

## **KBI Funds ICAV**

(An Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicle established as an umbrella fund with segregated liability between Funds)

# ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Contents	Page
Organisation	1
Background to the ICAV	2
Investment Manager's Report	7
Responsible Investment Activities Report	30
Directors' Report	33
Depositary Report to the Shareholders	38
Independent Auditor's Report	39
Statement of Comprehensive Income	42
Statement of Financial Position	46
Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	50
Statement of Cash Flows	52
Notes to the Financial Statements	56
Performance Data (Unaudited)	139
Schedule of Total Expense Ratios (Unaudited)	140
Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)	142
Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes (Unaudited)	225
Other notes to the Financial Statements (Unaudited)	247
Appendix 1 - Securities Financing Transactions Regulation (Unaudited)	248
Appendix 2 - UCITS Remuneration Disclosures (Unaudited)	249
Appendix 3 - European Union's Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR") (Unaudited)	250

## Organisation

### **Directors of the ICAV**

Patrick Cassells

Fiona Mulcahy (Independent)

Derval Murray Padraig Sheehy Gerard Solan (Chair)

### **Investment Manager and Distributor**

KBI Global Investors Ltd

3rd Floor

2 Harbourmaster Place

International Financial Services Centre

Dublin 1 D01 X5P3 Ireland

### Manager

Amundi Ireland Limited 1 George's Quay Plaza George's Quay Dublin 2 D02 V002 Ireland

## Administrator, Registrar and Transfer Agent

Northern Trust International Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited Georges Court 54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 D02 R156 Ireland

## **Secretary**

Carne Global Financial Services Ltd 2nd Floor Block E Iveagh Court Harcourt Road Dublin 2 D02 YT22 Ireland

### **Registered Office**

3rd Floor

2 Harbourmaster Place

International Financial Services Centre

Dublin 1 D01 X5P3 Ireland

#### **Depositary**

Ireland

Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited Georges Court 54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 D02 R156

## **Legal Advisers**

Dillon Eustace 33 Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2 D02 XK09 Ireland

## **Independent Auditors**

Deloitte Ireland LLP Chartered Accountants & Statutory Audit Firm Deloitte & Touche House Earlsfort Terrace Dublin 2 D02 AY28 Ireland

#### **Background to the ICAV**

#### **Description**

KBI Funds ICAV is an open-ended umbrella type Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicle (the "ICAV") with limited liability and segregated liability between Sub-Funds. The ICAV was established on 24 August 2016 having converted from company status by way of continuation in accordance with applicable law and the Central Bank requirements.

The ICAV was previously incorporated in Ireland on 9 June 2004 as a public limited company before the conversion into an Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicle and complied with the provisions in the Companies Act 2014 up until its conversion date. The ICAV is authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland (the "Central Bank") pursuant to the provisions of the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011, (S.I. 352 of 2011) (as amended) (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations") and the Irish Collective Asset-management Act 2015 (the "ICAV Act").

The ICAV is structured as an umbrella Fund consisting of different Sub-Funds comprising one or more Classes. The Shares of each Class of a Sub-Fund will rank pari passu with each other in all respects provided that they may differ as to certain matters including currency of denomination, hedging strategies, if any, applied to the currency of a particular Class or against interest rate risk applying to a particular Class, dividend policy, the level of fees and expenses to be charged, subscription or redemption procedures or the Minimum Subscription and Minimum Holding applicable.

The assets of each Sub-Fund will be separate from one another and will be invested separately in accordance with the investment objective and policies of each Sub-Fund. A separate portfolio of assets is not maintained for each Class.

Overdrawn positions that exist in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV are as a result of transaction related activity and are not a result of a leverage strategy. While leverage is allowed as per the Prospectus, the longstanding policy of the Investment Manager is not to employ a leverage strategy on any of the Sub-Funds.

At financial year-end, there were fifteen Sub-Funds in existence:

	Launch Date	<b>Base Currency</b>
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund	10 April 2008	EUR
KBI Water Fund	10 April 2008	USD
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	30 July 2010	EUR
KBI Developed Equity Fund	8 December 2010	EUR
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	3 July 2009	EUR
KBI Global Equity Fund*	14 March 2011	EUR
KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund**	23 March 2011	EUR
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	21 March 2011	EUR
KBI North America Equity Fund	23 October 2013	USD
KBI ACWI Equity Fund***	17 April 2015	EUR
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	30 November 2016	EUR
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	27 September 2017	EUR
KBI Diversified Growth Fund	26 November 2019	EUR
KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund	29 July 2021	EUR
KBI Eco Water Fund (ICAV)****	23 October 2019	JPY

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>These Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements are for all Sub-Funds of the ICAV excluding the KBI Eco Water Fund (ICAV) whose Financial Statements are prepared as a standalone basis for the financial reporting year ending 28 February. All primary statements and related notes are for the 14 Sub-Funds listed only. The Financial Statements of the KBI Eco Water Fund (ICAV) are available from the Administrator on request.

#### **Investment Objective and Policy**

### KBI Global Energy Transition Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing primarily in shares of international companies involved in the energy transition sector.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies trading on the recognised stock exchanges worldwide that in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis, generate a substantial proportion of their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in the energy transition sector. The Sub-Fund will not invest more than 30% of net assets in emerging markets.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the Wilderhill New Energy Global Innovation Index by virtue of the fact that it uses the Index for performance comparison purposes. However, the Index is not used to define the portfolio composition of the Sub-Fund or as a performance target and the Sub-Fund may be wholly invested in securities which are not constituents of the Index.

#### KBI Water Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing primarily in shares of international companies involved in the water sector.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in the shares of companies that are listed on recognised stock exchanges worldwide and which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis, generate a substantial proportion of their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in the water solutions sector. The Sub-Fund will not invest more than 30% of net assets in emerging markets.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI ACWI Index by virtue of the fact that it uses the Index for performance comparison purposes. However, the Index is not used to define the portfolio composition of the Sub-Fund or as a performance target and the Sub-Fund may be wholly invested in securities which are not constituents of the Index.

## KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve long-term growth by investing in shares of companies in global emerging markets that pay out a higher than average dividend. The Sub-Fund is measured against the MSCI Emerging Markets Index.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies listed or trading on stock exchanges of emerging market countries and that pay out above average dividends.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI Emerging Markets Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

## KBI Developed Equity Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve long-term capital growth by investing in the shares of companies with an above average dividend pay-out. The Sub-Fund is measured against the MSCI World Index.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies listed or trading on the major worldwide stock exchanges and that pay out above average dividends.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI World Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

## **Investment Objective and Policy (Continued)**

### KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders by investing in shares of international companies involved in environmental sectors.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in the shares of companies that are listed on recognised stock exchanges worldwide and that operate in environmental sectors and which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis, generate a substantial proportion of their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in the environmental sector by providing solutions to environmental challenges, including but not limited to, infrastructure and technological advancement of water, energy efficiency, energy transition, waste management and recycling, agribusiness and carbon trading.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the S&P Global Natural Resources Index by virtue of the fact that it uses the Index for performance comparison purposes. However, the Index is not used to define the portfolio composition of the Sub-Fund or as a performance target and the Sub-Fund may be wholly invested in securities which are not constituents of the Index.

#### KBI Global Equity Fund

The Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

#### KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund

The Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

#### KBI Eurozone Equity Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve long-term growth by investing in the shares of companies in the Eurozone area that pay out a higher than average dividend. The Sub-Fund is measured against the MSCI EMU Index.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies trading on stock exchanges of the Eurozone area and that pay out above average dividends.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI EMU Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

#### KBI North America Equity Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve long-term capital growth by investing in the shares of companies which offer a high dividend pay-out.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of North American (U.S. and Canada) companies listed or trading on recognised exchanges worldwide.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI North America Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

#### KBI ACWI Equity Fund

The Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

### KBI Integris Global Equity Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to achieve long-term capital growth by investing in the shares of higher dividend paying companies in their regional industry group. The Sub-Fund is measured against the MSCI World Index.

## **Investment Objective and Policy (Continued)**

## KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (Continued)

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies listed or trading on the major worldwide stock exchanges. The Investment Manager integrates environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors into its investment process and excludes holdings deemed inconsistent with its Responsible Investment guidelines. The ESG screening process is designed to exclude investment in certain controversial sectors as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Committee. The Investment Manager's target is that the Sub-Fund's ESG score is higher than the benchmark.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the MSCI World Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

#### KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to generate the highest possible return for its shareholders and outperform the S&P Global Infrastructure Index by investing primarily in shares of listed companies operating in infrastructure related sectors.

The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in shares of companies listed or traded on the major worldwide stock exchanges which generate on an aggregate portfolio basis a substantial portion of their turnover from the sustainable infrastructure sector, including but not limited to the supply or treatment of water, waste water and energy, the provision or maintenance or enhancement of energy or water infrastructure such as energy generation facilities and equipment or water treatment facilities, the provision, maintenance or enhancement of infrastructure designed to support the production and efficient distribution of food and crops and the provision, maintenance or enhancement of other socially beneficial infrastructure.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the S&P Global Infrastructure Index by virtue of the fact that it uses the Index for performance comparison purposes. However, the Index is not used to define the portfolio composition of the Sub-Fund or as a performance target and the Sub-Fund may be wholly invested in securities which are not constituents of the Index.

#### KBI Diversified Growth Fund

The aim of the Sub-Fund is to provide steady long term capital growth.

The Sub-Fund is structured as a Fund of Funds and will invest in a combination of collective investment schemes, which are designed to provide exposure to various asset classes such as global equities and equity-related securities, global debt and debt-related securities, currencies and commodities.

The Sub-Fund is actively managed without reference to any benchmark meaning that the Investment Manager has full discretion over the composition of the Sub-Fund's portfolio, subject to the stated investment objectives and policies.

#### KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund

The Sub-Fund's investment objective is to outperform the MSCI Global Small Cap Index and to achieve long-term growth by investing in a portfolio of small cap equity and equity-related securities of companies located in developed markets.

In pursuit of its investment objective, the Sub-Fund will invest primarily, either directly or indirectly (through investment in underlying collective investment schemes), in small cap equity and equity-related securities (including, but not limited to, warrants, convertibles, rights which are issued by a company to allow holders to subscribe for additional securities issued by that company, ADRs and GDRs) listed or traded on recognised Exchanges in developed markets.

The Sub-Fund is considered to be actively managed in reference to the Index by virtue of the fact that it seeks to outperform the Index and it uses the Index as a universe from which to select securities. The majority of the Sub-Fund's securities may be components of and may have similar weightings to the Index, however, the Investment Manager will use its discretion to invest in securities or sectors not included in the Index in order to take advantage of investment opportunities. The investment strategy will restrict the extent to which the Sub-Fund's holdings may deviate from the Index which may be limited. This is likely to influence the extent to which the Sub-Fund can outperform the Index.

#### **Investment Objective and Policy (Continued)**

#### **Net Asset Value**

The Net Asset Value of each Sub-Fund or, if there are different Classes within a Sub-Fund, each Class will be calculated by the Administrator as at the Valuation Point on or with respect to each Dealing Day in accordance with the instrument. The Net Asset Value of a Sub-Fund shall be determined as at the Valuation Point for the relevant Dealing Day by valuing the assets of the relevant Sub-Fund (including income accrued but not collected) and deducting the liabilities of the relevant Sub-Fund (including a provision for duties and charges, accrued expenses and fees and other liabilities). The Net Asset Value of a Sub-Fund will be expressed in the Base Currency of the Fund or in such other currency as the Directors may determine either generally or in relation to a particular Class or in a specific case.

Dealing Day means every Business Day or such other day or days as may be determined by the Directors and notified in advance to Shareholders provided that there shall be at least two Dealing Days in each month.

For KBI Global Energy Transition Fund, KBI Water Fund, KBI Developed Equity Fund, KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI North America Equity Fund, KBI ACWI Equity Fund, KBI Integris Global Equity Fund, KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund and KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund, Business Day means every day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, which are bank business days in Ireland and New York and in such other market or markets to which the Fund has, in the reasonable opinion of the Investment Manager, a substantial exposure or such other day or days as the Directors may determine and notify in advance to Shareholders.

For KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund, KBI Eurozone Equity Fund and KBI Diversified Growth Fund, Business Day means every day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, which are bank business days in Ireland and in such other market or markets to which the Fund has, in the reasonable opinion of the Investment Manager, a substantial exposure or such other day or days as the Directors may determine and notify in advance to Shareholders.

#### **Investment Manager's Report**

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

The KBI Global Energy Transition Fund decreased by 6.1% during the 12 months to end August 2023, while the Wilderhill New Energy Global Innovation Index decreased by 28.2% and MSCI ACWI gained by 6.1% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund generated a positive return of 9.6% during the 12 months to end August 2022, outperforming the Wilderhill New Energy Global Innovation Index which decreased by 8.3% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

The first half of the year was marked by increased volatility for equity markets as concerns of more hawkish monetary policy led to growing fear of recession. Central Banks reacted to high inflation through more aggressive monetary policies and government bond yields moved incrementally higher over the year. Overall, the theme faced headwinds relative to the broad market including the persistent narrowness of what worked in the year with large cap tech and consumer discretionary sectors dominating the outperformers. The underperformance of small cap was also a factor as was the overweight in utilities which was among the worst performing industry groups in the year. However, the strategy strongly outperformed its thematic benchmark due to its more balanced exposure – less small cap, and less renewable energy exposure.

Policy measures to support the energy transition continued to be a factor. We saw initial strength in the renewable energy segment as IRA (Inflation Reduction Act) beneficiaries continued to rally, although they gave up those gains due to concerns over higher interest rates potentially impacting demand and costs of financing. Furthermore, the slow drip-feed and delayed clarity around the implementation of the IRA in the US, saw projects pushed to the right. This was evident in orders of wind turbine OEMs (original equipment manufacturers) and utility scale solar coming in lower than expected. In Europe, security of energy supply concerns eased over the year due to milder weather and higher than forecast gas storage levels across Europe, helped to drive gas lower prices.

The energy efficiency segment was the best performing segment in the year. The top contributors were large cap companies, with smaller cap among the laggards. Among the top contributors were semiconductor stocks (NXP, Onsemi) due to optimism around AI. Smart metering leader Itron, rallied on positive results due to improvement in supply chain issues and industrials (ABB, Eaton, Quanta) rallied on strong results with record order books supported by strong secular growth trends in electrification and grid infrastructure.

The renewable energy segment was the weakest segment in the 12-month period. The US panel manufacturer, First Solar was the stand-out performer as its large domestic manufacturing capacity in the US means it is best placed to benefit from US tax credits and has built up a significant order book in a tight solar panel market. The US solar residential installers (Sunnova and Sunrun) were more challenged, given fears that higher interest rates could impact their growth plans. There was further weakness in the invertor equipment names (Enphase, Solaredge) on the back of concerns of slower growth in Europe and the US. Within wind, news flow was dominated by a sizeable profit warning from Siemens Energy's (not held) wind turbine division due to warranty issues and higher input cost inflation affecting returns of offshore wind developers. The utilities segment overall had a negative contribution to performance, due to the sharp move in bond yields. The higher interest rate environment continued to be an overhang on asset owners such Atlantica, and those reliant on external financing for growth such as Northland Power.

#### **Top 3 Contributors:**

**Enel** is a leading integrated utility, with a mix of renewable generation, energy storage and distribution assets spanning across Europe, North and South America. During the year, the company presented new medium-term targets at its capital markets day which reassured investors after a year of underperformance. It raised its dividend, lowered its debt forecast and announced a plan to sell non-core assets.

**Eaton Corp** is a multi-industrial company focused on electrical infrastructure along with other end markets. It reported solid earnings that came in ahead of expectations and raised full year earnings guidance. They noted strong demand, record backlog, and strong secular growth trends in electrification supporting their order book.

**First Solar** is the largest manufacturer of thin film solar modules globally. Its shares rallied after the passing of the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) in the US. The company is expected to benefit significantly due to its domestic manufacturing capacity.

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook**

With the world's major economies now committed to achieving net-zero emissions in the long-term, we believe we are in the early stages of a multi-decade energy transition. The need to decarbonise global economies will lead to substantial investment and growth opportunities for our companies who provide solutions for decarbonisation across many end markets. We believe the energy transition will remain on track despite the prospect of the global economy slowing, helped by several tailwinds: increasing global renewable energy capacity, energy resilience, grid investments, US manufacturing reshoring and US Federal government stimulus spending. The stimulus spending from legislation (Infrastructure & Jobs Act, Inflation Reduction Acts) has been delayed due to lack of regulatory clarity and should start to flow meaningfully in the next year. We believe this should kick-start investment spend in new wind and solar installations in the US as tax credits kick-in, while more nascent end markets such as battery storage and EV charging infrastructure will enjoy strong growth off a low base. We also anticipate accelerating growth of EVs globally and an increased focus on European domestic manufacturing for both renewable and e-mobility end markets will be a key driver.

While uncertainty regarding the macro-economic environment for the rest of the year remains elevated, we remain very constructive on the energy solutions theme due to the significant policy tailwinds driving secular growth regardless of the macro environment. To that end, we remain focused on stocks that offer the best earnings resilience and are key beneficiaries of these tailwinds. The strategy is tilted to a few end markets which we are particularly constructive on. Firstly, EV adoption trends remain very strong, which in combination with the improvement in supply chains (availability of chips), should support increased volume growth for both the auto makers themselves and EV suppliers of chips, batteries, and electronics. Improvements in supply chain issues is also benefitting the smart grid metering companies, helping to speed up conversion of backlogs. In residential solar end markets, demand has been softer due to interest rate increases and regulatory changes in California. We believe the subsequent volatility in shares and derating of valuation multiples of residential solar installers and equipment makers is overdone and offer an attractive risk/reward scenario from here. We are more constructive on US utility scale solar and has increased exposure to equipment makers from trackers to electrical components who are expecting unlocking of orders due to clarity on IRA and as availability of panels improves. The offshore wind industry has also faced headwinds in relation to supply chain issues and input cost inflation which may see some project push outs. We remain constructive on developers who secured projects at attractive levels with inflation escalators, and who are less exposed to the more nascent US offshore market.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Water Fund**

The KBI Water Fund increased by 15.9% for the 12 months to end August 2023, outperforming the MSCI ACWI Index, which increased by 14.0% (in USD terms). The Sub-Fund decreased by 15.4% for the 12 months to end August 2022, outperforming the MSCI ACWI Index, which decreased by 15.9% (in USD terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Most of the performance happened in the first half of the year. While macro concerns remained in the background, with the prospect of a recession fast becoming the consensus view, company fundamentals in the Water strategy were at odds with that outlook and proved quite strong. The big takeaways from earnings season were that demand in most end markets remained resilient, with the exception of the housing related suppliers, where they experienced destocking greater than their expectations. Pricing continued to be strong and there were signs that supply chain pressures were easing and commodity related input prices specifically coming down. Entering 2023, focus shifted back to the macro picture as the market digested mixed inflation data and signaling from central banks. Mid-year, the strategy struggled versus the broader given the narrowness of what worked for a year, namely mega-cap technology stocks, and consumer discretionary stocks were also strong, both areas the strategy is underexposed to. The year ended with a solid second quarter earnings season for our companies. While the majority of the results were positive, with few impactful negative surprises, share price reactions were mixed across some of our water names. Our conviction has increased post results season on themes we identified earlier in the year such as smart metering, the price/cost laggards catching up and stimulus funding beneficiaries and we have used the dislocation in share prices to take advantage of this.

The water infrastructure segment was the best performing segment in the year by a significant amount, double the return of the water technology segment, while the water utilities segment was the weakest of the three and underperformed the market. The top three contributors in the year were Veolia, Pentair and Ferguson. Veolia is a global leader in the environmental services space with activities in water and waste management. After coming under pressure for much of 2022 amid concerns about the cyclicality of its business with an impending recession, the stock performed strongly into 2023, supported by a more positive market back-drop and increased confidence in its earnings resilience. Pentair provide solutions across the water value chain to pool customers and also residential and hospitality customers. The stock was strong in the year as positive anecdotes started to emerge regarding one of its key end markets, US residential construction. It was a similar story for US distributor Ferguson, who distributes building and plumbing related products to US residential and non-residential markets. The top three detractors in the year were Essential Utilities, Coway and Lindsay. Essential Utilities is a US regulated water utility with activities also in the regulated gas distribution space. The stock came under pressure in the year against a back-drop where utilities and most yield sensitive names were out of favor. Lindsay manufactures efficient irrigation equipment and infrastructure products. The stock was weak in the year amid fears regarding the end of the ag cycle and a potential slowdown in orders and earnings growth for the company. Coway is a South Korean company who operates a rental model for predominantly water and air purifiers. The stock has been weak given the lack of a clear strategy and dividend policy from the controlling shareholder.

Over the year, as a whole, the high-level positioning in the portfolio saw a decrease in the water infrastructure weight, and an increase in the water technology segment weight, while utilities stayed in and around the same. Given the increasing concerns on the economic outlook, with the prospect of a recession appearing very real, we have been taking the opportunity to move towards a more balanced portfolio, while focusing on downside protection. We have taken the opportunity to reduce strong performing, higher beta infrastructure stocks and recycle the proceeds into high quality names that have underperformed in both the utilities and technology segments, which should prove more resilient in a downturn.

## **Investment Outlook**

The KBI Water Fund strategy remains balanced and well diversified both from an end market and geographic perspective. We are comfortable with our exposures and the potential earnings risk in the portfolio, given the potential for economic weakness over the coming year. Earnings believability is something we are very focused on, and we have a preference for companies where we feel demand may prove more resilient, either due to their exposure to Infrastructure stimulus spending in the US, large backlogs, or due to their break-and-fix orientation. We also like companies that we would expect to be beneficiaries of peaking inflation and improvements in supply chains.

#### **KBI Water Fund (Continued)**

### **Investment Outlook (Continued)**

We also have a preference for more defensive-type business models like regulated utilities, which tend to be monopolies, or non-regulated utilities like Veolia that operate long term concession type agreements. Companies that we own in the Technology space tend to be high quality with a high percentage of their revenues coming from recurring revenue activities and strong balance sheets. Our exposure to more cyclical end markets like industrial is low and we have been diligent about diversifying our exposure to private construction markets, doing this by owning a number of different market leading, high-quality names that tend to be more repair and replacement oriented as opposed to new build, with strong balance sheets, and in some cases offsetting growth drivers. We remain focused on earnings risk and downside protection as we opportunistically take advantage of the recent market volatility. We expect the long-term superior earnings growth experienced by the Water strategy to continue, with our expectations for earnings growth in 2023 currently ahead of the market. The strategy remains attractively valued with room for its historic premium to be regained.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund**

The KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund registered a decline of 5.1% during the 12 months to end August 2023, outperforming the MSCI Emerging Markets Index which decreased by 6.2% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a decline of 9.3% during the 12 months to end August 2022 against a decline of 8.2% in the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

It was a difficult year for emerging market (EM) equities as the initial strong recovery in the Chinese equity market petered out with the property market still struggling and durable consumption remaining sluggish. A much hoped for consumer spending binge post Covid re-opening did not materialise as had occurred in many western economies. While Chinese households are not short of cash, they lack faith in the future and it takes time and hard work to repair sentiment. Investors are mindful of the risk that policies fall behind the curve while noting that the bar for significant easing measures remains high as policymakers have a higher tolerance for a growth slowdown against an increasing preference for prioritising the structural issues facing the economy. Geopolitical tensions remain high with the semiconductor industry in the spotlight most recently.

Despite the negative developments in China there are broad reasons to be positive about the disinflation process in the region as inflationary surprises are to the downside and headline and core inflation appear to have peaked in the second half of 2022.

Value outperformed growth by 7.0% during the year under review, outperforming in every region and was particularly strong in Asia and Latin America. High yield outperformed by 8.2% led by strong performance in Asia and EMEA (Europe, the Middle East and Africa) although it underperformed in Latin America. Economically sensitive small cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis as large cap stocks struggled.

Stock selection contributed positively to performance in energy, utilities and banks. In energy, oil and natural gas (ONGC) rallied sharply during the year under review. Despite consistently high capital expenditure over the years, ONGC has been unable to revive its production which has been on a steadily declining path. Management expect this trend to reverse with targeted oil and gas production compound annual growth rate of 5% and 10% respectively over the next three years. With the bulk of this incremental growth concentrated in one asset (KG-DWN-98/2), the likelihood of ONGC delivering on its target does improve. If Brent crude remains at \$70 plus, ONGC's oil realisations should stay supported by the government's flexibility in adjusting windfall taxes (ensuring at least \$70 of net realisation) while gas realisations should stay protected with the new domestic pricing mechanism. This should enable ONGC to pay an 8% dividend yield at an average 45% payout. In utilities, CEMIG registered a sharp rise as it is delivering operational improvement in the distribution business, is growing in the generation segment and is achieving corporate simplification through asset sales. The privatisation of CEMIG which was much speculated in 2019 is resurfacing now although the process is moving very slowly. The state of Minas Gerais is currently controlled by a right-wing party and eventual progress in the direction of privatisation could lead to sharp outperformance. In banks, Banco do Brasil rebounded with the strong share price gains driven by solid earnings momentum, a depressed valuation level and a smoother than expected transition under the new government. Profitability remains solid supported by continuing strong top line, firm fee-based income and relatively contained expenses although asset quality has deteriorated in line with expectations. Profitability can be sustained above historical levels as the bank has made structural changes to the cost structure and has room to increase balance sheet leverage. Banco do Brasil represents an attractive way for investors to participate in the fast-growing agriculture sector in Brazil as it is the leading lender in the sector and has room to regain market share.

Stock selection detracted from performance in consumer discretionary, capital goods and media and entertainment. In consumer discretionary, Zhongsheng underperformed as the new car sales margin is expected to decline due to fierce price competition. The slow auto market and the lingering weak pricing environment is likely to continue in the second half and this will weigh on dealers' profitability while slow or moderate new car sales growth will have a secondary impact on the long-term after service business. The increased concentration of Mercedes Benz and Lexus networks will ultimately help to sustain profitability in the new car sales business but for now investors are focused on EV players such as BYD, XPeng and Leapmotor. In capital goods, China Lesso was under pressure as investors were concerned about the outlook for the real estate market in China. Gross margin should expand over the full year due to a low base and lower raw material costs. The 2022 utilisation rate (74%) was held back by COVID related disruption and is expected to rise above 80% in calendar year 2023. The new growth drivers are solar, agriculture and infrastructure with only property sales expected to drop given the subdued property market. China Lesso has noticed that local governments were lacking capital in May to sustain construction projects compared with stable demand during the first four months of the year.

#### **KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund (Continued)**

Some investors are concerned on diversification into solar (assembly and installation) because of relatively low entry barriers in the industry. In media and entertainment, 37 Interactive fell as overall gaming grossing was down 10% month on month (mom) in June and was flat year on year (yoy) due to fewer new game launches in June compared to previous months, normalisation of major launches in the first half and typical weather seasonality in the second quarter before the peak summer vacation season. Specifically in relation to 37 Interactive, Immortal of All which was launched in May fell below the top 100 in July versus the top 10-20 in June while self-developed game Ba Ye which was launched in June ranked below the top 100 in July. 37 Interactive raised the share repurchase cap and this will give the company greater flexibility in capital allocation and demonstrates confidence in sustainable development and management's commitment to return capital to shareholders. Management remain confident in the solid performance of the existing game franchise and in the rich domestic and overseas pipeline.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Emerging market equities continue to trade at a significant discount to their developed market peers. The potential narrowing of the ROE (Return on Equity) gap versus developed markets could warrant a narrowing of the valuation gap. While sales revisions have increasingly turned negative, the earnings cuts are narrowing suggesting that cost pressures are easing as commodity prices soften.

Balance sheets become more of a focus during uncertain times and there has been a general deleveraging trend in EM corporate, and indeed sovereign, balance sheets compared to pre-pandemic levels. Leverage levels have continued to decline in 2023 where Asia has the lowest leverage level.

In summary, after a continued de-rating over the past year, EM valuations look attractive and should rebound as central banks stop tightening ahead of the Fed, the semiconductor cycle bottoms, and the earnings recession draws to a close.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Developed Equity Fund**

The KBI Developed Equity Fund registered a rise of 6.7% during the 12 months to end August 2023, underperforming the MSCI World Index, which recorded a rise of 7.1% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a rise of 2.2% during the 12 months to end August 2022 outperforming the MSCI World Index which declined by 0.3% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the past year, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, the greater strength of the latter saw stock prices generally advance.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Growth outperformed value thanks to strong relative performance in North America as large cap technology names were boosted by investor interest in artificial intelligence although value outperformed growth in Europe, Japan and in the rest of the world. High yield underperformed as investors moved out of defensive sectors such as consumer staples, utilities and healthcare given the improving outlook for growth. Large cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis driven by the strong rebound in heavily weighted technology names.

Stock selection was disappointing in semiconductors, banks and media and entertainment. In semiconductors, we have no exposure to Nvidia which rose by over 200% as the multi-quarter order/backlog visibility for its datacentre business is driving confidence in a continued strong growth profile. Given strong demand for its datacentre products and robust demand pull from generative artificial intelligence/language learning models, Nvidia has secured enough supply to support significant shipments in the remainder of 2023. In banks, Bank of Nova Scotia declined as the stock price reacted negatively to disappointing quarterly results with net income for three of the four business segments falling short of expectations. The marginal decline in the international banking segment came as a negative surprise with management attributing the decline to the sharp rise in benchmark short-term rates that drove deposit costs higher. However, management gave a relatively upbeat macro/growth outlook which ran counter to cautious investor sentiment that is centred on anticipating recession risk. In media and entertainment, Omnicom underperformed with the stock left behind as investors were concerned that artificial intelligence could have a detrimental impact on the advertising agency model. Omnicom highlighted that clients have not pulled back or said that they want to cut advertising budgets though they are preserving as much flexibility as possible. Marketers have a greater awareness that cutting brand investment in a recession creates significant market challenges later on. We have no exposure to Meta which was up sharply as it is increasingly seen as a generative AI winner as it integrates generative AI into its applications. The near-term use case is chatbots which create a new surface to deliver advertising and demand signals. Meta plans to release several AI chatbots or AI assistants each with unique skills for users on Instagram, WhatsApp and Facebook.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in capital goods, pharmaceuticals and energy. In capital goods, Owens Corning was up sharply as the company delivered a strong quarterly beat and guide as all three divisions exceeded expectations with above consensus third quarter guides. Demand is expected to be largely stable sequentially while inflation should continue to moderate resulting in continued positive price/cost on a consolidated basis. Roofing seems particularly well positioned given recent storm activity and price/cost momentum (mid-year price hikes, asphalt and transportation becoming year on year tailwinds). Insulation demand has softened from peaks as builders churn backlogs with volumes now tracking closer to housing starts. In pharmaceuticals, Merck rebounded after it reported another strong quarter and also raised its full year 2023 guidance while this trend is expected to continue driven by Keytruda and Gardasil. Merck is also expected to remain active on the business development front as it looks to build out its pipeline. In energy, Marathon Petroleum Corporation rallied as company management struck a positive note on gasoline demand noting that gasoline was strong heading into the driving season and should see modest year on year growth. The recovery in jet fuel demand is expected to continue before fully recovering in late 2023/2024. The company reported quarterly earnings of \$5.32 versus consensus of \$4.55. Relative to estimates, slight beats at refining/midstream, a lower tax rate, lower share count and interest expense contributed to the beat.

## **KBI Developed Equity Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook**

Real growth and real interest rates can't diverge indefinitely. The recent rise in bond yields finally reflects this fundamental relationship.

Arguably, the long march back to monetary normality is now all but complete. For the sake of argument, let's concede that the major Central Banks will successfully steer a path back to their inflation targets. In the case of the US Federal Reserve, for example, let's assume that they successfully steer US inflation back to 2%. If we further assume – conservatively – that US productivity, and therefore real growth, are sustainably around 2% the nominal interest rate should be above 4%. Fundamentally, this suggests that we are now at or close to a sustainable plateau for nominal rates and yields.

Importantly, while many stocks remain attractively priced relative to the risk-free alternative, the long era dominated by the expansion of the market multiple is likely over. More particularly, and notwithstanding the current hype around all things AI, the highly valued, growth-oriented names which were such beneficiaries of low rates for so long are now especially vulnerable relative to their less expensive counterparts. The likelihood of a major rotation within the stock-market is growing.

## **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund**

The KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund declined 2.4% during the 12 months to end August 2023, underperforming the S&P Global Natural Resources Index which declined 0.4%. The Sub-Fund underperformed the MSCI AC World Index, which increased by 5.6% in the year (all in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund gained 12.0% during the 12 months to end August 2022, underperforming the S&P Global Natural Resources Index which rose 27.4%. The Sub-Fund outperformed the MSCI AC World Index, which declined by 1.3% (all in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

The first half of the year was marked by increased volatility for equity markets as concerns of more hawkish monetary policy led to growing fear of recession. Central Banks reacted to high inflation through more aggressive monetary policies and government bond yields moved incrementally higher over the year. Overall, the theme faced headwinds relative to the broad market including the persistent narrowness of what worked in the year with large cap tech and consumer discretionary sectors dominating the outperformers. The underperformance of small cap was also a factor as was the overweight in utilities which was among the worst performing industry groups in the year.

The performance of the segments was mixed over the last year. Water infrastructure and energy efficiency were the strongest performers as they benefitted from better than expected construction-related markets. Utilities, both water utilities and energy utilities, struggled in the year due to higher interest rates, making the segment less appealing to investors. The worst performing segments were renewables and agri suppliers. Renewables stocks suffered from negative sentiment spillover from elevated levels of inverters in the solar value chain and concern about the inflation and interest rates impact on residential solar and offshore wind markets. Agri suppliers had been a beneficiary of a strong ag cycle in the prior year, but earnings of the fertilizer companies degraded with lower market prices in the recent year and concerns about peak ag cycle permeated.

Much of the tailwinds associated with infrastructure stimulus and energy/supply chain security are in the early phases of being rolled out globally, particularly in the US. Food security continues to be an important topic for developing nations, with tailwinds likely to take longer to play out. While the ag economy looks like it has peaked, fertilizer prices seem to be stabilizing at lower levels and farmer incomes continue to be elevated versus historic averages.

Even within the segments, there was quite a bit of performance dispersion. There were water utilities in both the top (Veolia) and bottom (Essential) contributors list for the year. The same is true for solar companies (First Solar vs Sunnova & Sunrun) and energy utilities (Enel vs Northland Power). Three fertilizer companies were in the bottom ten contributors, as they faced declining market prices.

#### **Investment Outlook**

The Sub-Fund invests in the key resources of water, food and energy. These resources are critical to how we live and there are no substitutes. The Sub-Fund invests in companies that provide solutions to the problem of growing supply-demand imbalances across these scarce and essential resources, which are driven by a combination of significant demographic changes and significant supply constraints as well as significant policy support to address a future world. We believe this is an attractive source of growth that underpins the investment thesis for the Sub-Fund.

## **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### KBI Global Equity Fund (ceased trading on 21 November 2022)

The KBI Global Equity Fund registered a rise of 2.4% to the Sub-Fund closure date of 21 November 2022, outperforming the MSCI World Index, which decreased by 1.4% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a rise of 1.2% during the 12 months to end August 2022 against a fall of 0.3% in the MSCI World Index (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Financial markets had a turbulent start to the year under review as the fall-out from the UK Mini-Budget was especially dramatic. Stock markets fell, bond yields rose, and the US dollar again proved a magnet for safe-haven flows. Fundamentally, the battle to tame inflation dominated all. Markets recovered in the following months buoyed by a broadly positive earnings season. However, the long-term market darlings in large cap technology fell sharply – succumbing to the negative combination of disappointing results and rising discount rates.

Value outperformed growth and was particularly strong in North America. High yield was also in demand while large caps were the relative winners across the market cap spectrum.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in media and entertainment, pharmaceuticals and consumer discretionary. In media and entertainment, Interpublic (IPG) rallied after it revealed another beat and raise quarter. The company was incrementally more cautious on the outlook noting that the majority of clients are now engaged in contingency planning. IPG indicated more limited visibility than normal into year-end project work, likely reflective of client needs for greater optionality. There were plenty of bright spots amid the worsening macro environment including double digit growth at Mediabrands and experiential while healthcare is expected to remain resilient. IPG confirmed that it can maintain margin in a flattish organic environment. In pharmaceuticals, Gilead outperformed as the HIV recovery post COVID has been very strong and looks capable of generating enough cash to fund a big step up in haematology/oncology clinical investments while also covering share repurchases and dividend growth. The key to the Gilead growth story remains squarely on the expansion of its oncology pipeline and further acceleration of Yescarta/Trodelvy both of which impressed in the third quarter. In consumer discretionary, Tractor Supply rallied as it delivered a near flawless quarterly print – same store sales and earnings per share beat while margins were in line. Same store sales (SSS) performance was driven by 7.0% growth in average ticket size partially offset by a 1.3% decline in average transaction count. The margin of 35.6% was in line with expectations as the decline from product mix, cost inflation pressure and higher transportation costs was offset by price management and margin driving initiatives.

Stock selection was disappointing in energy, banks and capital goods. In energy, Devon Energy underperformed after it indicated that 2023 production growth would be at the low end of its 0-5% growth objective. Devon also indicated that the fourth quarter run rate of capital expenditure of \$880m was a good proxy for 2023 with caveats on potential rig count drops owing to efficiency and further cost inflation risk. The soft production guidance was 2.1% below the street while capital expenditure guidance was 8.5% above – an implied cash flow impact of close to 5%. Higher capital expenditure and an inflection in cash tax over the next two years implies that free cash flow likely peaked in the third quarter. In banks, CIBC declined as disappointing quarterly results came as a big surprise to investors with adjusted earnings per share missing consensus estimates by 19.2% driven by lower pre-tax pre provision income and higher credit costs. Canadian net interest margin declined quarter on quarter but management expects net interest margin to rebound in 2023, more meaningfully in the second half as a pause in the rate hike cycle alleviates funding cost pressures. In a backdrop where investors are cautious on adding exposure to bank stocks due to recession fears, CIBC may remain under pressure until there is more visibility on both the earnings outlook and the macro environment. In capital goods, Masco declined after the company reported quarterly earnings per share of \$0.98, below consensus of \$1.05. Results were impacted by moderating demand through the quarter, reducing operating leverage along with ongoing inflationary headwinds and foreign exchange. Given the outlook, full year adjusted earnings per share guidance was reduced by \$0.40 at the mid-point to \$3.75 versus prior consensus of \$4.15.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund**

The KBI Eurozone Equity Fund registered a rise of 24.4% during the 12 months to end August 2023, outperforming the MSCI EMU Index, which recorded a rise of 20.3%. The Sub-Fund registered a decline of 14.2% during the 12 months to end August 2022 outperforming the MSCI EMU Index which declined by 15.4% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the past year, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, the greater strength of the latter saw stock prices generally advance.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Value outperformed growth by 7.2% during the year under review. Value was boosted by robust outperformance from the heavily weighted financials sector as it benefited from the significant rise in interest rates and the positive impact on net interest margins. High yield marginally outperformed while large cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis as mid cap stocks struggled.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in utilities, software and consumer discretionary. In utilities, ENEL was up sharply as the new management team confirmed that value creation, optimisation of the risk/return profile of investments, efficiency improvements and enhancing profitability through the simplification of the group structure would remain the main priorities for the group. ENEL is committed to the asset disposal plan but highlighted the importance of achieving fair value for the assets. Of the €12bn planned disposals, €6bn are either closed or announced while €4bn are in the advanced stage of negotiation. In software, SAP benefited from investor interest in the Artificial Intelligence (AI) theme. SAP is upbeat on the business opportunity that generative AI can represent. Offers will be introduced with a 30% premium in the Autumn and will be deployed across the portfolio, while the Business Technology Platform will help customers to leverage data with contextual information and access to SAP Foundational models. SAP has also made several investments in AI companies to strengthen its overall AI offering. In consumer discretionary, Inditex rallied as current trading implies an acceleration to 43% versus prepandemic levels and represents significant outperformance versus peers. The combination of proximity sourcing, online/offline integration and the strong use of technology enabled Inditex to a deliver a near faultless quarter. The strongest physical store retailers continue to gain market share from a highly fragmented competitor set weakened by the pandemic. While the market was surprised by the higher capital expenditure outlook for the full year, these investments contribute to both stronger topline growth and also drive medium term productivity gains.

Stock selection was disappointing in consumer durable and apparel, consumer services and household and personal products. In consumer durable and apparel, Kering declined with the stock derating meaningfully in the last couple of months as Gucci shows no signs of inflection and the earnings revision cycle remains on a downward trend. Second quarter results did not provide any short-term reassurance with most of the group's brands delivering very muted growth and with incremental margin pressure despite a recovery in China. In consumer services, La Francaise des Jeux (FDJ) underperformed even though second quarter trends were broadly similar to those in the first quarter and the group is confident of achieving fiscal year revenue guidance of 4-5% and meeting its target of a stable 24% EBITDA (Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortisation) margin underpinned by online stakes growth of 20%. FDJ aims to acquire additional online gaming licences in Europe and lottery licences internationally. While the Council of State confirmed FDJ's monopoly on 13 April 2023, the EU has yet to end its inquiry into state aid in connection with the €380m equalisation payment by FDJ. The group hopes that a decision will be made by the end of 2023. At the end of May, France's national gaming authority approved the group's amended marketing programme which should have a minimal impact on the group. In household and personal products, Henkel declined as analysts have reduced second quarter organic sales growth estimates for the company driven by weakness in the Adhesives division. Commentary from peers has suggested that end market demand remains muted especially in construction and electronics and this is offsetting strength in autos and aviation related to order backlogs. Henkel is expected to deliver 3.0% like for like growth sustained by pricing while volumes should deteriorate further on the continued impact from pricing negotiations.

## **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund (Continued)**

## **Investment Outlook**

Real growth and real interest rates can't diverge indefinitely. The recent rise in bond yields finally reflects this fundamental relationship. Arguably, the long march back to monetary normality is now all but complete.

Importantly, while many stocks remain attractively priced relative to the risk-free alternative, the long era dominated by the expansion of the market multiple is likely over. More particularly, and notwithstanding the current hype around all things AI, the highly valued, growth-oriented names which were such beneficiaries of low rates for so long are now especially vulnerable relative to their less expensive counterparts. The likelihood of a major rotation within the stock-market is growing.

### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI North America Equity Fund**

The KBI North America Equity Fund registered a rise of 11.3% during the 12 months to end August 2023, underperforming the MSCI North America Index, which increased by 14.7% (in USD terms). The Sub-Fund registered a decline of 10.2% during the 12 months to end August 2022 outperforming the MSCI North America Index which decreased by 13.2% (in USD terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the past year, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, the greater strength of the latter saw stock prices generally advance.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Growth outperformed value as large cap technology names were boosted by investor interest in Artificial Intelligence. High yield underperformed as investors moved out of defensive sectors such as consumer staples, utilities and healthcare given the improving outlook for growth. Large cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis driven by the strong rebound in heavily weighted technology names.

Stock selection was disappointing in semiconductors, banks and in media and entertainment. We have no exposure to Nvidia which rose by over 200% as the multi-quarter order/backlog visibility for its datacentre business is driving confidence in a continued strong growth profile. Given strong demand for its datacentre products and robust demand pull from generative artificial intelligence/language learning models, Nvidia has secured enough supply to support significant shipments in the remainder of 2023. In banks, Bank of Nova Scotia declined as the stock price reacted negatively to disappointing quarterly results with net income for three of the four business segments falling short of expectations. The marginal decline in the international banking segment came as a negative surprise with management attributing the decline to the sharp rise in benchmark short-term rates that drove deposit costs higher. However, management gave a relatively upbeat macro/growth outlook which ran counter to cautious investor sentiment that is centred on anticipating recession risk. In media & entertainment, Omnicom underperformed with the stock left behind as investors were concerned that Artificial Intelligence could have a detrimental impact on the advertising agency model. Omnicom highlighted that clients have not pulled back or said that they want to cut advertising budgets though they are preserving as much flexibility as possible. Marketers have a greater awareness that cutting brand investment in a recession creates significant market challenges later on. We have no exposure to Meta which was up sharply as it is increasingly seen as a generative AI winner as it integrates generative AI into its applications. The near-term use case is chatbots which create a new surface to deliver advertising and demand signals. Meta plans to release several AI chatbots or AI assistants each with unique skills for users on Instagram, WhatsApp and Facebook.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in capital goods, pharmaceuticals and energy. In capital goods, Owens Corning was up sharply as the company delivered a strong quarterly beat and guide as all three divisions exceeded expectations with above consensus third quarter guides. Demand is expected to be largely stable sequentially while inflation should continue to moderate resulting in continued positive price/cost on a consolidated basis. Roofing seems particularly well positioned given recent storm activity and price/cost momentum (mid-year price hikes, asphalt and transportation becoming year on year tailwinds). Insulation demand has softened from peaks as builders churn backlogs with volumes now tracking closer to housing starts. In pharmaceuticals, Merck rebounded after it reported another strong quarter and also raised its full year 2023 guidance and this trend is expected to continue driven by Keytruda and Gardasil. Merck is also expected to remain active on the business development front as it looks to build out its pipeline. In energy, Marathon Petroleum Corporation rallied as company management struck a positive note on gasoline demand noting that gasoline was strong heading into the driving season and should see modest year on year growth. The recovery in jet fuel demand is expected to continue before fully recovering in late 2023/24. The company reported quarterly earnings of \$5.32 versus consensus of \$4.55. Relative to estimates, slight beats at refining/midstream, a lower tax rate, lower share count and interest expense contributed to the beat.

## **KBI North America Equity Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook**

Real growth and real interest rates can't diverge indefinitely. The recent rise in bond yields finally reflects this fundamental relationship.

Arguably, the long march back to monetary normality is now all but complete. For the sake of argument, let's concede that the major Central Banks will successfully steer a path back to their inflation targets. In the case of the US Federal Reserve, for example, let's assume that they successfully steer US inflation back to 2%. If we further assume – conservatively – that US productivity, and therefore real growth, are sustainably around 2% the nominal interest rate should be above 4%. Fundamentally, this suggests that we are now at or close to a sustainable plateau for nominal rates and yields.

Importantly, while many stocks remain attractively priced relative to the risk-free alternative, the long era dominated by the expansion of the market multiple is likely over. More particularly, and notwithstanding the current hype around all things AI, the highly valued, growth-oriented names which were such beneficiaries of low rates for so long are now especially vulnerable relative to their less expensive counterparts. The likelihood of a major rotation within the stock market is growing.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### KBI ACWI Equity Fund (ceased trading on 11 May 2023)

The KBI ACWI Equity Fund registered a rise of 0.9% to the Sub-Fund closure date of 11 May 2023, outperforming the MSCI ACWI Index which declined by 0.17% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a rise of 0.4% during the 12 months to end August 2022 against a fall of 1.3% in the MSCI ACWI Index (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the year under review, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, the greater strength of the latter saw stock prices generally advance.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Growth outperformed value led by strong performance in North America and Europe although value outperformed in Japan and in the rest of the world. High yield underperformed as investors moved out of defensive sectors such as consumer staples, utilities and healthcare given the improving outlook for growth. Large cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis driven by the strong rebound in heavily weighted technology names.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in pharmaceuticals, media and entertainment and materials. In pharmaceuticals, Gilead outperformed as the HIV recovery post COVID has been very strong and looks capable of generating enough cash to fund a big step up in haematology/oncology clinical investments while also covering share repurchases and dividend growth. The key to the Gilead growth story remains squarely on the expansion of its oncology pipeline and further acceleration of Yescarta/Trodelvy both of which impressed in the third quarter. In media and entertainment, Omnicom rallied after it highlighted that clients have not pulled back or said that they want to cut advertising budgets though they are preserving as much flexibility as possible. Marketers have a greater awareness that cutting brand investment in a recession creates significant market challenges later on. Automakers remain very committed to the advertising market given the secular change towards electric vehicles while healthcare and entertainment also remain strong. Internally, Omnicom will use AI to better define and utilise multiple databases which should assist decision making while externally agencies may have to change the way they contract with marketers away from cost plus and toward platform models either because AI will reduce the hours needed for projects or clients may find agency margins too high. In materials, Agnico Eagle Mines (AEM) rose sharply as it reported gold production and costs that were broadly in line with consensus expectations. Importantly, AEM continues to stand out from its peers by maintaining both production and cost guidance. While cost guidance is tracking toward the higher end and cost pressures could persist in 2023, AEM is seeing a gradual easing. The strong cost performance is thanks to solid operational performance, pooling of resources within operating regions, optimisation and cost saving initiatives, synergies from the merger with Kirkland Lake, positive currency moves and currency and fuel hedges. The balance sheet is solid and capital returns are robust with a 3.6% dividend yield and an active buyback programme with \$43m of shares repurchased in the third quarter alone.

Stock selection was disappointing in software and services, semiconductors and banks. In software and services, Gen Digital declined as the company witnessed persistent pressure on global ecommerce traffic and lacklustre consumer demand amid inflationary pressures. Consumers have taken a more cautious approach to their spending in this challenging environment although Gen Digital still managed to deliver 14 consecutive quarters of growth. Investors were concerned by disappointing net additions during the quarter even though the company highlighted that they had seen no significant change in underlying trends. Gen Digital will continue to focus on product integration, increasing average revenue per user, and retention as they optimise the different brands and business models that they offer. In semiconductors, we have no exposure to Nvidia which rose sharply as the multi-quarter order/backlog visibility for its datacentre business is driving confidence in a continued strong growth profile. Given strong demand for its datacentre products and robust demand pull from generative artificial intelligence /language learning models, Nvidia has secured enough supply to support significant shipments in the remainder of 2023. Texas Instruments (TI) declined as the consumer end market remains weak including in PCs suggesting that channel inventory remains elevated. Inventory reductions are expected to continue with persistent macro weakness impacting all end markets near-term. TI guided below seasonal growth for the coming quarter, expecting industrial growth to lag peers while analog share losses continue.

#### KBI ACWI Equity Fund (ceased trading on 11 May 2023) (Continued)

However, TI is well advanced in terms of clearing excess inventory with the potential for a H2 (second half) rebound in its sizeable consumer markets that have been decimated in the last year. Gross margins are expected to trend higher as TI increases factory loadings driven by secular growth from automotive and industrial end markets and seasonally stronger demand from the consumer end market. In banks, Regions Financial was under pressure following the collapse of SVB as investors feared that substantial deposits would move from the regional banks to the large cap banks and to money market funds. As the year progressed, it appeared that very little deposit flight had occurred while the banks noted that deposits were holding up better than anticipated as some customers held on to more cash given the uncertainty.

In emerging markets, stock selection contributed positively to performance. In banks, the Chinese state banks benefited from their safe haven status during a year of extreme volatility. The banks have a very diversified funding mix with deposits accounting for 60% to 80% of funding and with household deposits making up 20% to 50% of total deposits. The large state banks have solid balance sheets, high dividend yields and a stable earnings outlook while State Owned Enterprise (SOE) reform may lower the implied asset quality risk for the sector.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund**

The KBI Integris Global Equity Fund registered a rise of 5.0% during the 12 months to end August 2023, underperforming the MSCI World Index, which increased by 7.1% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a decline of 0.3% during the 12 months to end August 2022 equaling the MSCI World Index (in EUR terms) which decreased by 0.3%. The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the past year, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, the greater strength of the latter saw stock prices generally advance.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Growth outperformed value thanks to strong relative performance in North America as large cap technology names were boosted by investor interest in Artificial Intelligence although value outperformed growth in Europe, Japan and in the rest of the world. High yield underperformed as investors moved out of defensive sectors such as consumer staples, utilities and healthcare given the improving outlook for growth. Large cap stocks were the best performers on a relative basis driven by the strong rebound in heavily weighted technology names.

Stock selection was disappointing in semiconductors, banks and consumer discretionary. We have no exposure to Nvidia which rose by over 200% as the multi-quarter order/backlog visibility for its datacentre business is driving confidence in a continued strong growth profile. Given strong demand for its datacentre products and robust demand pull from generative artificial intelligence /language learning models, Nvidia has secured enough supply to support significant shipments in the remainder of 2023. In banks, Bank of Nova Scotia declined as the stock price reacted negatively to disappointing quarterly results with net income for three of the four business segments falling short of expectations. The marginal decline in the international banking segment came as a negative surprise with management attributing the decline to the sharp rise in benchmark short-term rates that drove deposit costs higher. However, management gave a relatively upbeat macro/growth outlook which ran counter to cautious investor sentiment that is centred on anticipating recession risk. In consumer discretionary, Advance Auto Parts (AAP) fell sharply after it reported weak results across the board with earnings coming in over 70% below the consensus estimate. FY23 (Financial Year 2023) Earnings Before Interest and Tax (EBIT) margin guidance was lowered to 5.0% to 5.3% from prior 7.8% to 8.2% with management citing the gross margin implications from higher-than-expected pricing cuts to stay competitive on the Pro side of the business. AAP is losing share in the commercial business while its average ticket size is under pressure as it lost share of wallet with existing customers.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in capital goods, technology hardware and equipment and in consumer durable and apparel. In capital goods, Owens Corning was up sharply as the company delivered a strong quarterly beat and guide as all three divisions exceeded expectations with above consensus third quarter guides. Demand is expected to be largely stable sequentially while inflation should continue to moderate resulting in continued positive price/cost on a consolidated basis. Roofing seems particularly well positioned given recent storm activity and price/cost momentum (midyear price hikes, asphalt and transportation becoming year on year tailwinds). Insulation demand has softened from peaks as builders churn backlogs with volumes now tracking closer to housing starts. In technology hardware & equipment, Cisco Systems rebounded with the release of better-than-expected quarterly results the main catalyst for the rise as earnings and gross profit beat expectations and guidance. The reiterated expectations for revenue growth in F2024 (Financial Year 2024) of +1% (v. "modest" growth prior) with earnings growth (+4% y-o-y (year on year)) exceeding revenue growth (+1% y-o-y) at the midpoint including a 1% benefit from ~\$5 bn in annual share repurchases. That said, revenue guidance will benefit from backlog reduction (expectations for \$4-\$5 bn reduction in backlog by mid F2024, with excess backlog mostly reduced in F1Q24 (First Quarter of Financial Year 2024)), which contributes to the investor debate around true underlying demand. In consumer durable and apparel, Lennar rallied as it expects closings of 68,000-70,000 (+3-6% y-o-y) up roughly 8% at the midpoint from previous guidance of 62,000-66,000. Lennar started 5.3 homes per month per community in the second quarter versus a sales pace of 4.8 and believes that it is filling a void in the marketplace by offering ready to go inventory thereby gaining market share from smaller private builders as well as builders more oriented towards build to order. The pricing outlook for the remainder of 2023 contrasts a bit with peers as Lennar pursues a pace over price strategy. If prices move, they move and Lennar will stick to its starts and sales targets (using price as a lever) driving share gains in an inventory constrained market.

## **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook**

Real growth and real interest rates can't diverge indefinitely. The recent rise in bond yields finally reflects this fundamental relationship.

Arguably, the long march back to monetary normality is now all but complete. For the sake of argument, let's concede that the major Central Banks will successfully steer a path back to their inflation targets. In the case of the US Federal Reserve, for example, let's assume that they successfully steer US inflation back to 2%. If we further assume – conservatively – that US productivity, and therefore real growth, are sustainably around 2% the nominal interest rate should be above 4%. Fundamentally, this suggests that we are now at or close to a sustainable plateau for nominal rates and yields.

Importantly, while many stocks remain attractively priced relative to the risk-free alternative, the long era dominated by the expansion of the market multiple is likely over. More particularly, and notwithstanding the current hype around all things AI, the highly valued, growth-oriented names which were such beneficiaries of low rates for so long are now especially vulnerable relative to their less expensive counterparts. The likelihood of a major rotation within the stock-market is growing.

## **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund**

The KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund generated a negative return of 6.7% during the 12 months to end August 2023 outperforming the S&P Global Infrastructure Index which posted a negative return of 9.2% (in EUR terms). Across the three underlying sectors, utilities were flat over the year, infrastructure capex generated modest positive returns while asset owners endured a difficult year, down 20% over the 12 months. The Sub-Fund generated a positive return of 10.7% during the 12 months to end August 2022 underperforming the S&P Global Infrastructure Index which posted a positive return of 22.5% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Performance was up over the year vs the benchmark, largely thanks to stock selection within utilities and infrastructure capex stocks. Within utilities, our overweight position in European names such as Enel, Iberdrola and EON helping during the year. The milder winter weather alleviated fears of an energy crisis in Europe and at the same time, signs of economic resiliency across the world economy began appearing. As we moved into 2023, this more resilient economic outlook created another wave of fear over the stickiness of inflation. The market therefore began pricing in even more interest rate hikes by the Federal Reserve, Bank of England and the European Central Bank. While energy prices continued to fall from their Q3 2022 peak, which buoyed performance vs the S&P Global Infrastructure Index as we are underweight traditional energy.

With this backdrop, the best performing sector during the year was infrastructure capex, which is the most cyclically exposed end market. Names such as Ag Growth and our US infrastructure companies Quanta Services and Valmont Industries aided performance positively.

Asset owner stock performance was our weakest, due to the fact that during a rising interest rate environment these tend to lag as they are seen as sensitive to movements in bond yields. During the year, we witnessed a sharp uptick in the 10-year bond yield which weighed on performance across many of our asset owners. The US 10-year bond yield went from 2.6% to 4%+ over the year. This overhang of higher interest expenses weighed on the more highly indebted sectors within asset owners. In particular, US REITs and UK investment trusts underperformed. There were however some bright spots within asset owners, as Equinix our leading data centre operator performed well buoyed by strong execution and increased interest in AI investment lifted sentiment across all cloud infrastructure names.

#### **Top 3 Contributors:**

**Enel** is a leading integrated utility. Listed in Italy, its assets spread across the globe with a mix of renewable generation, energy storage and distribution assets spanning across Europe, North and South America. During the year, the company presented new medium term targets at its capital markets day. The company also raised its dividend, lowered its debt forecast and announced a plan to sell non-core assets in EM (Emerging Markets).

**Veolia** is a global leader in the environmental services space with activities in water and waste management. The stock bounced back during the year amid renewed confidence that there are sufficient levers to navigate emerging headwinds in pieces of their business.

**EON** is a leading owner and operator of electric transmission and distribution assets. The company also owns retail electricity assets across Germany and the UK. Investors reacted favourably to lower gas prices across Europe as the market had grown increasingly worried over a potential rise in bad debts due to fears over a European recession.

#### **Investment Outlook**

The KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund strategy invests in companies which own and operate long duration assets across water, clean energy, agri, social and digital infrastructure end markets. The strategy looks to invest in long term infrastructure assets which are producing predictable cash flows (often inflation linked). When building the portfolio, we aim to provide exposure to stable regulatory environments.

There is an urgent need to upgrade our ageing infrastructure in developed markets; much of the water supply and wastewater systems for instance was designed when cities were less congested and are now in major need of overhaul. Government pledges to achieve net zero emissions by 2050 will result in a transformation of our energy infrastructure assets. Decarbonisation and digitisation of the electric grid will drive huge investment spend in clean energy infrastructure over the coming years. Investment in agri infrastructure will be more focused on emerging markets where increased use of storage equipment and grain handling assets, will be needed to reduce the large wastage that occurs between production and consumption. Following several years of under investment, governments are increasingly recognising the need to invest in ageing infrastructure both as a way of stimulating the global economy and as a way of providing a social benefit to taxpayers.

#### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook (Continued)**

There are three key drivers supporting increased growth in sustainable infrastructure. Significant demographic changes (such as population growth, emerging market middle class growth, ageing population and urbanisation etc.) are set to raise demand for infrastructure sharply over coming decades. Secondly, concern over rising emissions has prompted governments to prioritise climate change objectives when enacting fiscal incentives schemes that support infrastructure end markets. Finally, advances in technology across renewable energy end markets has accelerated the trend of decarbonisation. Increased growth in intermittent wind and solar energy requires additional spend in electric grid infrastructure.

While the market is concerned over a potential global recession and a contraction in economic activity, we believe the strategy is well positioned to outperform in that environment given the bulk of the portfolio's holdings generate predictable cash flows from long term contracts. We believe the global economy will experience a slowdown in the second half of the year as the lagged impact of higher rates feeds through into the economy. The most economically sensitive sector in the portfolio is the infrastructure capex sector which sits at the lower end of its historic range; we prefer to have a higher exposure to both asset owners and utilities given our concerns over slower economic activity. Furthermore, interest rate expectations have risen sharply over the last 18 months to such an extent that we believe higher rates are now priced into the defensive sectors such as REITs and utilities.

We believe the portfolio is well positioned to benefit from a rising inflationary environment. Regulated utilities are allowed to pass through inflation within their regulatory cycle, while those companies who operate outside of a regulatory cycle typically enjoy dominant market positions with strong pricing power and high barriers to entry. As a result, inflation can often be passed through. We have just endured a year of rising rates; a higher cost of debt or discount rate will undoubtedly pressurise the smaller and less capitalised project developers. We believe many small infrastructure operators may be forced to farm down constructed assets given the higher cost of debt. In a higher interest rate environment, the larger companies who benefit from stronger credit rating and cheaper funding are in our view in a better position to deliver pipeline growth.

## **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Diversified Growth Fund**

The KBI Diversified Growth Fund rose by 2.5% during the 12 months to end August 2023. The Sub-Fund fell by 1.1% during the 12 months to end August 2022. The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the year, the global equity market rose, as indicated by the rise of 7.1% of the MSCI World Equity Index, while European bond markets fell very sharply, with the ICE 5 Year + Euro Government Bond Index falling by 5.0%. From a regional perspective, European equities rose by 13.5%, the US market rose 6.3%, and Pacific ex-Japan equities fell by 5.6%. Emerging market equities were particularly weak, falling by 6.2%. The Bloomberg Commodities Index, fell by 15.4% while hedge fund returns made solid gains, but underperformed equity markets (all returns are in euro terms). On the currency front, the Euro was strong against the US Dollar (up 7.9%) but down around 1% against Sterling.

The year under review was better for markets and the global economy than perhaps anticipated. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in bond yields was largely driven by the improved outlook for growth. Manufacturing experienced a tough year due to a weaker demand for goods and rising costs, but service sector activity remained high and in a positive place.

Despite inflation pressures easing, risks remained and central banks were expected to have to maintain restrictive policies beyond 2023.

#### **Investment Outlook**

Many uncertainties are clouding the market outlook. The dominant themes have been the conflict in Ukraine, inflation, hawkish central banks, fears of an economic recession and the outlook for corporate earnings. We believe these are likely to continue to dominate markets in coming months.

Against this uncertain background, global equity valuations are no longer high relative to history, while noting that Europe and emerging markets are the most attractive on a relative valuation basis in our view. We remain wary of the valuation of some styles, stocks and sectors. Government bonds prices have also declined sharply in many markets. Against this background, equity and bond markets will, we believe, continue to struggle and volatility will remain high, as the numerous global uncertainties persist.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### **KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund**

The KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund registered a rise of 1.0% during the 12 months to end August 2023, outperforming the MSCI World Small Cap Index, which was unchanged over the year (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund registered a decline of 5.3% during the 12 months to end August 2022, underperforming the MSCI World Small Cap Index, which decreased by 5.0% (in EUR terms). The Sub-Fund was in compliance with the strategy and objectives as set out in the prospectus.

Over the past year, global stock investors have been grappling with two broad factors:

- 1) The growing likelihood of higher interest rates for longer saw bond yields rise to multi-year highs. With inflation expectations generally anchored, the rise in yields was largely driven by the improving outlook for growth. Pulled between the drag of higher yields and the hope of higher growth, stock prices broadly marked time.
- 2) Sparked by ChatGPT, the explosion of interest in all things 'Artificial Intelligence' (AI). More specifically, the prospect of a productivity-enhancing re-ordering of the global economy has excited much investor interest. While the debate about this prospect is hotly contested, it proved a broadly positive tailwind for stock prices over the year.

Growth outperformed value by 2.2% thanks to strong performance in North America even though value outperformed growth in the other three regions.

Relative stock selection contributed positively to performance in capital goods, pharmaceuticals and in consumer durable and apparel. In capital goods, Boise Cascade rallied as it delivered solid earnings driven by strong performance in engineered wood products. The company is continuing to invest to grow building material distribution and engineered wood products with the expectation that margins will increase on a secular basis. The share price has also been supported by the surprisingly resilient performance of the US housing market despite a series of interest rate hikes by the Federal Reserve. In pharmaceuticals, Bruker outperformed as it benefitted from years of research and development investments and commercial improvements allowing the company to outperform peers and to outgrow the market. While the broader tools markets are facing more uncertainty, Bruker's differentiated portfolio serves unique business segments which should help the company to be more durable than in the past. Bruker continues to lean into attractive growth markets such as proteomics and spatial biology which should prove to be solid growth drivers going forward. In consumer durable and apparel, KB Home rallied as orders and sales pace improved sequentially each month in the most recent quarter driven in part by very low existing home inventory and by buyers adjusting to the higher interest rate environment. As demand improves, KB Home has been able to pull back on the use of incentives and this should help to support margins in the coming quarters. The top priority for cash flow is to reinvest in the business followed by returning cash to shareholders. The company expects improving cycle times to reduce work in progress inventory and to support cash flow generation.

Relative stock selection detracted from performance in consumer discretionary, food, beverage and tobacco and in healthcare equipment and services. In consumer discretionary, Foot Locker was under pressure as it was forced to reduce full year earnings guidance for the second quarter in a row. The company noted softening trends in July which continued into August with back to school spending off to a weaker than expected start. The reduced Nike allocation is hurting sales this year although management struck an optimistic tone about the future relationship with Nike and reiterated expectations for the brand to grow next year. The outlook remains uncertain however given the economic sensitivity of the customer base, elevated inventory across the market and a highly promotional environment in athletic sportswear. In food, beverage and tobacco, Elders declined as it was forced to reduce earnings guidance given negative rural sentiment and further moderation in livestock prices. Farmers are reducing herd size in response to moderating livestock prices, higher input costs and low level of feed availability across certain parts of Australia. While this has increased the level of transaction volumes, it has put further strain on livestock prices which have been on a downward trajectory for several months. In healthcare equipment and services, Premier struggled as upcoming pressure from contract renewals clouded the supply chain beat and sequential improvement in Personal Protective Equipment (PPE). The supply chain segment had been under pressure in recent quarters reflecting customer destocking dynamics for PPE demand, volatility in utilization trends and the negative impact of customer consolidation. Management anticipates a headwind from higher blended member fee share moving from the low 50% range to mid to high 50% range in the next fiscal year (end June). The company did not provide fiscal year guidance as management is currently evaluating strategic alternatives for the business. With the stock trading on an 8% free cash flow yield, the potential for further strategic actions provides an attractive risk/reward profile.

#### **KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund (Continued)**

#### **Investment Outlook**

Real growth and real interest rates can't diverge indefinitely. The recent rise in bond yields finally reflects this fundamental relationship.

Arguably, the long march back to monetary normality is now all but complete. For the sake of argument, let's concede that the major Central Banks will successfully steer a path back to their inflation targets. In the case of the US Federal Reserve, for example, let's assume that they successfully steer US inflation back to 2%. If we further assume – conservatively – that US productivity, and therefore real growth, are sustainably around 2% the nominal interest rate should be above 4%. Fundamentally, this suggests that we are now at or close to a sustainable plateau for nominal rates and yields.

Importantly, while many stocks remain attractively priced relative to the risk-free alternative, the long era dominated by the expansion of the market multiple is likely over. More particularly, and notwithstanding the current hype around all things AI, the highly valued, growth-oriented names which were such beneficiaries of low rates for so long are now especially vulnerable relative to their less expensive counterparts. The likelihood of a major rotation within the stock-market is growing.

Valuations of small versus large remain near multi-decade lows suggesting better returns for small cap over the next decade. We will continue to focus on high quality stocks with solid free cash flow generation.

#### **KBI Global Investors Ltd**

#### Responsible Investment Activities Report prepared by the Investment Manager

#### **Background Information:**

KBI Global Investors has a strong commitment to Responsible Investing (RI) issues and has managed strategies with a Responsible Investment focus for more than three decades. We have been a signatory of the United Nations Principles for Responsible Investment (UNPRI) since 2007. Internally, we have robust Responsible Investment controls, policies and processes in place that govern our activities and a high-level Responsible Investing Committee to oversee all aspects of Responsible Investment policy and implementation (membership includes three of the five Executive Directors of the firm).

We implement Responsible Investing principles firstly because we believe that the use of ESG (Environmental, Social and Governance) factors has positive effects on the risk and return of investments and secondly because the use of RI principles in managing investments can help to achieve ESG goals which are worthy of achievement in their own right and which are also in the best interests of long-term investors.

## **Developments at the firm:**

- We have been signatories of the UNPRI since 2007, and for the fifth year in a row, the firm achieved the maximum possible A+ rating from PRI (Principles for Responsible Investment), for all three relevant modules assessed by the PRI, i.e. Investment & Stewardship Policy, Direct Listed Equity Active Fundamental Incorporation, and Direct Listed Equity Active Fundamental Voting.
- We participated in several collaborative engagements, usually on the topics of climate change and the disclosure of environmental information which have been identified by us as being our strategic areas of focus for engagement, both collaboratively and on a bilateral basis.
- Further detailed requirements of the European Union Regulation on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector (the SFDR) regulations came into effect in 2022. The vast majority of our Assets under Management have been designated as Article 8 and Article 9 under these regulations. We fully comply with key parts of the regulations and further information may be found on our website in this link <a href="https://www.kbiglobalinvestors.com/eu-sustainable-finance-disclosures2/">https://www.kbiglobalinvestors.com/eu-sustainable-finance-disclosures2/</a>
- We gave comments to Institutional Shareholder Services (ISS) and MSCI ESG Research on their annual consultation on their policies. In 2023, there was particular focus on climate and diversity.
- We continued our programme of formal Responsible Investing training for staff using the courses of the PRI Academy. Most staff (and almost all investment and client-facing staff) have completed at least one PRI Academy training course. 10% of staff have obtained the CFA Certificate in ESG Investing qualification.
- We also rolled out a Biodiversity training programme to all staff, provided by Vyra, an Irish environmental sustainability education platform. We conducted staff training on the European Union Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulations, EU Taxonomy, and SFDR disclosure requirements and reporting.
- Together with two other Irish investors, we set up the Investor Group initiative of the 30% club in Ireland, and are co vice chairs of the initiative. As asset owners and asset managers, we are committed to using our investor voice and influence to achieve and maintain a minimum of 30% gender representation on the board and at the executive management level of Irish companies.

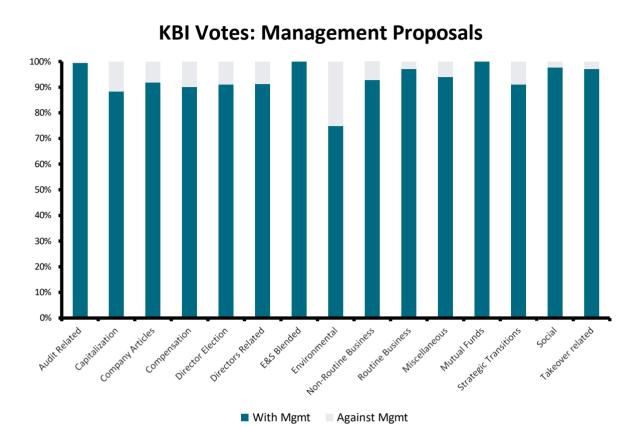
### **Proxy Voting**

KBI Global Investors policy is to vote all securities that we are entitled to vote on behalf of our client portfolios. Proxies are voted in a manner which serves the long term best interests of the portfolio.

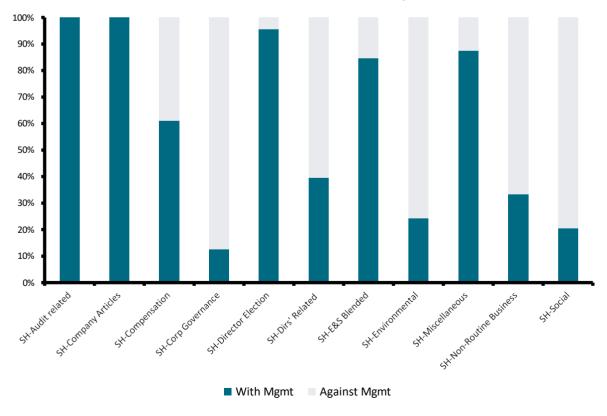
In the twelve months to August 2023, we voted on 10,200 proposals worldwide for the KBI Funds ICAV strategies. We voted against management in 9% of all proposals, and we voted against management on 42% of shareholder proposals. Shareholder proposals are initiatives put forward by shareholders, usually requesting management to take action on particular issues.

Responsible Investment Activities Report prepared by the Investment Manager (Continued)

Proxy Voting (Continued)



# **KBI votes: Shareholder Proposals**



Source: KBI Global Investors and ISS

#### Responsible Investment Activities Report prepared by the Investment Manager (Continued)

#### **Engagement**

As a specialist boutique asset manager with focused resources, we endeavour to leverage relationships to engage in collective engagement when appropriate. We are members of the United Nations Principles for Responsible Investment (UNPRI), Climate Action 100+, the Institutional Investors Group on Climate Change (IIGCC), the Carbon Disclosure Project and the CERES (Coalition for Environmentally Responsible Economies) Investors Network on Climate Risk.

Examples of collaborative engagement over the year include:

- Our collaborative engagement efforts were largely, though not exclusively, focused on climate change issues. We also became formal endorsers of the PRI initiative "Advance", a new stewardship initiative for human rights and social issues, and also a founding participant of Nature Action 100, an investor-led initiative to address nature loss and biodiversity decline.
- We continue to participate in Climate Action 100+, an initiative led by some of the biggest investors and investor networks, including the PRI and the four main European, US and Asian climate change organisations (including IIGCC and CERES), to engage with the world's largest corporate greenhouse gas emitters to curb emissions, strengthen climate-related financial disclosures and improve governance on climate change. As part of Climate Action 100+, we are part of the groups of investors leading engagement with Enel (a large Italian manufacturer and distributor of electricity and gas), LyondellBasell (a multinational chemical company) and Marathon Petroleum (a US petroleum company).
- Audit Committee Chairs of carbon-intensive companies: As part of our collaborative engagement with auditors and audit
  committees, we wrote to the Audit Committee Chair at several carbon-intensive companies, and copied other members of the
  company's audit committee as well as the lead audit partner.
  - We reiterated our expectations that the directors consider material climate risks in financial statements and underlined that boards should expect increasing votes against the audit committees reappointment and auditor where expectations continue not to be met.
  - o Companies included: Anglo American, BASF, BHP, BMW, CRH, Daimler, Enel, Eon, Iberdrola, OMV, Repsol, Rio Tinto, Saint-Gobain, TotalEnergies SE, Volkswagen (via Porsche).
  - o Rio Tinto: In December 2022, we wrote to Rio Tinto to seek more detailed disclosures in Rio Tinto's forthcoming financial statements. In January 2023, we met with the company and asked for more detail on how existing capex commitments and carbon tax assumptions and commodity price assumptions are built into RT's accounts.
- We joined the CA100+ thematic working group on Accounting Disclosures. We also joined the engagement campaign asking for a meeting with the audit committees of several North American oil and gas companies to discuss the consideration of climate transition risk in the preparation of financial reports.
- Water: We signed an investor letter to governments, ahead of the March 2023 United Nations Water Conference, summarising the key policy asks that we wish to see agreed at the conference.
- We signed the 'Investor Statement on Just Transition' asking 100 oil and gas companies for just transition commitment and actions.
- As part of the ShareAction investor decarbonisation initiative with the European Chemicals sector since 2021, we wrote to several companies again in February 2023, and subsequently met with 11 out of the 13 companies in March and April 2023. We asked the companies to set targets over the short, medium and long term to phase in electrification of processes and increase energy consumption from renewable energy sources; and to disclose plans to phase in emissions neutral feedstocks.
- We participated in the CDP Science-Based Targets (SBT) Campaign asking 2,100 high-impact companies selected by the CDP (Carbon Disclosure Project), to commit to and set 1.5°C-aligned Science-Based Targets.
- We became formal supporters of the Global Investor Commission on Mining 2030 which seeks to ensure that mining serves as a force for sustainable growth and low-carbon transition than a source of conflict.
- As part of the Institutional Investors Group on Climate Change Chemicals working group, we signed the investor statement on 'Investor expectations of chemical companies' 'transition to net zero'.

#### **Directors' Report**

The Directors present herewith the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements of KBI Funds ICAV (the "ICAV") for the financial year ended 31 August 2023.

#### Statement of Directors' Responsibilities

The Directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and Financial Statements, in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

The Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 (the "ICAV Act") requires the directors to prepare Financial Statements for each financial year. Under that law, they have elected to prepare the Financial Statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the EU and applicable law.

The Financial Statements are required to give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the ICAV at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the ICAV for the financial year. In preparing these Financial Statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether they have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU; and
- prepare the Financial Statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the ICAV will continue in business.

The Directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the ICAV and enable them to ensure that the Financial Statements comply with the ICAV Act, (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011, (S.I. 352 of 2011) (as amended) (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations"). They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the ICAV. In this regard they have entrusted the assets of the ICAV to a Depositary for safe-keeping. They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities. The directors are also responsible for preparing a Directors' Report that complies with the requirements of the ICAV Act.

## **Principal Activities**

A detailed review of the ICAV's activities for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 is included in the Investment Manager Reports.

## **Review of Business and Future Developments**

A review of business and future developments is included in the Background to the ICAV on pages 2 to 6 and the Investment Manager's Reports on pages 7 to 29.

#### **Results and Dividends**

The results and dividends for the financial year are set out in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on pages 42 to 45.

## Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The main risks arising from the ICAV's financial instruments are market price, foreign currency, interest rate, liquidity and counterparty credit risks as detailed in Note 2 to these Financial Statements.

#### Remuneration

The Directors of the ICAV who are also employees of the investment manager are not entitled to any remuneration in respect of their services as Directors of the ICAV.

Fiona Mulcahy earned a fee of EUR 29,500 per annum (31 August 2022: Fiona Mulcahy earned EUR 24,000 and Frank Joseph Close, retired as a Director on 31 October 2021, earned EUR 4,000). All other directors are not entitled to a fee. This is detailed in Note 16.

I aunch Data

#### **Directors' Report (Continued)**

#### **Remuneration (Continued)**

None of the Directors are currently in receipt of variable remuneration in respect of their services as Directors of the ICAV and none of the Directors are currently in receipt of a pension from the ICAV. An annual review has been undertaken and no material changes have been made to the remuneration policy.

The Remuneration Policy of the ICAV can be viewed on the website of the Investment Manager at www.kbiglobalinvestors.com.

### **Events during the Financial Year**

The following share classes launched during the financial year:

	Launch Date
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund US Dollar Class E Shares	27 October 2022
KBI Water Fund Euro Class E Shares	4 April 2023
KBI Water Fund Euro Class K Shares	21 July 2023
KBI Water Fund Sterling Class C Shares	24 April 2023
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class E Shares	15 March 2023

The following share classes terminated during the financial year:

	Termination Date
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class A Shares	18 November 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class C Shares	21 November 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class E Shares	27 October 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class H Shares	21 November 2022
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Euro Class B Shares	15 March 2023
KBI North America Equity Fund Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	9 August 2023
KBI North America Equity Fund US Dollar Class B Shares	15 November 2022
KBI ACWI Equity Fund Sterling Class A Shares	11 May 2023
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund US Dollar Class B Shares	13 June 2023

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

KBI Global Equity Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

KBI ACWI Equity Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

A new KBI Funds ICAV prospectus, inclusive of supplements for all Sub-Funds, dated 20 July 2023 was filed with the Central Bank of Ireland.

There have been no other significant events during the financial year end, which, in the opinion of the Directors of the ICAV, may have had an impact on the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 August 2023.

#### **Post Balance Sheet Events**

KBI Circular Economy Fund launched 19 September 2023.

There have been no events subsequent to the financial year end, which, in the opinion of the Directors of the ICAV, may have had an impact on the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 August 2023.

# **Directors' Report (Continued)**

#### **Directors**

The Directors who held office as at 31 August 2023 were:

Patrick Cassells

Fiona Mulcahy (Independent)

Derval Murray

Padraig Sheehy

Padraig Sheehy

Gerard Solan

Gerard Solan (Chair)

The table below shows the Directors' interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV at 31 August 2023:

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund	KBI Water Fund	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	KBI Developed Equity Fund	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund
Patrick Cassells	-	14	-	1,012	-
Derval Murray	594	387	1,618	3,672	550
Padraig Sheehy	-	-	1,105	978	214
Gerard Solan	5,468	2,709	1,291	9,830	-
		KBI Global Equity Fund*	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	KBI Diversified Growth Fund
Patrick Cassells		-	-	1,352	-
Derval Murray		-	172	4,371	22

1,372

3,286

21,170

The table below shows the Directors' interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV at 31 August 2022:

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*	KBI Water Fund	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	KBI Developed Equity Fund	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund
Patrick Cassells	-	13	-	988	-
Derval Murray	594	387	1,477	3,562	501
Padraig Sheehy	-	-	209	-	289
Gerard Solan	-	4,915	1,291	-	-
		KBI Global Equity Fund	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	KBI Diversified Growth Fund
Patrick Cassells		25	-	1,096	-
Derval Murray		115	172	3,673	22
Padraig Sheehy		1,099	123	2,423	5
Gerard Solan		6,625	-	19,272	-

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

Each of Mr Padraig Sheehy, Mr Gerard Solan, Ms Derval Murray and Mr Patrick Cassells are employees of KBI Global Investors Limited, the Investment Manager to the ICAV.

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

#### **Directors' Report (Continued)**

#### **Shares Schemes**

Mr Solan, Mr Cassells, Ms Murray and Mr Sheehy are all employees of the Investment Manager and have been allocated shares in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV as part of their variable employee remuneration package. These shares were allotted through the Investment Manager's Irish Revenue approved profit sharing scheme 'APSS'.

Below is a statement of their APSS holdings at 31 August 2023:

	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	KBI Developed Equity Fund	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund
Patrick Cassells	-	-	-	687
Derval Murray	141	-	145	1,938
Padraig Sheehy	-	-	30	721
Gerard Solan	1,291	536	-	2,092

The shares are included within Directors' interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV as disclosed on page 35.

#### **Transactions Involving Directors**

Derval Murray and Gerard Solan are also Directors of the Investment Manager. There are no other contracts or arrangements of any significance in relation to the business of the ICAV in which the Directors or Secretary had any interest as defined in the Act, at any time during the financial year.

#### **Accounting Records**

The Directors believe that they have complied with the requirements of Sections 109 to 115 of the ICAV Act 2015, with regard to keeping adequate accounting records. The Directors have appointed Northern Trust International Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited to maintain adequate accounting records. The address at which this business is located is as follows:

Georges Court 54-62 Townsend Street Dublin 2 D02 R156 Ireland

#### **Transactions with Connected Persons**

Any transaction carried out with a UCITS by a manager, depositary, investment adviser and/or associated or group companies of these ("connected persons") must be carried out as if negotiated at arm's length. Transactions must be in the best interests of the shareholders.

The Directors are satisfied that there are arrangements (evidenced by written procedures) in place, to ensure that the obligations set out in Regulation 43(1) of the Central Bank UCITS Regulations are applied to all transactions with connected persons, and are satisfied that transactions with connected persons entered into during the financial year complied with the obligations set out in Regulation 43(1) of the Central Bank UCITS Regulations.

## **Independent Auditors**

In accordance with Section 125 of the ICAV Act 2015, Deloitte Ireland LLP, Chartered Accountants and Statutory Audit firm, have expressed their willingness to continue in office as the ICAV's auditors.

## **Going Concern**

The Directors have a reasonable expectation that the ICAV has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Financial Statements.

# **Directors' Report (Continued)**

# **Corporate Governance Code**

Irish Funds, the association for the funds industry in Ireland, has published a corporate governance code that may be adopted on a voluntary basis by Irish authorised investment funds. The Board of Directors has adopted the Code, and the ICAV was in compliance with all elements of the Code during the financial year.

The text of the Code is available from the Irish Funds website, www.irishfunds.ie.

On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Gerard Solan Director

Gerard Solan

Patrick Cassells Director

6 December 2023

# **Depositary Report to the Shareholders**

We, Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited ("NTFSIL"), appointed Depositary to KBI Funds ICAV (the "ICAV") provide this report solely in favour of the shareholders of the ICAV for the period from 1 September 2022 to 31 August 2023 (the "Annual Accounting Period"). This report is provided in accordance with the UCITS Regulations – European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 (SI No 352 of 2011), as amended, Directive 2009/65/EU which implemented into Irish Law (the "Regulations"). We do not, in the provision of this report, accept nor assume responsibility for any other purpose or person to whom this report is shown.

In accordance with our Depositary obligation as provided for under the Regulations, we have enquired into the conduct of the ICAV for the Annual Accounting Period and we hereby report thereon to the shareholders of the ICAV as follows;

We are of the opinion that the ICAV has been managed during the Annual Accounting Period, in all material respects:

- (i) in accordance with the limitations imposed on the investment and borrowing powers of the ICAV by the constitutional documents and by the Regulations; and
- (ii) otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the constitutional document and the Regulations.

For and on behalf of

Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited 6 December 2023



Deloitte Ireland LLP Chartered Accountants & Statutory Audit Firm

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF KBI FUNDS ICAV

#### Report on the audit of the annual accounts

#### Opinion on the annual accounts of KBI Funds ICAV (the 'ICAV')

In our opinion the annual accounts:

- give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities and financial position of the ICAV as at 31 August 2023 and of the profit for the financial year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with the relevant financial reporting framework and the applicable Regulations.

The annual accounts we have audited comprise:

- the Statement of Comprehensive Income;
- the Statement of Financial Position;
- the Statement of Changes in Net Assets attributable to holders of Redeemable Shares;
- the Statement of Cash Flows; and
- the related notes 1 to 24, including a summary of significant accounting policies as set out in note 1.

The relevant financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is the Irish Collective Asset-Management Acts 2015-2020 ("the ICAV Act") and International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union ("IFRS") ("the relevant financial reporting framework").

The applicable regulations that have been applied in their preparation is the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2011 and Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations, 2019 ("the applicable Regulations").

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (Ireland) (ISAs (Ireland)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are described below in the "Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the annual accounts" section of our report.

We are independent of the ICAV in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the annual accounts in Ireland, including the Ethical Standard issued by the Irish Auditing and Accounting Supervisory Authority, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the annual accounts, we have concluded that the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the annual accounts is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the ICAV's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the annual accounts are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the directors with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

#### Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements, other than the annual accounts and our auditor's report thereon. The directors are responsible for the other information contained within the Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements. Our opinion on the annual accounts does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

/Continued on next page



/Continued from previous page

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF KBI FUNDS ICAV

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the annual accounts or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the annual accounts or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of directors

As explained more fully in the Statement of Directors' Responsibilities, the directors are responsible for the preparation of annual accounts that give a true and fair view and have been properly prepared in accordance with the ICAV Act, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of annual accounts that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the annual accounts, the directors are responsible for assessing the ICAV's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the ICAV or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the annual accounts

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the annual accounts as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (Ireland) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these annual accounts.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on IAASA's website at: https://iaasa.ie/publications/description-of-the-auditors-responsibilities-for-the-audit-of-the-financial-statements. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

#### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

#### Matters on which we are required to report by the ICAV Act and the applicable Regulations

In our opinion, the information given in the directors' report is consistent with the annual accounts and the directors' report has been prepared in accordance with the ICAV Act.

# Matters on which we are required to report by exception

Based on the knowledge and understanding of the ICAV and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the provisions in the ICAV Act which require us to report to you if, in our opinion, the disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by the ICAV Act are not made.

#### Opinion on other matters prescribed by the applicable Regulations

Based solely on the work undertaken in the course of the audit, we report that:

- We have obtained all the information and explanations which we consider necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- In our opinion the accounting records of the ICAV were sufficient to permit the annual accounts to be readily and properly audited.

Continued on next page/



/Continued from previous page

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF KBI FUNDS ICAV

• The annual accounts are in agreement with the accounting records.

#### Use of our report

This report is made solely to the ICAV's shareholders, as a body, in accordance with Section 120(1) (b) of the ICAV Act. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the ICAV's shareholders those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the ICAV and the ICAV's shareholders as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Darren Griffin

( ) are lift

For and on behalf of Deloitte Ireland LLP Chartered Accountants and Statutory Audit Firm Deloitte & Touche House, 29 Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin 2

14 December 2023

**Statement of Comprehensive Income** 

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	Notes	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Income								
Operating income	3	24,846,333	27,586,045	1,118,848	18,716,615	1,105,523	69,055	501
Net (losses)/gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(98,763,761)	147,963,730	(2,222,072)	17,998,338	(1,926,953)	56,151	99
Total investment (loss)/income		(73,917,428)	175,549,775	(1,103,224)	36,714,953	(821,430)	125,206	600
Operating expenses	5	(10,362,616)	(11,967,315)	(149,523)	(2,165,146)	(274,225)	(25,610)	(15,144)
Net (expense)/income		(84,280,044)	163,582,460	(1,252,747)	34,549,807	(1,095,655)	99,596	(14,544)
Finance costs Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares		_	(680,076)	-	(1,144,865)	-	-	
(Loss)/profit for the year before tax		(84,280,044)	162,902,384	(1,252,747)	33,404,942	(1,095,655)	99,596	(14,544)
Capital Gains Tax Withholding Tax		(2,356,331)	(364,758) (2,923,994)	(11,093) (93,997)		(14,580) (120,842)	(12,792)	1,728
(Loss)/profit for the year after tax		(86,636,375)	159,613,632	(1,357,837)	29,452,068	(1,231,077)	86,804	(12,816)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares		(86,636,375)	159,613,632	(1,357,837)	29,452,068	(1,231,077)	86,804	(12,816)

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

There are no recognised gains or losses arising in the financial year other than the (decrease)/increase in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares of the ICAV. In arriving at the results of the financial year, all amounts above relate to continuing operations except for KBI Global Equity Fund and KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

**Statement of Comprehensive Income (Continued)** 

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Continued)

T	Notes	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Income Operating income	3	2,066,233	1,155,607	2,254,020	2,211,057	53,464,111	38,826	231,235
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		7,952,204	2,906,853	(2,225,063)	1,037,728	(146,961,377)	207,234	(95,160)
Total investment income/(loss)		10,018,437	4,062,460	28,957	3,248,785	(93,497,266)	246,060	136,075
Operating expenses	5	(292,547)	(350,844)	(459,728)	(304,542)	(17,561,814)	(48,592)	(48,328)
Net income/(expense)		9,725,890	3,711,616	(430,771)	2,944,243	(111,059,080)	197,468	87,747
Finance costs  Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares		-	(787,570)	_	(857,512)	(12,531,692)	_	
Profit/(loss) for the year before tax		9,725,890	2,924,046	(430,771)	2,086,731	(123,590,772)	197,468	87,747
Capital Gains Tax Withholding Tax		- (175,012)	(288,917)	(479,344)	- (470,197)	(464,584) (5,638,496)	_ _	(36,619)
Profit/(loss) for the year after tax		9,550,878	2,635,129	(910,115)	1,616,534	(129,693,852)	197,468	51,128
Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	:	9,550,878	2,635,129	(910,115)	1,616,534	(129,693,852)	197,468	51,128

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

There are no recognised gains or losses arising in the financial year other than the increase/(decrease) in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares of the ICAV. In arriving at the results of the financial year, all amounts above relate to continuing operations except for KBI ACWI Equity Fund.

**Statement of Comprehensive Income (Continued)** 

For the financial year ended 31 August 2022

	Notes	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Income								
Operating income Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and	3	10,610,716	20,105,343	1,581,767	21,197,135	747,946	328,455	46,010
liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		54,170,315	(204,339,448)	(5,100,580)	(2,866,163)	3,351,944	(93,542)	215,725
Total investment income/(loss)		64,781,031	(184,234,105)	(3,518,813)	18,330,972	4,099,890	234,913	261,735
Operating expenses	5	(4,307,596)	(10,410,724)	(199,666)	(2,707,584)	(124,410)	(57,458)	(32,245)
Net income/(expense)		60,473,435	(194,644,829)	(3,718,479)	15,623,388	3,975,480	177,455	229,490
Finance costs Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares			(427,909)	(822)	(1,867,089)	_	_	
Profit/(loss) for the year before tax		60,473,435	(195,072,738)	(3,719,301)	13,756,299	3,975,480	177,455	229,490
Capital Gains Tax Withholding Tax		(1,087,089)	102,800 (2,274,117)	5,751 (203,413)	- (4,428,477)	- (88,176)	- (66,112)	2,419
Profit/(loss) for the year after tax		59,386,346	(197,244,055)	(3,916,963)	9,327,822	3,887,304	111,343	231,909
Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares		59,386,346	(197,244,055)	(3,916,963)	9,327,822	3,887,304	111,343	231,909

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

There are no recognised gains or losses arising in the financial year other than the increase/(decrease) in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares of the ICAV. In arriving at the results of the financial year, all amounts above relate to continuing operations except for KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

**Statement of Comprehensive Income (Continued)** 

For the financial year ended 31 August 2022 (Continued)

	Notes	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Income Operating income	2	2,089,376	1,509,641	3,204,916	2,432,094	30,525,402	22,946	183,513
Operating income Net (losses)/gains on financial assets and	3	2,069,570	1,309,041	3,204,910	2,432,094	30,323,402	22,940	165,515
liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(9,032,221)	(6,301,653)	(1,317,664)	(1,953,446)	56,587,926	(78,263)	(405,358)
Total investment (loss)/income		(6,942,845)	(4,792,012)	1,887,252	478,648	87,113,328	(55,317)	(221,845)
Operating expenses	5	(305,058)	(435,558)	(667,350)	(328,722)	(9,049,448)	(48,697)	(28,286)
Net (expense)/income		(7,247,903)	(5,227,570)	1,219,902	149,926	78,063,880	(104,014)	(250,131)
Finance costs Distributions to holders of redeemable participating shares		_	(1,043,090)	_	(847,852)	(8,154,562)	_	
(Loss)/profit for the year before tax		(7,247,903)	(6,270,660)	1,219,902	(697,926)	69,909,318	(104,014)	(250,131)
Capital Gains Tax Withholding Tax		- (195,031)	(375,783)	(670,264)	(508,182)	35,654 (2,928,713)	- -	(33,012)
(Loss)/profit for the year after tax		(7,442,934)	(6,646,443)	549,638	(1,206,108)	67,016,259	(104,014)	(283,143)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	:	(7,442,934)	(6,646,443)	549,638	(1,206,108)	67,016,259	(104,014)	(283,143)

There are no recognised gains or losses arising in the financial year other than the (decrease)/increase in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares of the ICAV. In arriving at the results of the financial year, all amounts above relate to continuing operations.

# **KBI Funds ICAV**

#### **Statement of Financial Position**

As at 31 August 2023

	Notes	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund As at 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Assets		-					_	_
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Transferable securities Equity investments	2	1,377,044,651	1,294,582,816	20,007,758	423,116,785	48,729,826	_	_
Financial derivative instruments Unrealised gain on forward foreign exchange contracts	2	_	23,670	_	-	-	_	_
Loans and receivables Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables	7 8	43,014,586 5,428,175	49,589,675 3,258,319	476,588 35,782	3,805,470 1,257,702	1,265,852 87,730	15,537 3,989	31,056
Total assets		1,425,487,412	1,347,454,480	20,520,128	428,179,957	50,083,408	19,526	31,056
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Financial derivative instruments Unrealised loss on forward foreign exchange contracts	2	_	(729,986)	_	_	_	_	_
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Bank overdraft Other payables	9 10	(474,913) (6,701,962)	(2,168,688) (8,172,981)	- (106,925)	(396,178) (480,888)	(621,576)	- (19,526)	(31,056)
Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)		(7,176,875)	(11,071,655)	(106,925)	(877,066)	(621,576)	(19,526)	(31,056)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	:	1,418,310,537	1,336,382,825	20,413,203	427,302,891	49,461,832	_	

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022. \*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

**Statement of Financial Position (Continued)** 

As at 31 August 2023 (Continued)

	Notes	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Assets		ZCK	CSD	Zex	Zex	Zek	Len	Lex
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Transferable securities Equity investments Investment funds	2 2	44,680,969 -	33,395,577 –	_ 	51,867,165	1,470,910,578 -	- 8,002,922	5,095,886 -
Financial derivative instruments								
Loans and receivables Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables	7 8	192,845 483	302,995 60,948	40,472 590	23,453 110,811	14,773,042 10,592,410	44,962 6,004	36,125 27,626
Total assets		44,874,297	33,759,520	41,062	52,001,429	1,496,276,030	8,053,888	5,159,637
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)  Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  Financial derivative instruments								
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Bank overdraft Other payables	9 10	- (70,327)	(302,239) (87,216)	- (41,062)	(279,030) (72,669)	(346,764) (20,256,409)	(22,629)	- (20,389)
Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)	<u>-</u>	(70,327)	(389,455)	(41,062)	(351,699)	(20,603,173)	(22,629)	(20,389)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	=	44,803,970	33,370,065	_	51,649,730	1,475,672,857	8,031,259	5,139,248

Type text here

The accompanying note pages 56-138 form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Gerard Solan
Gerard Solan Director

**Patrick Cassells** Director

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

**Statement of Financial Position (Continued)** 

As at 31 August 2022

	Notes	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund As at 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** As at 31 August 2022 EUR
Assets								
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Transferable securities Equity investments Investment funds	2 2	733,464,511	875,312,523	29,034,586	538,010,420	37,779,903	8,842,101 528,190	
Financial derivative instruments Unrealised gain on forward foreign exchange contracts	2	_	7,083	_	_	_	J20,190 -	_
Loans and receivables Cash and cash equivalents Other receivables	7 8	42,303,371 2,602,704	50,326,387 17,027,474	683,933 73,090	2,036,646 2,100,574	1,171,660 174,063	88,227 24,164	30,286 2,585
Total assets		778,370,586	942,673,467	29,791,609	542,147,640	39,125,626	9,482,682	32,871
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)								
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Financial derivative instruments								
Unrealised loss on forward foreign exchange contracts	2	_	(1,982,833)	_	_	_	_	_
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Bank overdraft Other payables	9 10	(5,484,067)	(8,810,528) (13,890,001)	- (67,735)	(1,016,002) (4,763,202)	- (482,970)	(21,302)	(32,871)
Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)		(5,484,067)	(24,683,362)	(67,735)	(5,779,204)	(482,970)	(21,302)	(32,871)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares		772,886,519	917,990,105	29,723,874	536,368,436	38,642,656	9,461,380	

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

**Statement of Financial Position (Continued)** 

As at 31 August 2022 (Continued)

Marie   Mari			KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	KBI North America Equity Fund	KBI ACWI Equity Fund	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	KBI Diversified Growth Fund	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   Transferable securities		Notes	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022
Fransferable securities	Assets								
Investment funds									
Financial derivative instruments	± •		43,356,304	39,497,177	, ,	61,510,193	1,376,193,069	-	5,046,984
Loans and receivables         Cash and cash equivalents         7         152,434         562,080         1,813,397         32,431         43,322,224         183,284         29,538           Other receivables         8         16,639         67,326         200,338         135,332         38,193,420         5,410         25,661           Total assets         43,525,377         40,126,583         96,371,586         61,677,956         1,457,708,713         7,934,316         5,102,183           Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)           Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost           Bank overdraft         9         -         (484,331)         -         (249,252)         (815,219)         -         -         -           Other payables         10         (89,336)         (130,023)         (174,751)         (102,228)         (37,346,797)         (181,265)         (14,063)           Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         (89,336)         (614,354)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063)	Investment funds	2	_	_	10,516,028	_	_	7,745,622	_
Cash and cash equivalents         7         152,434         562,080         1,813,397         32,431         43,322,224         183,284         29,538           Other receivables         8         16,639         67,326         200,338         135,332         38,193,420         5,410         25,661           Total assets         43,525,377         40,126,583         96,371,586         61,677,956         1,457,708,713         7,934,316         5,102,183           Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         8         7         40,126,583         96,371,586         61,677,956         1,457,708,713         7,934,316         5,102,183           Financial liabilities neasured at amortised cost           Bank overdraft         9         -         (484,331)         -         (249,252)         (815,219)         -         -         -         -           Other payables         10         (89,336)         (130,023)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063)           Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         (89,336)         (614,354)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063	Financial derivative instruments								
Other receivables         8         16,639         67,326         200,338         135,332         38,193,420         5,410         25,661           Total assets         43,525,377         40,126,583         96,371,586         61,677,956         1,457,708,713         7,934,316         5,102,183           Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)           Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost           Bank overdraft Other payables         9         -         (484,331)         -         (249,252)         (815,219)         - <th>Loans and receivables</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Loans and receivables								
Total assets         43,525,377         40,126,583         96,371,586         61,677,956         1,457,708,713         7,934,316         5,102,183           Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost           Bank overdraft Other payables         9         -         (484,331)         -         (249,252)         (815,219)         -         -         -         Other payables         (37,346,797)         (181,265)         (14,063)           Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         (89,336)         (614,354)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063)		7							
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)  Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost  Bank overdraft 9 - (484,331) - (249,252) (815,219) (249,252) (815,219) (249,252) (815,219) - (249,252) (815,219)	Other receivables	8 -	16,639	67,326	200,338	135,332	38,193,420	5,410	25,661
participating shares)           Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost           Bank overdraft         9         -         (484,331)         -         (249,252)         (815,219)         -         -           Other payables         10         (89,336)         (130,023)         (174,751)         (102,228)         (37,346,797)         (181,265)         (14,063)           Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         (89,336)         (614,354)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063)	Total assets	_	43,525,377	40,126,583	96,371,586	61,677,956	1,457,708,713	7,934,316	5,102,183
Bank overdraft       9       -       (484,331)       -       (249,252)       (815,219)       -       -       -         Other payables       10       (89,336)       (130,023)       (174,751)       (102,228)       (37,346,797)       (181,265)       (14,063)         Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)       (89,336)       (614,354)       (174,751)       (351,480)       (38,162,016)       (181,265)       (14,063)	,								
Other payables         10         (89,336)         (130,023)         (174,751)         (102,228)         (37,346,797)         (181,265)         (14,063)           Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)         (89,336)         (614,354)         (174,751)         (351,480)         (38,162,016)         (181,265)         (14,063)	Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost								
Total liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares) (89,336) (614,354) (174,751) (351,480) (38,162,016) (181,265) (14,063)	Bank overdraft	9		, , ,	_	` ' '	, , ,	_	_
participating shares) (89,336) (614,354) (174,751) (351,480) (38,162,016) (181,265) (14,063)	Other payables	10	(89,336)	(130,023)	(174,751)	(102,228)	(37,346,797)	(181,265)	(14,063)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares         43,436,041         39,512,229         96,196,835         61,326,476         1,419,546,697         7,753,051         5,088,120		<u>-</u>	(89,336)	(614,354)	(174,751)	(351,480)	(38,162,016)	(181,265)	(14,063)
	Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	_	43,436,041	39,512,229	96,196,835	61,326,476	1,419,546,697	7,753,051	5,088,120

**KBI Global** 

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of year	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR 772,886,519	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD 917,990,105	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR 536,368,436	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR 38,642,656	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR 9,461,380	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
(Decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from operations	(86,636,375)	159,613,632	(1,357,837)	29,452,068	(1,231,077)	86,804	(12,816)
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	947,465,189	685,995,482	1,749,745	66,100,004	15,342,956	91,409	_
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(215,404,796)	(427,216,394)	(9,702,579)	(204,617,617)	(3,292,703)	(9,639,593)	12,816
Increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from share transactions	732,060,393	258,779,088	(7,952,834)	(138,517,613)	12,050,253	(9,548,184)	12,816
Net increase/(decrease) in shareholders' funds	645,424,018	418,392,720	(9,310,671)	(109,065,545)	10,819,176	(9,461,380)	_
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	1,418,310,537	1,336,382,825	20,413,203	427,302,891	49,461,832	_	_

	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of year	43,436,041	39,512,229	96,196,835	61,326,476	1,419,546,697	7,753,051	5,088,120
Increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	9,550,878	2,635,129	(910,115)	1,616,534	(129,693,852)	197,468	51,128
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	285,851	387,001	9,074,243	_	788,471,216	336,338	_
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(8,468,800)	(9,164,294)	(104,360,963)	(11,293,280)	(602,651,204)	(255,598)	_
(Decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from share transactions	(8,182,949)	(8,777,293)	(95,286,720)	(11,293,280)	185,820,012	80,740	_
Net increase/(decrease) in shareholders' funds	1,367,929	(6,142,164)	(96,196,835)	(9,676,746)	56,126,160	278,208	51,128
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	44,803,970	33,370,065		51,649,730	1,475,672,857	8,031,259	5,139,248

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares (Continued)

For the financial year ended 31 August 2022

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of year	414,015,061	1,285,577,138	45,549,572	595,513,221	31,182,799	9,583,688	8,792,042
Increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	59,386,346	(197,244,055)	(3,916,963)	9,327,822	3,887,304	111,343	231,909
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	481,321,548	489,165,408	5,051,345	28,499,761	4,882,627	528,352	158,119
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(181,836,436)	(659,508,386)	(16,960,080)	(96,972,368)	(1,310,074)	(762,003)	(9,182,070)
Increase/(decrease) in net assets resulting from share transactions	299,485,112	(170,342,978)	(11,908,735)	(68,472,607)	3,572,553	(233,651)	(9,023,951)
Net increase/(decrease) in shareholders' funds	358,871,458	(367,587,033)	(15,825,698)	(59,144,785)	7,459,857	(122,308)	(8,792,042)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	772,886,519	917,990,105	29,723,874	536,368,436	38,642,656	9,461,380	_

	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at beginning of year	51,418,030	54,970,835	106,431,865	68,408,184	335,492,797	7,317,302	5,102,825
(Decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from operations	(7,442,934)	(6,646,443)	549,638	(1,206,108)	67,016,259	(104,014)	(283,143)
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	429,344	1,013,538	21,219,881	_	1,268,704,639	603,359	268,438
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(968,399)	(9,825,701)	(32,004,549)	(5,875,600)	(251,666,998)	(63,596)	
(Decrease)/increase in net assets resulting from share transactions	(539,055)	(8,812,163)	(10,784,668)	(5,875,600)	1,017,037,641	539,763	268,438
Net (decrease)/increase in shareholders' funds	(7,981,989)	(15,458,606)	(10,235,030)	(7,081,708)	1,084,053,900	435,749	(14,705)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	43,436,041	39,512,229	96,196,835	61,326,476	1,419,546,697	7,753,051	5,088,120

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

#### Statement of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Energy Transition KBI Water Markets Equity Developed Equity Resource KBI Global Global/Eu Fund Fund Fund Solutions Fund Equity Fund* Equity I	und** r ended
Fund Fund Fund Solutions Fund Equity Fund* Equity Ind* Equity Fund* Equity Fund* Equity Fund* Equity Fund* Year ended Yea	r ended st 2023 EUR
Year ended	r ended st 2023 EUR
31 August 2023 31 Aug	st 2023 EUR
EUR USD EUR EUR EUR Cash flows from operating activities	EUR
Cash flows from operating activities	
•	271
Proceeds from sale of investments 320,828,739 506,042,293 26,568,320 469,347,373 13,454,448 10,404,334	271
Purchase of investments (1,064,304,189) (784,512,752) (19,668,819) (335,395,214) (26,765,147) (979,145)	_
Interest received 311,436 1,016,424 1,018 36,679 7,319 649	171
Dividends received 19,847,346 22,534,294 1,057,004 15,101,890 950,611 76,139	1,728
Other income 18,409 (316,465) (8,810) 8,856 (11,984) 69	330
Operating expenses paid (9,413,682) (11,760,216) (155,297) (2,563,010) (221,077) (27,758)	(1,553)
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities (732,711,941) (266,996,422) 7,793,416 146,536,574 (12,585,830) 9,474,288	947
Cash flows from financing activities	
Distributions paid - (680,076) - (1,144,865)	_
Interest paid (17,624) (441) (330) (1,111) (296) (47)	(5)
Share transactions	
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares 946,951,258 689,889,477 1,749,745 65,740,847 15,454,176 91,409	_
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares (213,625,100) (422,063,701) (9,702,579) (208,513,207) (2,771,409) (9,639,593)	_
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities 733,308,534 267,145,259 (7,953,164) (143,918,336) 12,682,471 (9,548,231)	(5)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 596,593 148,837 (159,748) 2,618,238 96,641 (73,943)	942
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year*** 42,303,371 41,515,859 683,933 1,020,644 1,171,660 88,227	30,286
Exchange from cash and cash equivalents (360,291) 5,756,291 (47,597) (229,590) (2,449) 1,253	(172)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year         42,539,673         47,420,987         476,588         3,409,292         1,265,852         15,537	31,056

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at bank, cash held, bank overdraft and movement in currency contracts.

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Continued)

Cash flows from operating activities	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Proceeds from sale of investments	39.841.667	31.619.404	140.461.448	47,544,718	486.790.584	866.015	3,578,418
Purchase of investments	(33,214,048)	(22,621,486)	(48,338,171)	(36,844,636)	(731,936,951)	(1,077,118)	(3,720,305)
Interest received	2.170	11.061	10,646	3.971	276,660	1,023	218
Dividends received	1,899,102	857,344	1,957,924	1,754,706	44,922,446	34,286	160,483
Other income	3,350	2,696	1,818	2,815	(442,678)	3,431	31,542
Operating expenses paid	(308,699)	(392,790)	(588,743)	(331,040)	(17,958,701)	(46,663)	(41,571)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	8,223,542	9,476,229	93,504,922	12,130,534	(218,348,640)	(219,026)	8,785
Cash flows from financing activities							
Distributions paid	_	(787,570)	_	(857,512)	(12,531,692)	_	_
Interest paid	(102)	_	(638)	(145)	(30,672)	(36)	(23)
Share transactions							
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	285,851	387,001	9,074,243	_	822,535,896	336,338	_
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(8,468,800)	(9,164,294)	(104,360,963)	(11,293,280)	(619,266,993)	(255,598)	_
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from financing activities	(8,183,051)	(9,564,863)	(95,287,358)	(12,150,937)	190,706,539	80,704	(23)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	40,491	(88,634)	(1,782,436)	(20,403)	(27,642,101)	(138,322)	8,762
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year**	152,434	77,749	1,813,397	(216,821)	42,507,005	183,284	29,538
Exchange from cash and cash equivalents	(80)	11,641	9,511	(18,353)	(438,626)	_	(2,175)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	192,845	756	40,472	(255,577)	14,426,278	44,962	36,125

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at bank, cash held, bank overdraft and movement in currency contracts.

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

For the financial year ended 31 August 2022

Cash flows from operating activities	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Proceeds from sale of investments	249,338,885	764,673,767	43,889,206	428,545,019	18.071.066	5,927,380	9,835,088
Purchase of investments	(523,657,416)	(606,359,928)	(33,428,372)	(374,869,074)	(21,445,059)	(5,916,997)	(992,870)
Interest received	(71)	9,072	67	425	(16)	(3,710,777)	2,482
Dividends received	9,246,973	17,820,293	1,449,962	16,933,466	646,181	263,574	57,667
Other income	8,989	134,631	6,175	6,458	360	103	41
Operating expenses paid	(3,564,588)	(11,482,378)	(229,316)	(2,821,988)	(109,435)	(56,767)	(46,213)
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from operating activities	(268,627,228)	164,795,457	11,687,722	67,794,306	(2,836,903)	217,299	8,856,195
Cash flows from financing activities							
Distributions paid	_	(427,909)	(822)	(1,867,090)	_	_	_
Interest paid	12,567	(447)	(319)	(24)	5	(27)	(80)
Share transactions							
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	480,219,199	487,784,282	5,366,830	28,499,761	4,767,475	515,198	158,119
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(179,692,746)	(659,486,607)	(16,960,080)	(93,040,481)	(1,310,074)	(762,003)	(9,169,254)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities	300,539,020	(172,130,681)	(11,594,391)	(66,407,834)	3,457,406	(246,832)	(9,011,215)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	31,911,792	(7,335,224)	93,331	1,386,472	620,503	(29,533)	(155,020)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year***	10,632,959	52,885,779	563,791	(447,968)	553,166	118,670	189,086
Exchange from cash and cash equivalents	(241,380)	(4,034,696)	26,811	82,140	(2,009)	(910)	(3,780)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	42,303,371	41,515,859	683,933	1,020,644	1,171,660	88,227	30,286

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at bank, cash held, bank overdraft and movement in currency contracts.

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)

For the financial year ended 31 August 2022 (Continued)

Cash flows from operating activities	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Proceeds from sale of investments	34.641.469	36,555,913	77,021,557	46.836.754	188.992.004	(519,129)	(386,258)
Purchase of investments	(35,653,403)	(27,333,178)	(66,310,687)	(41,944,285)	(1,185,221,222)	161,037	(24,399)
Interest received	(33,033,403)	1.034	32	690	(1,165,221,222)	101,037	(24,399)
Dividends received	1,891,524	1,142,742	2,567,726	1,957,186	25,383,133	20,614	138,548
Other income	1,476	526	1,164	715	44,900	2,332	9,689
Operating expenses paid	(323,185)	(1,065,861)	(713,353)	(744,148)	(6,018,614)	(49,718)	(33,769)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	557,881	9,301,176	12,566,439	6,106,912	(976,819,442)	(384,864)	(296,189)
Cash flows from financing activities							
Distributions paid	_	(1,043,090)	_	(847,852)	(8,154,562)	_	_
Interest paid	(113)	(2)	277	(90)	22,164	12	(2)
Share transactions							
Amounts received on issue of redeemable participating shares	427,353	1,013,538	21,219,881	_	1,235,711,356	582,578	268,438
Amounts paid on redemption of redeemable participating shares	(1,093,399)	(9,825,701)	(32,004,549)	(5,875,600)	(220,170,663)	(63,596)	_
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from financing activities	(666,159)	(9,855,255)	(10,784,391)	(6,723,542)	1,007,408,295	518,994	268,436
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(108,278)	(554,079)	1,782,048	(616,630)	30,588,853	134,130	(27,753)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year*	260,638	614,683	40,455	373,513	12,050,976	49,127	56,671
Exchange from cash and cash equivalents	74	17,145	(9,106)	26,296	(132,824)	27	620
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	152,434	77,749	1,813,397	(216,821)	42,507,005	183,284	29,538

<sup>\*</sup>Cash and cash equivalents includes cash at bank, cash held, bank overdraft and movement in currency contracts.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies

## a) Basis of Preparation

The Financial Statements of KBI Funds ICAV (the "ICAV") are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union ("IFRS") and interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (the "IASB"), and Irish statute comprising the Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015 and pursuant to the European Communities (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2011 (the "UCITS Regulations") and the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 2019 (the "Central Bank UCITS Regulations").

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with IFRS requires the ICAV to make use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the amount, event or actions, actual results ultimately may differ from those estimates.

In preparing the Statement of Cash Flow under IFRS, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, highly liquid interest bearing securities with original maturities of three months or less and bank overdrafts.

The Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. At a Sub-Fund level, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund and KBI ACWI Equity Fund terminated on 21 November 2022, 11 November 2021 and 11 May 2023, respectively. The ICAV is able to meet all of its liabilities from its assets. The performance and risks of the ICAV and its Sub-Funds are reviewed on a regular basis throughout the financial year. Therefore, the Directors believe that the ICAV will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and is financially sound. The Directors are satisfied that, at the time of approving the Financial Statements, it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Financial Statements of the ICAV.

### **International Financial Reporting Standards**

These Financial Statements have been prepared to existing standards and amendments to existing standards effective 1 September 2022.

New standards, amendments and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year beginning 1 September 2022 and not early adopted

Certain new accounting standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for 31 August 2023 reporting periods and have not been early adopted by the Fund.

The following standards are not expected to have a material impact on the entity in the current or future reporting periods or on foreseeable future transactions:

- IFRS 17 Insurance contracts
- Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Disclosure of Accounting Policies
- Amendments to IAS 8 Definition of Accounting Estimates

There are no other standards, interpretations or amendments to existing standards that are not yet effective that would be expected to have a significant impact on the ICAV.

# **Comparative Figures**

The comparative figures for these Financial Statements are for the financial year ended 31 August 2022.

# b) Investments

### i. Classification, Recognition and Derecognition

IFRS 9 sets out the requirements for recognition and measurement of all financial assets and financial liabilities including derivative instruments. The ICAV has classified all financial instruments as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

- 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)
- b) Investments (Continued)
  - i. Classification, Recognition and Derecognition (Continued)

The ICAV recognises financial assets and financial liabilities when all significant rights and access to the benefits from the assets and the exposure to the risks inherent in those benefits are transferred to the ICAV. The ICAV derecognises financial assets and financial liabilities when all such benefits and risks are transferred from the ICAV. On initial recognition, the ICAV classifies financial assets as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

The category of financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss comprises:

- · it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

All other financial assets of the ICAV are measured at FVTPL.

#### **Business model assessment**

In making an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held, the ICAV considers all of the relevant information about how the business is managed, including:

- the documented investment strategy and the execution of this strategy in practice. This includes whether the investment strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Fund's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how the investment manager is compensated: e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the ICAV's continuing recognition of the assets.

The ICAV has determined that it has two business models:

- Held-to-collect business model: this includes cash and cash equivalents, balances due from brokers and receivables from reverse sale and repurchase agreements. These financial assets are held to collect contractual cash flow; and
- Other business model: this includes equity investments, P-notes, derivatives and fund of funds. These financial assets are managed and their performance is evaluated, on a fair value basis, with frequent sales taking place.

Financial assets that are classified under amortised cost include time deposits, due from brokers, deposits and accounts receivable.

Financial liabilities that are attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability be presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss, but are instead transferred to retained earnings when the financial liability is derecognised.

Financial liabilities arising from Redeemable Shares issued by a Sub-Fund are carried at the redemption amount, representing the Investor's right to a residual interest in that Sub-Fund's assets.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## b) Investments (Continued)

# i. Classification, Recognition and Derecognition (Continued)

Financial liabilities carried at amortised cost include bank overdraft, accounts and other payables.

A regular way purchase of financial assets is recognised using trade date accounting. From this date, any gains and losses, arising from changes in fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, are recorded on an average cost basis.

The ICAV classifies all their investments as financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss.

The ICAV recognises financial assets and financial liabilities on the date it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument, and all significant rights and access to the benefits from the assets, and the exposure to the risks inherent in those benefits, are transferred to the ICAV. The ICAV derecognises financial assets and financial liabilities when all such benefits and risks are transferred from the ICAV.

#### ii. Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value (transaction price) plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are expensed immediately, while on other financial instruments they are amortised.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all instruments classified at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with changes in their fair value recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Financial assets and financial liabilities, other than those at fair value through profit or loss, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment loss, if any.

Financial liabilities arising from the redeemable participating shares issued by a Fund are carried at the redemption amount, representing the Investors' right to a residual interest in that Fund's assets.

#### iii. Fair Value Measurement Principles

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market prices at the Statement of Financial Position date without any deduction for estimated future selling costs. Financial assets and financial liabilities are priced at current mid prices. The ICAV uses the closing mid prices for the Sub-Funds.

If a quoted market price is not available on a recognised stock exchange or from a broker/dealer for non-exchange-traded financial instruments, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using valuation techniques, including use of recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow techniques, option pricing models or any other valuation technique that provides a reliable estimate of prices obtained in actual market transactions.

#### iv. Impairment

The ICAV recognises loss allowances for Expected Credit Loss ("ECLs") on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

The ICAV measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- financial assets that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other financial assets for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the asset) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Sub-Funds consider reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Fund's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# b) Investments (Continued)

#### iv. Impairment (Continued)

The ICAV assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The ICAV considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Fund in full, without recourse by the Fund to action such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The ICAV considers a financial asset and cash held to/from brokers to have low credit risk when the credit rating of the counterparty is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the ICAVs are exposed to credit risk.

#### **Measurement of ECLs**

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Fund expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

#### Presentation of allowance for ECLs in the Statement of Financial Position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

## c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash comprises of current deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes.

#### d) Income and Expenses

Dividends, gross of foreign withholding taxes, where applicable, are included as income when the security is declared to be ex-dividend. Bank interest income is accounted for on an effective interest rate. Interest income on fixed and floating rate securities is accounted for on an effective yield basis. Income received arising on fixed interest securities is recognised as a component of operating income. Further analysis of this operating income is shown in Note 3.

# e) Fees and Charges

Investment management fees, administration fees, custody fees, sub-custody fees and other operating expenses are charged to the Statement of Comprehensive Income on an accruals basis.

# f) Valuation Point

The valuation point used to value the securities for the purpose of the Financial Statements is that of 31 August 2023, the last business day of the financial year.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## g) Investment Funds

Investment funds which are traded in active markets are valued using quoted market prices at the Statement of Financial Position date. Investment funds which are not publicly traded are normally valued at the underlying audited net asset value as advised by the managers or administrators of these Investment funds, unless the Investment Manager is aware of good reasons why such a valuation would not be the most appropriate indicator of fair value.

#### h) Redeemable Participating Shares

Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemable at the Shareholder's option and are classified as financial liabilities. Any distributions on these redeemable participating shares are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as finance costs.

#### i) Gains and Losses on Investments

Realised gains or losses on disposal of investments and financial derivative instruments during the financial year and unrealised gains and losses on valuation of investments and financial derivative instruments held at the financial year end are included in the net gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss within the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

## j) Taxation

Dividend and interest income received by the ICAV may be subject to withholding tax imposed in the country of origin. Investment income is recorded gross of such taxes and the corresponding withholding tax is recognised as a tax expense.

#### k) Distributions

As outlined in the "Background to the ICAV", KBI Water Fund, KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund, KBI Developed Equity Fund, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI North America Equity Fund, KBI ACWI Equity Fund, KBI Integris Global Equity Fund and KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund may distribute. Where applicable, distributions are classified as Finance Costs in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. See Note 15 for details of distributions.

# 1) Forward Foreign Currency Contracts

Forward foreign currency transactions are valued based on the closing forward contract rates on the relevant foreign exchange market on a daily basis. Realised gains and losses and movements in unrealised gains and losses are included in the net gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss within the ICAV's Statement of Comprehensive Income.

# m) Foreign Exchange

Foreign exchange gains and losses on financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are recognised together with other changes in the fair value. Net currency gains/(losses) as set out in Note 4, are net foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary financial assets and financial liabilities other than those classified at fair value through profit or loss.

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, other than the functional currency of the ICAV, have been translated at the rate of exchange ruling at 31 August 2023. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Euro at the exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Gains and losses on foreign exchange transactions are recognised in the Statement of Comprehensive Income in determining the result for the financial year.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# m) Foreign Exchange (Continued)

The following EUR exchange rates were used to convert investments, assets and liabilities to the functional currency of the EUR denominated Sub-Funds of the ICAV:

	As at	As at
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022
EUR 1=		
Australian Dollar	1.6758	1.4668
Brazilian Real	5.3735	5.2098
Canadian Dollar	1.4684	1.3169
Chilean Peso	929.7659	897.5545
Colombian Peso	4,445.0547	4,447.7767
Czech Koruna	24.1015	24.5075
Danish Krone	7.4531	7.4374
Hong Kong Dollar	8.5111	7.8924
Indian Rupee	89.8521	79.8992
Indonesian Rupiah	16,529.8944	14,924.8854
Israeli Shekel	4.1225	3.3449
Japanese Yen	158.0108	139.3945
Korean Won	1,434.5626	1,344.9743
Malaysian Ringgit	5.0360	4.5003
Mexican Peso	18.2684	20.2236
New Zealand Dollar	1.8227	1.6401
Norwegian Krone	11.5450	9.9792
Philippine Peso	61.4526	56.4667
Polish Zloty	4.4730	4.7185
Pound Sterling	0.8565	0.8642
Singapore Dollar	1.4658	1.4028
South African Rand	20.5511	17.1390
Swedish Krona	11.8845	10.6923
Swiss Franc	0.9586	0.9814
Taiwan Dollar	34.5646	30.6064
Tanzania Shilling	2,718.8040	2,344.9441
Thailand Baht	38.0063	36.6649
Trinidad and Tobago Dollar	7.3008	6.7578
Tunisian Dinar	3.3814	3.2057
Turkish Lira	28.9328	18.2955
United States Dollar	1.0854	1.0056

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 1. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

## m) Foreign Exchange (Continued)

The following USD exchange rates were used to convert investments, assets and liabilities to the functional currency of the USD denominated Sub-Funds of the ICAV:

	As at	As at
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022
USD 1=		
Australian Dollar	1.5440	1.4587
Brazilian Real	4.9510	5.1810
Canadian Dollar	1.3530	1.3096
Chilean Peso	856.6500	892.6000
Colombian Peso	4,095.5000	4,423.2250
Czech Koruna	22.2062	24.3722
Danish Krone	6.8670	7.3963
Euro	0.9214	0.9945
Hong Kong Dollar	7.8418	7.8489
Indian Rupee	82.7863	79.4582
Indonesian Rupiah	15,230.0000	14,842.5000
Israeli Shekel	3.7983	3.3265
Japanese Yen	145.5850	138.6250
Korean Won	1,321.7500	1,337.5500
Malaysian Ringgit	4.6400	4.4755
Mexican Peso	16.8318	20.1120
New Zealand Dollar	1.6794	1.6311
Norwegian Krone	10.6372	9.9242
Philippine Peso	56.6500	56.1550
Polish Zloty	4.1213	4.6925
Pound Sterling	0.7892	0.8594
Singapore Dollar	1.3505	1.3951
South African Rand	18.9350	17.0444
Swedish Krona	10.9499	10.6333
Swiss Franc	0.8833	0.9760
Taiwan Dollar	31.8465	30.4375
Tanzania Shilling	2,505.0000	2,332.0000
Thailand Baht	35.0175	36.4625
Trinidad and Tobago Dollar	6.7267	6.7205
Tunisian Dinar	3.1155	3.1880
Turkish Lira	26.6576	18.1945

## n) Transaction Costs

Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or liability. An incremental cost is one that would not have been incurred if the entity had not acquired, issued or disposed of the financial instrument.

# o) Use of Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with IFRS requires the ICAV to make use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the financial reporting year. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of the amount, event or actions, actual results ultimately may differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity or areas where estimates and assumptions are significant to the Financial Statements are disclosed in Note 2(b). The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management

## **Strategy in using Financial Instruments**

The investment objectives of the ICAV are summarised in the "Background to the ICAV" on pages 2 to 6.

Day-to-day risk management is undertaken by the Investment Manager, as detailed in the sections below. The Administrator and Depositary report separately to the Directors on a quarterly basis.

The Sub-Funds are subject to a number of investment restrictions imposed by external regulators or self-imposed by the Prospectus and the Instrument of Incorporation. These restrictions are intended to reduce the risks associated with the Sub-Funds financial instruments. The Investment Manager also reports monthly to the Designated Directors on whether the Sub-Funds have been operated in accordance with the investment guidelines as defined in the Prospectus as well as any self-imposed limitations.

In pursuing its investment objective, the ICAV is exposed to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including market price risk, interest rate risk and currency risk), credit risk and liquidity risk that could result in a reduction in the ICAV's net assets. The Investment Manager's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Sub-Funds' financial performance.

These policies for managing risk have been applied throughout the financial year.

#### Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and market price risk.

The Investment Manager moderates market risk through a careful selection of securities and other financial instruments within specified limits. The maximum risk resulting from financial instruments is determined by the fair value of the financial instruments. The Sub-Funds' overall market positions are monitored on a daily basis by the ICAV's Investment Manager and are reviewed on a regular basis by the Board of Directors.

At 31 August 2023, the ICAV's market risk is affected by three main components:

- a) changes in actual market prices ("market price risk");
- b) foreign currency movements ("foreign currency risk"); and
- c) interest rate movements ("interest rate risk").

#### a. Market Price Risk

Market price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices.

The ICAV's equities, debt securities and Investment Funds are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future prices of the instruments.

The Directors of the ICAV manage the market price risks inherent in the investment portfolio by ensuring full and timely access to relevant information from the Investment Manager. The Board meets regularly and at each meeting reviews investment performance and overall market positions. The Directors monitor the Investment Managers' compliance with the ICAV's objectives. There were no material changes to the ICAV's policies and processes for managing market risk and the methods and assumptions used to measure risk during the year. The Sub-Funds do not currently invest in derivative instruments and are not involved in netting or hedging arrangements with the exception of KBI Water Fund. The Sub-Funds of the ICAV are long-only equity funds. The global exposure is calculated daily by the Sub-Funds' administrator in the calculation of the net asset value. For Sub-Funds exposed to derivative instruments or netting or hedging activity, global exposure is calculated based on the Commitment Approach as outlined in the ICAV's Risk Management Procedure ('RMP') document.

Details of the nature of the Sub-Funds' investment portfolios at the Statement of Financial Position date are disclosed in the Schedule of Investments on pages 142 to 224.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

## a. Market Risk (Continued)

Market price risk - Sensitivity analysis

As at 31 August 2023, if equity and investment fund prices had increased by 25% at the Statement of Financial Position date, with all other variables held constant, this would have increased net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares of the Sub-Funds as follows:

## As at 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund EUR	KBI Water Fund USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund EUR
Investment assets Equities	344,261,163	323,645,704	5,001,939	105,779,196
Total Investment assets	344,261,163	323,645,704	5,001,939	105,779,196
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund USD	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund EUR
Investment assets				
Equities	12,182,457	11,170,242	8,348,894	12,966,791
Total Investment assets	12,182,457	11,170,242	8,348,894	12,966,791
		KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund EUR
Investment assets Equities Investment Funds		367,727,645 -	2,000,731	1,273,971 -
<b>Total Investment assets</b>	<del>-</del>	367,727,645	2,000,731	1,273,971

As at 31 August 2023, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund and KBI ACWI Equity Fund held no investments subject to market price risk as the Sub-Funds terminated on 21 November 2022, 11 November 2021 and 11 May 2023, respectively.

Conversely, if equity and investment funds prices had decreased by 25%, at the Statement of Financial Position date, with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares of the Sub-Funds by an equal amount. Actual trading results could differ from the above sensitivity analysis and these differences may be material.

(NB: the above sensitivity analysis is based on the assumption that only equities and investment funds are exposed to market price risk).

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

## 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# a. Market Risk (Continued)

Market price risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

As at 31 August 2022, if equity and investment fund prices had increased by 25% at the Statement of Financial Position date, with all other variables held constant, this would have increased net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares of the Sub-Funds as follows:

## As at 31 August 2022

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* EUR	KBI Water Fund USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund EUR
Investment assets				
Equities	183,366,128	218,828,131	7,258,646	134,502,605
Total Investment assets	183,366,128	218,828,131	7,258,646	134,502,605
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund EUR	KBI North America Equity Fund USD
Investment assets				
Equities Investment Funds	9,444,976 -	2,210,525 132,048	10,839,076 -	9,874,294 -
Total Investment assets	9,444,976	2,342,573	10,839,076	9,874,294
		KBI Integris	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure	KBI Diversified
	KBI ACWI Equity Fund EUR	Global Equity Fund EUR	Fund EUR	Growth Fund EUR
Investment assets	Fund	Fund	Fund	<b>Growth Fund</b>
Investment assets Equities Investment Funds	Fund	Fund	Fund	<b>Growth Fund</b>
Equities	Fund EUR 20,960,456	Fund EUR 15,377,548	Fund EUR	Growth Fund EUR
Equities Investment Funds	Fund EUR 20,960,456 2,629,007	Fund EUR 15,377,548 –	Fund EUR 344,048,267	Growth Fund EUR - 1,936,406
Equities Investment Funds	Fund EUR 20,960,456 2,629,007	Fund EUR 15,377,548 –	Fund EUR 344,048,267	Growth Fund EUR  - 1,936,406  1,936,406  KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

As at 31 August 2022, KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund held no investments subject to market price risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 11 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

## a. Market Risk (Continued)

Market price risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

Conversely, if equity and investment fund prices had decreased by 25% at the Statement of Financial Position date, with all other variables held constant, this would have decreased net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares of the Sub-Funds by an equal amount. Actual trading results could differ from the above sensitivity analysis and these differences may be material.

(NB: the sensitivity analysis in the previous page is based on the assumption that only equities and investment funds are exposed to market price risk).

## b. Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Certain of the Sub-Funds' assets, liabilities and income are denominated in currencies other than Euro with the exception of the KBI Water Fund and the KBI North America Equity Fund whose assets, liabilities and income are denominated in currencies other than US Dollars. They are, therefore, exposed to currency risk as the value of the securities denominated in other currencies will fluctuate due to changes in exchange rates. Income denominated in foreign currencies is converted to the functional currency of the Sub-Fund on recognition (accruals basis). The Sub-Funds do not currently invest in derivative instruments and are not involved in netting or hedging arrangements with the exception of KBI Water Fund which holds FX forwards for share class hedging and Portfolio hedging purposes.

In accordance with ICAV policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Sub-Funds' currency position on a daily basis and the Board of Directors review it on a regular basis.

There were no material changes to the ICAV's policies and processes for managing currency risk and the methods used to measure risk during the financial year.

The tables below document the Sub-Funds' exposure to currency risks as at 31 August 2023. All figures are stated in the base currency of the Fund (noted in parentheses).

As at 31 August 2023

KBI Global Energy Transition Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
CAD	162	48,653	_	_	_	48,815
CHF	_	60,222	_	_	_	60,222
DKK	_	56,127	_	_	_	56,127
GBP	2,266	104,343	_	_	1,623	108,232
HKD	_	29,452	_	_	_	29,452
KRW	_	56,318	_	_	_	56,318
NOK	1	14,805	_	_	_	14,806
USD	691	722,734	(479)	568	367,793	1,091,307
Total	3,120	1,092,654	(479)	568	369,416	1,465,279

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

As at 31 August 2023

KBI Water Fund* (USD '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Currency Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	_	_	_	_	2,598	2,598
BRL	_	13,594	_	_	_	13,594
CAD	_	27,500	_	_	_	27,500
CZK	_	_	(2)	72,609	72,553	145,160
EUR	2	194,047	(2,167)	2,546	1,167,129	1,361,557
GBP	1,056	195,753	_	_	10,337	207,146
HKD	341	36,501	_	_	_	36,842
INR	_	8,736	_	_	_	8,736
JPY	165	46,581	_	_	_	46,746
KRW	_	24,262	_	_	_	24,262
MXN	_	14,296	_	_	_	14,296
Total	1,564	561,270	(2,169)	75,155	1,252,617	1,888,437

<sup>\*</sup>KBI Water Fund is the only Sub-Fund that has a hedged share class with Czech Koruna Class A Shares.

KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AED	-	341	-	_	_	341
BRL	23	1,317	-	_	_	1,340
CHF	_	_	_	_	_	_
CNH	1	936	_	_	_	937
HKD	86	5,750	(47)	(33)	_	5,756
HUF	-	363	-	_	_	363
IDR	-	434	-	_	_	434
INR	5	1,969	-	_	_	1,974
KRW	-	3,145	-	_	_	3,145
MXN	1	489	_	_	_	490
MYR	-	106	-	_	_	106
PLN	1	262	-	_	_	263
SAR	2	435	-	_	_	437
THB	_	323	_	_	_	323
TRL	_	407	-	_	_	407
TWD	6	2,729	-	_	_	2,735
USD	_	213	_	_	_	213
ZAR		601	_	_	_	601
Total	125	19,820	(47)	(33)	_	19,865

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2023

KBI Developed Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	<b>Spot Contracts</b>	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	104	8,633	_	_	_	8,737
CAD	128	26,729	(12)	12	_	26,857
CHF	_	9,284	_	_	_	9,284
DKK	8	4,160	_	_	_	4,168
GBP	163	18,228	(337)	_	143,053	161,107
HKD	21	2,480	_	_	_	2,501
JPY	100	26,449	_	_	_	26,549
NOK	55	3,160	_	_	_	3,215
SEK	_	4,764	_	_	_	4,764
SGD	22	2,028	_	_	_	2,050
USD	414	281,150	(59)	_	10,955	292,460
Total	1,015	387,065	(408)	12	154,008	541,692

KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
BRL	_	397	_	_	_	397
CAD	2	1,870	_	_	-	1,872
CHF	_	363	_	_	_	363
DKK	-	858	_	_	-	858
GBP	30	5,779	_	_	89	5,898
HKD	_	883	_	_	-	883
ILS	4	559	_	_	_	563
INR	_	172	_	_	-	172
JPY	4	742	_	_	-	746
KRW	_	1,287	_	_	_	1,287
MXN	_	346	_	_	_	346
NOK	_	248	_	_	-	248
SGD	7	461	_	_	_	468
USD	202	26,273	_	_	_	26,475
Total	249	40,238	_		89	40,576

KBI Global Equity Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 21 November 2022.

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 11 November 2021.

KBI Eurozone Equity (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk.

KBI North America Equity Fund (USD '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
CAD	14	2,889	(1)	1	_	2,903
GBP	_	_	(302)	_	32,030	31,728
Total	14	2,889	(303)	1	32,030	34,631

KBI ACWI Equity Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 11 May 2023.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2023

KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	<b>Spot Contracts</b>	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	17	965	_	_	_	982
CAD	9	3,447	(1)	1	_	3,456
CHF	-	1,004	_	_	_	1,004
DKK	_	303	_	_	_	303
GBP	9	2,193	_	_	_	2,202
HKD	5	183	_	_	_	188
JPY	10	3,249	_	_	_	3,259
NOK	_	247	_	_	_	247
SEK	-	656	_	_	_	656
SGD	9	452	_	_	_	461
USD	70	34,213	_	_	_	34,283
Total	129	46,912	(1)	1		47,041

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
BRL	_	6,654	_	_	_	6,654
CAD	4,037	116,212	_	(794)	_	119,455
CHF	_	25,819	_	_	_	25,819
CZK	14	_	_	_	11,272	11,286
DKK	_	22,040	_	_	_	22,040
GBP	3,048	238,665	(103)	_	116,984	358,594
HKD	417	63,293	_	(417)	_	63,293
JPY	_	21,425	_	_	_	21,425
NOK	1	13,146	_	_	_	13,147
SGD	_	_	_	_	21	21
USD	1,699	633,003	(244)	_	23,571	658,029
Total	9,216	1,140,257	(347)	(1,211)	151,848	1,299,763

KBI Diversified Growth Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk.

KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	1	165	_	_	_	166
CAD	2	378	_	_	_	380
CHF	_	130	_	_	_	130
DKK	_	31	_	_	_	31
GBP	3	280	_	_	_	283
HKD	1	67	_	_	_	68
JPY	1	583	_	-	_	584
NOK	_	75	_	-	_	75
SEK	_	98	_	_	_	98
SGD	1	34	_	-	_	35
USD	7	2,882	_	-	_	2,889
Total	16	4,723	_		_	4,739

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

The tables below document the Sub-Funds' exposure to currency risks as at 31 August 2022. All figures are stated in the base currency of the Fund (noted in parentheses).

As at 31 August 2022

KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
CAD	30	16,715	_	_	_	16,745
CHF	_	30,945	_	_	_	30,945
DKK	_	30,732	_	_	_	30,732
GBP	592	34,681	_	_	_	35,273
HKD	75	10,359	_	-	_	10,434
KRW	_	26,088	_	_	_	26,088
USD	401	398,509	(777)	-	_	398,133
Total	1,098	548,029	(777)			548,350

 $<sup>*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI \ Energy \ Solutions \ Fund \ to \ KBI \ Global \ Energy \ Transition \ Fund \ on \ 31 \ March \ 2022.$ 

KBI Water Fund* (USD '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Currency Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	_	_	_	_	(4,401)	(4,401)
BRL	_	7,754	_	_	_	7,754
CAD	_	21,201	_	_	_	21,201
CZK	33	_	(19)	54,711	(53,617)	1,108
EUR	_	115,769	(12,132)	6,085	(775,360)	(665,638)
GBP	12,520	151,415	(4,203)	(5,597)	(14,046)	140,089
HKD	82	41,932	_	_	_	42,014
INR	_	5,462	_	_	_	5,462
JPY	_	14,085	(262)	262	_	14,085
KRW	_	24,947	(434)	_	_	24,513
MXN	_	8,016	_	_	_	8,016
Total	12,635	390,581	(17,050)	55,461	(847,424)	(405,797)

<sup>\*</sup>KBI Water Fund is the only Sub-Fund that has a hedged share class with Czech Koruna Class A Shares.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	<b>Spot Contracts</b>	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AED	-	256	_	_	_	256
BRL	29	1,875	_	_	_	1,904
CLP	4	292	_	_	_	296
CNH	_	743	_	_	_	743
HKD	39	9,337	_	_	_	9,376
HUF	_	414	_	_	_	414
INR	14	3,153	_	_	_	3,167
KRW	_	3,628	_	_	_	3,628
KWD	1	73	_	_	_	74
MXN	2	224	_	_	_	226
MYR	_	103	_	_	_	103
PLN	_	106	_	_	_	106
SAR	2	750	_	_	_	752
THB	4	725	_	_	_	729
TRL	_	530	_	_	_	530
TWD	9	4,852	_	_	_	4,861
USD	_	362	_	_	_	362
ZAR	14	1,541	_	_	_	1,555
Total	118	28,964	_	_	_	29,082

KBI Developed Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	295	13,868	_	(206)	_	13,957
CAD	199	37,187	-	(33)	-	37,353
CHF	-	15,445	-	_	-	15,445
DKK	_	6,909	_	_	_	6,909
GBP	468	18,203	(363)	(140)	_	18,168
HKD	140	2,572	_	(30)	_	2,682
JPY	462	34,249	-	(371)	_	34,340
NOK	58	4,124	-	(58)	_	4,124
SEK	-	7,324	-	_	-	7,324
SGD	35	2,784	-	(23)	_	2,796
USD	483	353,152	(653)	_	-	352,982
Total	2,140	495,817	(1,016)	(861)	-	496,080

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2022

KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	<b>Spot Contracts</b>	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
BRL	_	218	_	_	_	218
CAD	2	1,522	(17)	16	_	1,523
CHF	_	602	_	_	_	602
DKK	_	825	_	_	_	825
GBP	26	3,840	(13)	_	_	3,853
HKD	2	909	_	_	_	911
ILS	10	460	(13)	13	_	470
INR	_	68	_	_	_	68
JPY	3	543	_	_	_	546
KRW	_	998	(20)	_	_	978
MXN	_	206	_	_	_	206
NOK	_	218	_	_	_	218
SGD	6	422	_	_	_	428
USD	108	20,105	(250)	169	-	20,132
Total	157	30,936	(313)	198	_	30,978

KBI Global Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	2	222	_	_	_	224
CAD	3	614	_	_	_	617
CHF	_	253	_	_	_	253
DKK	_	112	_	_	_	112
GBP	5	296	_	_	_	301
HKD	2	46	_	_	_	48
JPY	2	553	_	_	_	555
NOK	_	69	_	_	_	69
SEK	_	121	_	_	_	121
SGD	_	42	_	_	_	42
USD	12	5,832	_	_	_	5,844
Total	26	8,160	_	_	_	8,186
·						

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 11 November 2021.

 $KBI\ Eurozone\ Equity\ (EUR\ '000)$  has no exposure to currency risk.

KBI North America Equity Fund (USD '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
CAD	20	3,768	-	_	_	3,788
GBP		_	(484)	_	_	(484)
Total	20	3,768	(484)	_	_	3,304

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2022

KBI ACWI Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	16	2,132	_	_	_	2,148
CAD	25	5,813	_	_	_	5,838
CHF	-	2,392	_	_	_	2,392
DKK	1	1,076	_	_	_	1,077
GBP	51	2,829	_	_	_	2,880
HKD	18	412	_	_	_	430
JPY	13	5,357	_	_	_	5,370
NOK	3	631	_	_	_	634
SEK	-	1,132	_	_	_	1,132
SGD	2	413	_	_	_	415
USD	85	59,605	_	_	_	59,690
Total	214	81,792	-	_	_	82,006

KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	16	1,408	_	_	_	1,424
CAD	20	4,404	_	_	_	4,424
CHF	_	1,872	_	_	_	1,872
DKK	_	641	_	_	_	641
GBP	7	2,165	_	_	_	2,172
HKD	13	546	_	_	_	559
JPY	12	3,970	_	_	_	3,982
NOK	_	365	_	_	_	365
SEK	_	869	_	_	_	869
SGD	2	249	_	_	_	251
USD	86	40,185	_	_	_	40,271
Total	156	56,674	_	_	_	56,830

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
BRL	_	6,755	_	_	_	6,755
CAD	53	101,807	_	_	_	101,860
CHF	_	18,169	_	_	_	18,169
CZK	12	_	_	-	_	12
DKK	_	36,043	_	_	_	36,043
GBP	1,665	170,033	(815)	_	_	170,883
HKD	_	75,832	(82)	82	_	75,832
JPY	_	22,637	_	_	_	22,637
SGD	(1)	_	_	1	_	_
USD	1,664	560,719	_	(83)	_	562,300
Total	3,393	991,995	(897)	_	_	994,491

KBI Diversified Growth Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2022

KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund (EUR '000)	Monetary Assets	Non-monetary Assets	Monetary Liabilities	Spot Contracts	Unit Class Exposure	Net Exposure
AUD	1	226	_	_	_	227
CAD	1	371	_	_	_	372
CHF	_	106	_	_	_	106
DKK	-	14	_	_	_	14
GBP	1	271	_	_	_	272
HKD	-	64	_	_	_	64
JPY	2	554	_	_	_	556
NOK	_	53	_	_	_	53
NZD	_	10	_	_	_	10
SEK	_	125	_	_	_	125
USD	7	2,890	_	_	_	2,897
Total	12	4,684	_	_		4,696

### Currency risk - Sensitivity analysis

KBI Global Energy Transition Fund (EUR '000)

At the Statement of Financial Position date, had the Euro and the US Dollar changed by 15% in relation to all currencies, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares and the change in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares, would have changed by the amounts shown below:

As at 31 August 2023

CAD	7,322	2,512
CHF	9,033	4,642
DKK	8,419	4,610
GBP	16,235	5,291
HKD	4,418	1,565
KRW	8,448	3,913
NOK	2,221	_
USD	163,696	59,720
Total	219,792	82,253
KBI Water Fund (USD '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	390	(660)
BRL	2,039	1,163
CAD	4,125	3,180
CZK	21,774	166
EUR	204,234	(99,846)
GBP	31,072	21,013
HKD	5,526	6,302
INR	1,310	819
JPY	7,012	2,113
KRW	3,639	3,677
MXN	2,144	1,202
Total	283,265	(60,871)

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

Currency risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AED	51	38
BRL	201	286
CLP	_	44
CNH	140	112
HKD	863	1,406
HUF	54	62
IDR	65	-
INR	296	475
KRW	472	544
MXN	73	34
MYR	16	15
PLN	39	16
SAR	66	113
THB	49	109
TRL	61	79
TWD	410	729
USD	32	54
ZAR	90	233
Total	2,978	4,360

KBI Developed Equity Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	1,311	2,094
CAD	4,029	5,603
CHF	1,393	2,317
DKK	625	1,036
GBP	24,166	2,725
HKD	375	402
JPY	3,982	5,151
NOK	482	619
SEK	715	1,099
SGD	307	419
USD	43,869	52,947
Total	81,254	74,412

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

Currency risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
BRL	60	33
CAD	281	228
CHF	54	90
DKK	129	124
GBP	885	578
HKD	132	137
ILS	84	71
INR	26	10
JPY	112	82
KRW	193	147
MXN	52	31
NOK	37	33
SGD	70	64
USD	3,971	3,020
Total	6,086	4,648
KBI Global Equity Fund* (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	_	34

KBI Global Equity Fund* (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	_	34
CAD	_	93
CHF	_	38
DKK	_	17
GBP	_	45
HKD	_	7
JPY	_	83
NOK	_	10
SEK	_	18
SGD	_	6
USD	_	877
Total	-	1,228

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk as the Sub-Fund terminated on 11 November 2021.

KBI Eurozone Equity (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk.

KBI North America Equity Fund (USD '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
CAD	435	568
GBP	4,759	(73)
Total	5,194	495

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# b. Currency Risk (Continued)

Currency risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

KBI ACWI Equity Fund* (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	_	322
CAD	-	876
CHF	_	359
DKK	_	162
GBP	-	432
HKD	-	64
JPY	-	805
NOK	-	95
SEK	_	170
SGD	_	62
USD	_	8,954
Total	_	12,301

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	147	214
CAD	518	664
CHF	151	281
DKK	46	96
GBP	330	326
HKD	28	84
JPY	489	597
NOK	37	55
SEK	98	130
SGD	69	38
USD	5,143	6,041
Total	7,056	8,526

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
BRL	998	1,013
CAD	17,918	15,279
CHF	3,873	2,725
CZK	1,693	2
DKK	3,306	5,406
GBP	53,789	25,632
HKD	9,494	11,375
JPY	3,214	3,396
NOK	1,972	-
SGD	3	-
USD	98,704	84,345
Total	194,964	149,173

KBI Diversified Growth Fund (EUR '000) has no exposure to currency risk.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

#### b. Currency Risk (Continued)

Currency risk - Sensitivity analysis (Continued)

KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund (EUR '000)	As at 31 August 2023	As at 31 August 2022
AUD	25	34
CAD	57	56
CHF	19	16
DKK	5	2
GBP	42	41
HKD	10	10
JPY	88	83
NOK	11	8
NZD	-	1
SEK	15	19
SGD	5	-
USD	433	435
Total	710	705

#### c. Interest Rate Risk

The Sub-Funds' interest bearing financial assets and financial liabilities expose them to risks associated with the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on their financial position and cash flows.

Interest rate risk is managed, in part, by the security selection process of the Investment Manager which includes predictions of future events and their impact on interest rates, diversification and duration. In accordance with ICAV policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Sub-Funds' overall interest sensitivity on a daily basis and the Board of Directors review it on a regular basis. There were no material changes to the ICAV's policies and processes for managing interest rate risk and the methods used to measure risk since the prior year end.

As at the Statement of Financial Position date, none of the Sub-Funds had any significant exposure to interest rate risk.

#### Credit Risk

The ICAV takes on exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty or an issuer will be unable to pay amounts in full when due.

The carrying amounts of financial assets best represent the maximum credit risk exposure at the Statement of Financial Position date. In accordance with ICAV policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Sub-Funds' overall credit risk on a daily basis and the Board of Directors review it on a regular basis. There were no material changes to the ICAV's policies and processes for managing credit risk and the methods used to measure risk since the prior year end.

As at the Statement of Financial Position date, the Sub-Funds' financial assets exposed to credit risk amounted to the following:

	EUR	USD	EUR	EUR
	KBI Global		<b>KBI</b> Emerging	
	Energy Transition		Markets Equity	KBI Developed
	Fund	KBI Water Fund	Fund	Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	43,014,586	49,589,675	476,588	3,805,470
Interest and other receivables	5,428,175	3,258,319	35,782	1,257,702
	48,442,761	52,847,994	512,370	5,063,172

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Credit Risk (Continued)

# As at 31 August 2023

	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
	KBI Global		KBI 50/50 Global/	
	Resource Solutions	KBI Global Equity	Eurozone Equity	KBI Eurozone
	Fund	Fund*	Fund**	Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	1,265,852	15,537	31,056	192,845
Interest and other receivables	87,730	3,989		483
	1,353,582	19,526	31,056	193,328
	USD	EUR	EUR	EUR KBI Global
	KBI North		KBI Integris	Sustainable
	America Equity	KBI ACWI Equity	Global Equity	Infrastructure
	Fund	Fund***	Fund	Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	302,995	40,472	23,453	14,773,042
Interest and other receivables	60,948	590	110,811	10,592,410
	363,943	41,062	134,264	25,365,452
			EUR	EUR
			KBI Diversified	KBI Global Small
			Growth Fund	
Cook and cook agriculants				Cap Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents			44,962	36,125
Interest and other receivables			6,004	27,626
			50,966	63,751

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

	EUR KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*	USD KBI Water Fund	EUR KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	EUR KBI Developed Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	42,303,371	50,326,387	683,933	2,036,646
Interest and other receivables	2,602,704	17,027,474	73,090	2,100,574
	44,906,075	67,353,861	757,023	4,137,220
	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
	KBI Global		KBI 50/50 Global/	
	Resource Solutions	KBI Global Equity	Eurozone Equity	KBI Eurozone
	Fund	Fund	Fund**	Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	1,171,660	88,227	30,286	152,434
Interest and other receivables	174,063	24,164	2,585	16,639
	1,345,723	112,391	32,871	169,073

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

Credit Risk (Continued)

As at 31 August 2022

	USD KBI North	EUR	EUR KBI Integris	EUR KBI Global Sustainable
	America Equity	KBI ACWI Equity	Global Equity	Infrastructure
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	562,080	1,813,397	32,431	43,322,224
Interest and other receivables	67,326	200,338	135,332	38,193,420
	629,406	2,013,735	167,763	81,515,644
			EUR	EUR
			KBI Diversified	KBI Global Small
			<b>Growth Fund</b>	Cap Equity Fund
Cash and cash equivalents			183,284	29,538
Interest and other receivables			5,410	25,661
			188 694	55.199

The amounts in the above tables are based on the carrying value of all accounts.

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved brokers. The risk of default is considered minimal, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the broker has received payment. Payment is made on a purchase once the securities have been received by the broker. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligation.

The Investment Manager analyses credit concentration based on the counterparty of the financial assets that the Sub-Fund holds. Details of counterparties, where applicable, are disclosed in the Schedule of Investments.

Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited ("NTFSIL") is the appointed Depositary of the Sub-Fund, responsible for the safe-keeping of assets. NTFSIL has appointed The Northern Trust Company ("TNTC") as its global sub-custodian. Both NTFSIL and TNTC are wholly owned subsidiaries of Northern Trust Corporation ("NTC"). As at financial year-end date 31 August 2023, NTC had a long term credit rating from Standard & Poor's of A+ (31 August 2022: A+).

TNTC (as global sub-custodian of NTFSIL) does not appoint external sub-custodians within the U.S., the U.K., Ireland, Canada, Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands and Saudi Arabia. However, in all other markets, TNTC appoints local external sub-custodians.

NTFSIL, in the discharge of its depositary duties, verifies the Sub-Fund's ownership of Other Assets, (as defined under Other Assets, Art 22(5) of UCITS V Directive 2014/91/EU), by assessing whether the Fund holds the ownership based on information or documents provided by the Fund or where available, on external evidence.

TNTC, in the discharge of its delegated depositary duties, holds in custody (i) all financial instruments that may be registered in a financial instruments account opened on the books of TNTC and (ii) all financial instruments that can be physically delivered to TNTC. TNTC ensures all financial instruments (held in a financial instruments account on the books of TNTC) are held in segregated accounts in the name of the Fund, clearly identifiable as belonging to the Fund, and distinct and separately from the proprietary assets of TNTC, NTFSIL and NTC.

In addition TNTC, as banker, holds cash of the Sub-Fund on deposit. Such cash is held on the Statement of Financial Position of TNTC. In the event of insolvency of TNTC, in accordance with standard banking practice, the Fund will rank as an unsecured creditor of TNTC in respect of any cash deposits.

Where relevant please note the following currencies, Jordanian Dinar, Saudi Riyal, cash in the onshore China market (principally the currency of Chinese Yuan Renminbi, and any other currencies remitted into accounts in the onshore China market), are no longer held on the Statement of Financial Position of TNTC. For these off-book currencies, the ICAV's cash exposure is directly to the relevant local sub-custodian/financial institution in the market.

Insolvency of NTFSIL and or one of its agents or affiliates may cause the Fund's rights with respect to its assets to be delayed.

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

#### Credit Risk (Continued)

The Board manages risk by monitoring the credit quality and financial position of the Depositary and such risk is further managed by the Depositary monitoring the credit quality and financial positions of sub-custodian appointments.

#### Liquidity Risk

The main liability of the Sub-Funds is the redemption of any shares that investors wish to sell. The Sub-Funds' constitution provides for the daily creation and cancellation of shares and they are, therefore, exposed to the liquidity risk of meeting shareholder redemptions at any time.

The Sub-Funds' financial instruments include holdings in investment funds which may not be easily liquidated at an amount close to fair value in order to meet liquidity requirements, or to respond to specific events such as deterioration in the credit worthiness of any particular issuer. The Sub-Funds' listed securities are considered to be readily realisable as they are all listed on major worldwide stock exchanges.

The Sub-Funds may, from time to time, invest in derivative contracts traded over the counter, which are not traded in an organised market and may be illiquid. As a result, the Sub-Funds may not be able to liquidate quickly its investments in these instruments at an amount close to their fair value to meet its liquidity requirements or to respond to specific events such as deterioration in the creditworthiness of any particular issuer.

In accordance with ICAV policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Sub-Fund's liquidity position on a daily basis and the Board of Directors review it on a regular basis.

There were no material changes to the ICAV's policies and processes for managing liquidity risk and the methods used to measure risk since the prior year end.

The tables below analyse the Sub-Funds' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the Statement of Financial Position date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within twelve months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant. All amounts are stated in the base currency of the Sub-Funds.

KBI Global Energy Transition Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	2,489,149	2,489,149
Bank overdraft	_	474,913	474,913
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	4,212,813	_	4,212,813
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	1,418,310,537		1,418,310,537
Total financial liabilities	1,422,523,350	2,964,062	1,425,487,412
KBI Water Fund	Less than one month USD	From one to three months USD	Total USD
KBI Water Fund Accrued expenses	month	months	
	month	months USD	USD
Accrued expenses	month	months USD 2,993,335	USD 2,993,335
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft	month USD	months USD 2,993,335	USD 2,993,335 2,168,688
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Unrealised loss on forward exchange contracts	month USD - - 729,986	months USD 2,993,335	2,993,335 2,168,688 729,986

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

**Liquidity Risk (continued)** 

KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	59,849	59,849
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	47,076	_	47,076
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	20,413,203		20,413,203
Total financial liabilities	20,460,279	59,849	20,520,128
KBI Developed Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	409,826	409,826
Bank overdraft	_	396,178	396,178
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	58,768	_	58,768
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	12,294	_	12,294
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	427,302,891		427,302,891
Total financial liabilities	427,373,953	806,004	428,179,957
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	100,282	100,282
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	521,294	_	521,294
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	49,461,832		49,461,832
Total financial liabilities	49,983,126	100,282	50,083,408
KBI Global Equity Fund*	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	19,526	19,526
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares			=
Total financial liabilities		19,526	<u>19,526</u>
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.			
KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund*	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	31,056	31,056
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares			=
Total financial liabilities		31,056	<u>31,056</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# **Liquidity Risk (continued)**

KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	44,803,970	70,327	70,327 44,803,970
Total financial liabilities	44,803,970	70,327	44,874,297
KBI North America Equity Fund	Less than one month USD	From one to three months USD	Total USD
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft	-	86,108	86,108
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	1,108	302,239	302,239 1,108
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities	33,370,065 33,371,173	388,347	33,370,065 33,759,520
KBI ACWI Equity Fund*	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months	Total EUR
Accrued expenses  Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	-	41,062	41,062
Total financial liabilities		41,062	<u>41,062</u>
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.			
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	month	months EUR 71,693	EUR 71,693
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft	month	months EUR	EUR
Accrued expenses	month EUR – –	months EUR 71,693	71,693 279,030
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	month EUR - - 976	months EUR 71,693	71,693 279,030 976
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	month EUR - - 976 51,649,730	months EUR  71,693 279,030  -	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities	month EUR  976 51,649,730 51,650,706  Less than one month	## months   EUR	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730 52,001,429  Total
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Accrued expenses Bank overdraft	month EUR	months EUR  71,693 279,030  350,723  From one to three months EUR	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730 52,001,429  Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund  Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	month EUR  976 51,649,730 51,650,706  Less than one month EUR  16,621,188	### Months   EUR	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730 52,001,429  Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764 16,621,188
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Accrued expenses Bank overdraft	month EUR	months EUR  71,693 279,030  - 350,723  From one to three months EUR  3,635,221	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730 52,001,429  Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Redemption of shares awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	month EUR	## Months   EUR	71,693 279,030 976 51,649,730 52,001,429  Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764 16,621,188 1,475,672,857
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund  Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Redemption of shares awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Diversified Growth Fund  Accrued expenses	month EUR  976 51,649,730 51,650,706  Less than one month EUR  16,621,188 1,475,672,857 1,492,294,045  Less than one month EUR	## Months EUR  71,693 279,030	Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764 16,621,188 1,475,672,857 1,496,276,030  Total EUR
Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Purchase of securities awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund  Accrued expenses Bank overdraft Redemption of shares awaiting settlement Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares Total financial liabilities  KBI Diversified Growth Fund	month EUR  976 51,649,730 51,650,706  Less than one month EUR  16,621,188 1,475,672,857 1,492,294,045  Less than one month	## Months   EUR	Total EUR  3,635,221 346,764 16,621,188 1,475,672,857 1,496,276,030  Total EUR

Total

EUR

20,389

From one to three

months

EUR

20,389

Less than one

month

EUR

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)**

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# **Liquidity Risk (continued)**

**KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund** 

# As at 31 August 2023

Accrued expenses

Accrued expenses	_	20,389	20,389
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	5,139,248		5,139,248
Total financial liabilities	5,139,248	20,389	5,159,637
As at 31 August 2022			
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	1,562,809	1,562,809
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	2,433,117	-	2,433,117
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	1,488,141	_	1,488,141
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	772,886,519	_	772,886,519
Total financial liabilities	776,807,777	1,562,809	778,370,586
Total illiancial habilities		1,302,809	178,370,380
*Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy T	Fransition Fund on 31	March 2022.	
KBI Water Fund	Less than one month USD	From one to three months USD	Total USD
Accrued expenses	_	2,746,564	2,746,564
Bank overdraft	_	8,810,528	8,810,528
Unrealised loss on forward exchange contracts	1,982,833	0,010,320	1,982,833
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	26,953	_	26,953
	11,116,484	_	
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	917,990,105	_	11,116,484
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares		11.557.002	917,990,105
Total financial liabilities	931,116,375	11,557,092	942,673,467
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	67,735	67,735
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	29,723,874	_	29,723,874
Total financial liabilities	29,723,874	67,735	29,791,609
KBI Developed Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	808,844	808,844
Bank overdraft	_	1,016,002	1,016,002
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	3,954,358	-,010,002	3,954,358
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	536,368,436	_	536,368,436
Total financial liabilities	540,322,794	1,824,846	542,147,640
Total Indicial natifices	JTU,J22,134	1,024,040	J74,171,040

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# **Liquidity Risk (continued)**

KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	50,217	50,217
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	432,753	_	432,753
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	38,642,656		38,642,656
Total financial liabilities	39,075,409	50,217	<u>39,125,626</u>
KBI Global Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	21,302	21,302
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	9,461,380		9,461,380
Total financial liabilities	9,461,380	21,302	<u>9,482,682</u>
KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund*	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	20.055	20,055
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	12,816		12,816
Total financial liabilities	12,816	20,055	<u>32,871</u>
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.			
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	89,336	89,336
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	43,436,041		43,436,041
Total financial liabilities	43,436,041	89,336	43,525,377
KBI North America Equity Fund	Less than one month USD	From one to three months USD	Total USD
Accrued expenses	_	130,023	130,023
Bank overdraft	_	484,331	484,331
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	39,512,229		39,512,229
Total financial liabilities	39,512,229	614,354	40,126,583
VDI A CWI F cuite Fund	Less than one month	From one to three months	Total
KBI ACWI Equity Fund	EUR	EUR	EUR
Accrued expenses	_	174,751	174,751
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	96,196,835		96,196,835
Total financial liabilities	96,196,835	<u>174,751</u>	96,371,586

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

**Liquidity Risk (continued)** 

As at 31 August 2022

KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	102,228	102,228
Bank overdraft	_	249,252	249,252
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	61,326,476		61,326,476
Total financial liabilities	61,326,476	351,480	61,677,956
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months EUR	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	4,027,665	4,027,665
Bank overdraft	_	815,219	815,219
Redemption of shares awaiting settlement	33,236,977	_	33,236,977
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	82,155	_	82,155
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	1,419,546,697		1,419,546,697
Total financial liabilities	1,452,865,829	4,842,884	1,457,708,713
VINIDY AND SECTION OF THE SECTION OF	Less than one month	From one to three months	Total
KBI Diversified Growth Fund	EUR	EUR	EUR
Accrued expenses	_	20,228	20,228
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	161,037	_	161,037
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	7,753,051		7,753,051
Total financial liabilities	7,914,088	20,228	<u>7,934,316</u>
KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund	Less than one month EUR	From one to three months	Total EUR
Accrued expenses	_	14,063	14,063
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	5,088,120		5,088,120
Total financial liabilities	5,088,120	14,063	5,102,183

Redeemable participating shares are redeemed on demand at the holder's option.

#### Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Most of the Sub-Funds' financial instruments are carried at fair value on the Statement of Financial Position. Usually the fair value of the financial instruments can be reliably determined within a reasonable range of estimates. For certain other financial instruments, including amounts due from/to brokers, accounts payable and accrued expenses, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the immediate or short-term nature of these financial instruments. The carrying value of all of the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities at the Statement of Financial Position date approximated their fair values.

### Fair Value Disclosure

IFRS 13 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure" requires disclosure relating to the fair value hierarchy in which fair value measurements are categorised for assets and liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position.

The disclosures are based on a three-level fair value hierarchy for the inputs used in valuation techniques to measure fair value.

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

#### **Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)**

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities traded in an active market (such as traded securities) are based on latest available quoted mid-market prices for Sub-Funds priced at midday and at the closing mid prices for other Sub-Funds.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if the quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. The Sub-Funds use a variety of methods and make assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at the financial year end date.

The Sub-Funds classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (Level 2); or
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2023 in valuing the Sub-Fund's assets and liabilities:

KBI Global Ene	gy Transition Fund
----------------	--------------------

Assets	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	1,377,044,651	_	_	1,377,044,651
Total assets	1,377,044,651		_	1,377,044,651

# KBI Water Fund

KBI Water Fund	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	USD	USD	USD	USD
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	1,294,582,816	_	_	1,294,582,816
Forward Exchange Contracts*	_	23,670	_	23,670
Total assets	1,294,582,816	23,670	_	1,294,606,486
Liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss		(720.00.0		<b>(700.00.0</b>
Forward Exchange Contracts	_	(729,986)	_	(729,986)
Total liabilities		(729,986)	_	(729,986)

<sup>\*</sup>All Forward Exchange Contracts relate to Czech Share Class.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2023 in valuing the Sub-Fund's assets and liabilities: (Continued)

#### **KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Equities	20,007,758	_	_	20,007,758
Total assets	20,007,758	_	_	20,007,758

#### **KBI Developed Equity Fund**

KB1 Developed Equity Fund	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	423,116,785	_	_	423,116,785
Total assets	423,116,785	_	_	423,116,785

#### **KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Equities	48,729,826	_	_	48,729,826
Total assets	48,729,826	_	_	48,729,826
	•			

KBI Global Equity Fund and KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund do not have a fair value risk disclosure for 31 August 2023 as the Sub-Funds ceased operations on 21 November 2022 and 11 November 2021, respectively.

#### **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund**

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	44,680,969	_	_	44,680,969
Total assets	44,680,969	_	_	44,680,969

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2023 in valuing the Sub-Fund's assets and liabilities: (Continued)

#### **KBI North America Equity Fund**

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
			•	
Assets	USD	USD	USD	USD
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	33,395,577	_	_	33,395,577
Total assets	33,395,577	_	_	33,395,577

KBI ACWI Equity Fund does not have a fair value risk disclosure for 31 August 2023 as the Sub-Fund ceased operations on 11 May 2023.

### **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund**

		Significant Other		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	51,867,165	_	_	51,867,165
Total assets	51,867,165	_	_	51,867,165

#### **KBI** Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	1,470,910,578	_	-	1,470,910,578
Total assets	1,470,910,578	_	_	1,470,910,578

#### **KBI Diversified Growth Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Investment Funds	-	8,002,922	_	8,002,922
Total assets	_	8,002,922	_	8,002,922

Significant

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2023 in valuing the Sub-Fund's assets and liabilities: (Continued)

#### **KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund**

		Significant Other		
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	5,095,886	_	_	5,095,886
Total assets	5,095,886	_	_	5,095,886

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2022 in valuing the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities:

### **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund\***

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	733,464,511	_	-	733,464,511
Total assets	733,464,511	_	_	733,464,511
			•	

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

### **KBI Water Fund**

Equities

Total assets

Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 USD	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 USD	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 USD	Total USD 875,312,523
Equities Forward Exchange Contracts	0/3,312,323	7,083	_	7,083
Total assets	875,312,523	7,083		875,319,606
Liabilities Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss Forward Exchange Contracts	_	(1,982,833)	_	(1,982,833)
Total liabilities		(1,982,833)	_	(1,982,833)
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Quoted Prices in Active Markets	Significant Other Observable Inputs	Significant Unobservable	
Assets	Level 1 EUR	Level 2 EUR	Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR

29,034,586

29,034,586

29,034,586

29,034,586

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2022 in valuing the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities: (Continued)

KBI Developed	<b>Equity</b>	<b>Fund</b>
---------------	---------------	-------------

Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
538,010,420	_	_	538,010,420
538,010,420	_	_	538,010,420
	in Active Markets Level 1 EUR 538,010,420	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR EUR  538,010,420 Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Quoted Prices observable in Active Markets Level 1 Level 2 Inputs Level 3 EUR EUR EUR  538,010,420 — —

#### **KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund**

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	37,779,903	_	_	37,779,903
Total assets	37,779,903	_	_	37,779,903

#### **KBI Global Equity Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Equities	8,842,101	_	_	8,842,101
Investment Funds	_	528,190	_	528,190
Total assets	8,842,101	528,190	_	9,370,291

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund does not have a fair value risk disclosure for 31 August 2022 as the Sub-Fund ceased operations on 11 November 2021.

### **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund**

Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss         43,356,304         -         -         43,356,304           Total assets         43,356,304         -         -         43,356,304	Assets	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
•	Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
<b>Total assets</b> 43,356,304 - 43,356,304	Equities	43,356,304	_	_	43,356,304
	Total assets	43,356,304	_	_	43,356,304

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

# Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2022 in valuing the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities: (Continued)

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	USD	USD	USD	USD
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	39,497,177	_	_	39,497,177
Total assets	39,497,177	_	-	39,497,177

#### **KBI ACWI Equity Fund**

	Quoted Prices	Significant Other Observable	Significant	
	in Active Markets Level 1	Inputs Level 2	Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	83,841,823	_	_	83,841,823
Investment Funds		10,516,028	_	10,516,028
Total assets	83,841,823	10,516,028	-	94,357,851

### **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Equities  Total assets	61,510,193			61,510,193 61,510,193

#### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund**

Assets Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Equities	1,376,193,069	_	_	1,376,193,069
Total assets	1,376,193,069	_	_	1,376,193,069

Significant

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 2. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

#### **Fair Value Disclosure (Continued)**

The following is a summary of the fair valuations according to the inputs as at 31 August 2022 in valuing the Sub-Funds' assets and liabilities: (Continued)

#### **KBI Diversified Growth Fund**

Assets	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1 EUR	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2 EUR	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3 EUR	Total EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Investment Funds		7,745,622	_	7,745,622
Total assets	_	7,745,622		7,745,622

#### **KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund**

	Quoted Prices in Active Markets Level 1	Significant Other Observable Inputs Level 2	Significant Unobservable Inputs Level 3	Total
Assets	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss				
Equities	5,046,984	_	_	5,046,984
Total assets	5,046,984	_	_	5,046,984

Investments, whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets and, therefore, classified within Level 1, include active listed equities. Level 2 includes investment funds. The ICAV does not adjust the quoted price for these instruments.

Financial instruments that trade in markets that are not considered to be active but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs are classified within Level 2.

The Level 2 amounts above represent investment funds and forward exchange contracts.

There were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the financial year.

There were no Level 3 instruments held during the financial year ended 31 August 2023 and 31 August 2022.

#### Financial Assets and Liabilities not measured at Fair Value

The financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss are short-term financial assets and financial liabilities whose carrying amounts approximate fair value. Cash and cash equivalents are categorised as Level 1 and all other financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss are categorised as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 3. Operating Income

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not at fair value through profit or loss	24,450,953	26,396,176	1,114,731	18,670,098
Deposit Interest Rebate of tax Sundry income	376,971 13,848 4,561 24,846,333	1,141,576 14,846 33,447 27,586,045	1,834 2,275 8 1,118,848	37,661 8,624 232 18,716,615
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity runa ** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not	1,093,657	68,338	-	2,060,426
at fair value through profit or loss  Deposit Interest  Rebate of tax  Sundry income	9,270 2,552 44 1,105,523	648 67 2 69,055	171 13 317 501	2,457 2,621 729 2,066,233
	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund*** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not at fair value through profit or loss	1,140,964	2,241,600	2,203,842	53,131,210
Deposit Interest Rebate of tax Sundry income	11,947 2,696  1,155,607	10,602 1,719 99 2,254,020	4,400 2,787 28 2,211,057	310,995 20,075 1,831 53,464,111
	, , ,	, - ,	, ,	, - , -

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 3. **Operating Income (Continued)**

			KBI Diversified Growin Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Investment income from financial assets				
at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income			34,286	199,413
Income from financial assets that are not			2.,200	1,7,115
at fair value through profit or loss				
Deposit Interest			1,109	280
Rebate of tax Sundry income			2,141 1,290	2,109 29,433
Sundry meonic			38,826	<u>231,23</u> .
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.  **Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.  ***Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.				
	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended	KBI Water Fund Year ended	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended
	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 USD	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not	10,601,193	20,041,207	1,581,249	21,189,973
at fair value through profit or loss				
Deposit Interest	534	32,305	94	704
Rebate of tax Sundry income	5,201 3,788	7,774 24,057	424	6,238 220
Sundry income	10,610,716	20,105,343	1,581,767	21,197,135
	KBI Global		KBI 50/50	
	Resource	KBI Global	Global/Eurozone	KBI Eurozone
	Year ended 31 August 2022	Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022	Equity Fundara Year ended 31 August 2022	Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022
	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not at fair value through profit or loss	747,586	328,345	43,487	2,087,900
Deposit Interest	_	7	2,482	_
Rebate of tax	356	102	26	529
Sundry income	747 946	1 328 455	15 46.010	947 2.089 376
	141.940	1/0.417	40.010	/U09.3/D

747,946

328,455

2,089,376

46,010

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 3. **Operating Income (Continued)**

	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Dividend income Income from financial assets that are not at fair value through profit or loss	1,507,762	3,203,676	2,430,670	30,514,921
Deposit Interest	1,352	76	709	1,234
Rebate of tax	526	1,070	715	6,609
Sundry income		94	_	2,638
	1,509,640	3,204,916	2,432,094	30,525,402

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022. \*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

	KBI Diversified Growin Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Investment income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend income	20,614	173,824
Income from financial assets that are not at fair value through profit or loss		
Rebate of tax	79	55
Sundry income	2,253	9,634
	22,946	183,513

#### 4. Net Gains/(Losses) on Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Realised gains/(losses) on investments	34,123,931	36,754,450	(1,722,755)	21,914,783
Net gains on forward contracts***	_	6,303,368	_	_
Net currency (losses)/gains	(356,592)	676,177	(47,669)	(235,584)
Net change in unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on investments	(132,531,100)	104,229,735	(451,648)	(3,680,861)
	(98,763,761)	147,963,730	(2,222,072)	17,998,338

KBI Global

Sustainable

**KBI Integris** 

207,234

### **Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)**

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 4. Net Gains/(Losses) on Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Continued)

	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Realised gains on investments	2,009,281	918,141	271	306,062
Net gains on forward contracts***	_	_	_	_
Net currency (losses)/gains	(1,196)	1,253	(172)	(80)
Net change in unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on investments	(3,935,038)	(863,243)	_	7,646,222
	(1,926,953)	56,151	99	7,952,204

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.
\*\*\*Net gains/(losses) on forward contracts relate solely to Czech Koruna Class A Shares.

	America Equity Fund Year ended	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* Year ended	Global Equity Fund Year ended	Infrastructure Fund Year ended
	31 August 2023 USD	31 August 2023 EUR	31 August 2023 EUR	31 August 2023 EUR
Realised gains on investments	487,889	4,180,974	568,770	34,689,341
Net currency gains/(losses)  Net change in unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on	11,643	9,511	(18,350)	(441,856)
investments	2,407,321	(6,415,548)	487,308	(181,208,862)
	2,906,853	(2,225,063)	1,037,728	(146,961,377)
			KBI Diversified	KBI Global Small Cap Equity
			Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Realised gains/(losses) on investments			140,874	(344,448)
Net currency losses			_	(2,175)
Net change in unrealised appreciation on investments		. <del>-</del>	66,360	251,463

KBI North

(95,160)

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 4. Net Gains/(Losses) on Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Continued)

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Realised gains on investments	59,615,715	103,778,217	748,494	48,746,774
Net losses on forward contracts**	_	(5,389,818)	_	_
Net currency (losses)/gains	(241,380)	(812,882)	26,811	88,170
Net change in unrealised depreciation on investments	(5,204,020)	(301,914,965)	(5,875,885)	(51,701,107)
	54,170,315	(204,339,448)	(5,100,580)	(2,866,163)

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Net losses on forward contracts relate solely to Czech Koruna Class A Shares.

	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Realised gains on investments Net currency (losses)/gains	4,879,710 (3,241)	675,614 (910)	1,574,765 (3,780)	2,780,966 74
Net change in unrealised depreciation on investments	(1,524,525)	(768,246)	(1,355,260)	(11,813,261)
	3,351,944	(93,542)	215,725	(9,032,221)
	KBI North America Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Realised gains on investments Net currency gains/(losses) Net change in unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on	3,737,029 17,145	8,874,548 (9,106)	5,801,320 26,296	35,932,063 (132,641)
investments	(6,301,653)	(10,183,106)	(7,781,062)	20,788,504

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# 4. Net Gains/(Losses) on Financial Assets and Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Continued)

	KBI Diversified Growin runa Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity rund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Realised gains/(losses) on investments  Net currency gains  Net change in unrealised depreciation on investments	151,725 27 (230,015)	(53,578) 619 (352,399)
Tee change in unrealised depreciation on investments	(78,263)	(405,358)

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

# 5. Operating Expenses

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Administration fees	409,831	403,284	9,221	171,763
Auditor's fees	6,879	7,926	6.879	6.879
Bank interest expense	-	2,063	20	672
Bank payment charges	95,516	111,038	849	6,384
Depositary fees	919,290	886,539	23,035	380,333
Director's fees	2,278	2,452	2,278	2,278
Distribution fees	83,162	97,376	_	_
Investment management fees	8,407,243	9,962,181	9,733	1,428,801
Legal fees	65,691	53,958	10,615	14,812
Line of credit fees	231	247	231	231
Management company fees	162,759	160,166	3,689	68,705
Paying agents fees	28,237	25,433	5,795	11,844
Printing/publishing fees	5,388	5,818	235	5,293
Professional fees	13,673	37,834	33,383	10,879
Registration fees	(9,562)	12,703	5,478	7,686
Regulatory fees	22,700	15,027	3,620	11,148
Research costs	49,053	49,326	_	_
Secretarial fees	1,696	1,790	1,696	1,696
Share class hedging fees	_	24,999	_	_
Solutions providers fees	37,322	45,112	16,020	33,006
Transaction fees (non-trading)	60,939	61,735	16,463	2,446
VAT professional fees	290	308	283	<u>290</u>
	10,362,616	11,967,315	149,523	<u>2,165,146</u>

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI Global			KBI North
	Resource Solutions Fund	KBI Global Equity Fund*	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	America Equity Fund
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended
	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023
	EUR	EUR	EUR	USD
Administration fees	15,558	674	15,900	12,177
Auditor's fees	6,878	6,441	6,878	7,926
Bank interest expense	42	_	31	_
Bank payment charges	6,720	153	668	3,572
Depositary fees	34,450	1,250	35,207	26,964
Director's fees	2,278	317	2,278	2,452
Investment management fees	137,057	1,910	188,730	245,541
Legal fees	11,171	95	8,839	9,635
Line of credit fees	231	18	231	246
Liquidation provision	_	7,732	_	_
Management company fees	6,223	233	6,360	4,871
Paying agents fees	10,318	43	_	2,150
Printing/publishing fees	2,078	_	_	2,265
Professional fees	6,954	177	6,299	6,187
Registration fees	1,824	76	640	1,231
Regulatory fees	6,442	1,376	1,930	3,987
Research costs	762	_	_	_
Secretarial fees	1,696	520	1,696	1,790
Solutions providers fees	20,920	4,203	16,101	17,244
Transaction fees (non-trading)	2,333	263	469	2,299
VAT professional fees	290	129	290	<u>30°</u>
	274,225	25,610	292,547	350,844

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Administration fees	23,261	19,948	533,202	2,730
Auditor's fees	6,879	6,879	6,878	6,879
Bank interest expense	37	_	404	_
Bank payment charges	888	444	153,502	310
Depositary fees	49,266	44,171	1,173,057	(1,365)
Director's fees	1,389	2,278	2,278	2,278
Investment management fees	326,717	192,208	15,038,460	16,243
Legal fees	5,514	8,840	18,823	5,668
Line of credit fees	231	231	231	231
Liquidation provision	20,060	_	_	_
Management company fees	9,170	7,979	211,908	1,092
Paying agents fees	43	61	54,150	_
Printing/publishing fees	_	_	9,424	-
Professional fees	3,247	3,433	54,980	2,495
Registration fees	651	527	36,962	_
Regulatory fees	2,465	1,112	16,557	919
Research costs	_	_	81,231	_
Secretarial fees	1,398	1,696	1,696	1,696
Solutions providers fees	7,404	13,937	48,303	8,885
Transaction fees (non-trading)	696	508	119,478	241
VAT professional fees	412	290	290	<u>290</u>
	459,728	304,542	17,561,814	48,592

**KBI** Global

# **Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued)**

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	Small Cap Equity Fund
	Year ended
	31 August 2023
	EUR
Administration fees	1,766
Auditor's fees	6,879
Bank interest expense	_
Bank payment charges	132
Depositary fees	3,910
Director's fees	2,278
Legal fees	9,043
Line of credit fees	231
Management company fees	706
Professional fees	3,439
Regulatory fees	1,364
Secretarial fees	1,696
Solutions providers fees	16,345
Transaction fees (non-trading)	249
VAT professional fees	290
	48,328

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Administration fees	201,787	380,022	12,836	206,216
Auditor's fees	6,242	5,970	6,242	6,242
Bank interest expense	154,966	6,444	4,386	28,725
Bank payment charges	76,918	120,627	1,823	5,453
Depositary fees	433,862	828,517	31,783	456,621
Director's fees	1,978	2,267	1,978	1,978
Distribution fees	83,487	97,819	_	_
Investment management fees	3,105,804	8,491,382	35,646	1,849,573
Legal fees	22,271	14,455	4,575	12,703
Line of credit fees	214	245	214	214
Management company fees	71,167	132,394	4,624	75,687
MLRO fees	55	61	55	55
Paying agents fees	10,053	17,793	5,515	11,877
Printing/publishing fees	1,882	2,154	136	1,733
Professional fees	15,873	164,425	30,937	14,572
Registration fees	47,463	20,631	8,708	12,785
Regulatory fees	12,185	6,881	3,946	5,476
Research costs	23,650	32,745	_	-
Secretarial fees	1,516	1,666	1,516	1,516
Share class hedging fees	_	26,853	_	-
Solutions providers fees	14,395	21,032	12,464	14,818
Transaction fees (non-trading)	21,255	35,690	31,709	767
VAT professional fees	573	651	573	_ <u>57.</u>
	4,307,596	10,410,724	199,666	<u>2,707,58</u> <sup>2</sup>

 $<sup>*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI \ Energy \ Solutions \ Fund to \ KBI \ Global \ Energy \ Transition \ Fund on \ 31 \ March \ 2022.$ 

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Administration fees	12,197	3,412	591	17,188
Auditor's fees	6,242	6,242	5,961	6,242
Bank interest expense	5,523	1,360	818	2,118
Bank payment charges	1,378	791	230	407
Depositary fees	27,008	7,211	1,279	38,059
Director's fees	1,978	1,978	598	1,978
Distribution fees	1	_	2	_
Investment management fees	23,261	10,831	8,441	201,337
Legal fees	6,027	3,518	7,199	3,837
Line of credit fees	214	214	44	214
Management company fees	4,521	1,255	137	6,286
MLRO fees	55	56	124	55
Paying agents fees	2,059	59	_	_
Printing/publishing fees	828	_	_	_
Professional fees	10,949	6,996	_	10,996
Registration fees	4,398	621	_	755
Regulatory fees	4,496	1,042	1,054	2,198
Research costs	120	_	_	_
Secretarial fees	1,516	1,516	645	1,516
Solutions providers fees	10,796	9,526	4,735	10,872
Transaction fees (non-trading)	270	257	272	427
VAT professional fees	573	573	115	<u>57′.</u>
	124,410	57,458	32,245	305,058

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Administration fees	16,870	35,429	23,562	289,741
Auditor's fees	5,970	6,242	6,242	6,242
Bank interest expense	67	10,708	2,440	227,900
Bank payment charges	1,691	1,217	118	67,141
Depositary fees	37,355	73,364	52,172	631,774
Director's fees	2,126	1,978	1,978	1,978
Distribution fees	_	_	_	53,469
Investment management fees	339,167	506,128	210,815	7,344,618
Legal fees	3,622	3,034	3,518	28,482
Line of credit fees	246	214	214	214
Management company fees	6,133	12,942	8,589	109,114
MLRO fees	61	56	55	55
Paying agents fees	1,897	59	59	17,077
Printing/publishing fees	(375)	_	_	3,286
Professional fees	78	3,122	2,882	176,274
Registration fees	1,671	966	621	23,085
Regulatory fees	3,701	1,042	1,042	19,304
Research costs	_	_	_	24,013
Secretarial fees	1,666	1,516	1,516	1,516
Solutions providers fees	10,582	7,937	11,561	20,047
Transaction fees (non-trading)	2,379	823	765	3,545
VAT professional fees	651	573	573	<u>57.</u>
	435,558	667,350	328,722	9,049,448

		KBI Global
	KBI Diversified Growth Fund	Small Cap Equity Fund
	Year ended	Year ended
	31 August 2022	31 August 2022
	EUR	EUR
Administration fees	2,660	1,811
Auditor's fees	6,242	6,962
Bank interest expense	567	553
Bank payment charges	315	176
Depositary fees	5,458	4,009
Director's fees	1,978	3,065
Investment management fees	15,856	_
Legal fees	3,488	4,551
Line of credit fees	214	214
Management company fees	980	666
MLRO fees	220	51
Professional fees	_	1,010
Regulatory fees	1,101	1,679
Secretarial fees	1,516	1,261
Solutions providers fees	7,082	1,709
Transaction fees (non-trading)	447	6
VAT professional fees	573	563
	48,697	28,286

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 6. **Transaction Costs**

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Commission Trade Expense	50,138 1,132,774	32,938 1,129,020	3,178 62,105	32,903 313,157
	1,182,912	1,161,958	65,283	346,060
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/ Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Commission Trade Expense	1,365 37,723	3,357 1,675	_ _	2,070 59,058
	39,088	5,032	_	61,128
	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund*** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Commission	4,207	5,174	4,797	77,562
Trade Expense	10,662 14,869	67,502 72,676	29,566 34,363	825,573 903,135
			KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Commission			_	460
Trade Expense			93 93	3,09( 3,55(

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022. \*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021. \*\*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 6. **Transaction Costs (Continued)**

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Commission Trade Expense	567,873 567,873	2,422 1,065,101 1,067,523	2,859 107,860 110,719	33,029 298,908 331,937
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/ Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Commission Trade Expense	118 34,171 34,289	353 4,537 4,890	311 4,510 4,821	58 58,360 58,418
	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Commission Trade Expense	1,472 14,998 16,470	4,924 57,476 62,400	661 37,361 38,022	26,919 1,444,359 1,471,278
			KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Commission Trade Expense			- 34 34	123 3,22' 3,35(

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022. \*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

#### 7. **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

All cash is held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Dividend income receivable

Sale of securities awaiting settlement

Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement

Prepaid expenses

#### 8. Other Receivables

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund As at 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Currency receivable	3,699	231	_	36
Deposit interest receivable	66,140	148,385	843	1,261
Dividend income receivable	3,130,175	1,866,249	34,189	897,053
Prepaid expenses	5,544	35,990	750	195
Sale of securities awaiting settlement	_	1,029,016	_	_
Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement	2,222,617	178,448	_	359,157
	5,428,175	3,258,319	35,782	1,257,702
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	KBI Global Equity Fund*	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund**	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund
	As at 31 August 2023 EUR	As at 31 August 2023 EUR	As at 31 August 2023 EUR	As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Deposit interest receivable	1,967	_	-	287

69,044

2,191

13,168 1,360

87,730

3,989

3,989

	KBI North America Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund*** As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Currency receivable	2	_	3	_
Deposit interest receivable	1,205	_	448	35,213
Dividend income receivable	58,921	_	110,164	5,488,417
Prepaid expenses	820	590	196	38,263
Sale of securities awaiting settlement	_	_	_	3,827,182
Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement		_	_	1,203,335
	60,948	590	110,811	10,592,410

	KBI Diversified Growth Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Deposit interest receivable	86	62
Dividend income receivable	_	10,053
Prepaid expenses	5,918	<u>17,51</u> 1
	6,004	<u>27,626</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

196

483

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021. \*\*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

## 8. Other Receivables (Continued)

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund As at 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR
Currency receivable	ECK -	29,732	ECK –	6,030
Deposit interest receivable	605	23,233	27	279
Dividend income receivable	882,899	928,361	70,459	1,281,719
Prepaid expenses	10,514	12,357	2,604	238
Sale of securities awaiting settlement	_	11,961,149	_	812,308
Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement	1,708,686	4,072,642	_	_
	2,602,704	17,027,474	73,090	2,100,574
	KBI Global Resource	KBI Global	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone	KBI Eurozone
	Solutions Fund	Equity Fund	Equity Fund**	Equity Fund
	As at 31 August 2022 EUR	As at 31 August 2022 EUR	As at 31 August 2022 EUR	As at 31 August 2022 EUR
Deposit interest receivable	16	1	_	_
Dividend income receivable	46,840	20,593	_	13,688
Prepaid expenses	3,725	3,570	2,585	2,951
Sale of securities awaiting settlement	10,902	_	_	_
Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement	112,580			
	174,063	24,164	2,585	16,639
	KBI North America Equity Fund As at	KBI ACWI Equity Fund As at	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund As at	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at
Curron ou receivable	31 August 2022 USD	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR
Currency receivable  Deposit interest receivable	319	- 44	- 19	2 878
Dividend income receivable	64,218	195,668	131,225	2,918,149
Prepaid expenses Subscriptions of Shares awaiting settlement	2,789	4,626	4,088	6,376 35,268,015
1	67,326	200,338	135,332	38,193,420

	KBI Diversified Growth Fund	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund
	As at 31 August 2022 EUR	As at 31 August 2022 EUR
Dividend income receivable	_	7,742
Prepaid expenses	5,410 5,410	17,919 25,661

 $<sup>{\</sup>rm *Sub\text{-}Fund\ name\ changed\ from\ KBI\ Energy\ Solutions\ Fund\ to\ KBI\ Global\ Energy\ Transition\ Fund\ on\ 31\ March\ 2022.}$ 

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 9. Bank Overdraft

Details of bank overdrafts during the financial year ended 31 August 2023 and 31 August 2022 are as follows:

31 August 20	023 31 August 2022
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund EUR 474,	913 –
KBI Water Fund USD 2,168,	688 USD 8,810,528
KBI Developed Equity Fund EUR 396,	178 EUR 1,016,002
KBI North America Equity Fund USD 302,	239 USD 484,331
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund EUR 279,0	030 EUR 249,252
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund EUR 346,	764 EUR 815,219

Overdrawn positions that exist in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV are as a result of transaction related activity and are not a result of a leverage strategy.

### 10. Other Payables

			KBI	
	KBI Global		Emerging	KBI
	<b>Energy Transition</b>	KBI Water	Markets Equity	<b>Developed Equity</b>
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023
	EUR	USD	EUR	EUR
Administration fees	171,077	160,818	1,334	49,676
Auditor's fees	6,396	6,992	6,396	6,396
Bank payment charges	101	622	11	58
Bank interest expenses	_	206	_	_
Capital gains tax	_	328,788	5,873	_
Credit line obligation fee	_	-	_	_
Depositary fees	377,158	346,208	1,055	103,944
Directors fees	413	452	413	413
Distribution payable	13,367	17,007	_	_
German tax reporting fees	1,370	1,384	1,381	1,381
Investment management fees	1,841,090	2,038,787	415	203,066
Legal fees	16,918	15,274	3,532	2,039
Liquidation provision fees	_	_	-	_
Management company fees	16,856	15,901	244	5,029
MLRO fees	_	_	_	_
Overdraft interest	_	_	_	_
Paying agents fees	9,798	4,933	995	4,841
Printing/publishing fees	3,064	3,179	_	3,509
Professional VAT fees	91	_	229	305
Professional fees	12,067	_	28,242	15,508
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	_	_	47,076	12,294
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	4,212,813	5,179,646	_	58,768
Registration fees	3,748	4,557	1,933	2,760
Regulatory fees	3,421	3,319	_	6,015
Secretarial fees	298	326	298	298
Share class hedging	_	10,427	_	_
Solutions providers fees	5,388	5,821	821	4,364
Spot contracts payable	_	16,993	72	_
Subscriptions yet to be processed	_	_	_	_
Transaction charges	6,528	11,341	6,605	224
-	6,701,962	8,172,981	106,925	480,888

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund As at 31 August 2023	KBI Global Equity Fund* As at 31 August 2023	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund** As at 31 August 2023	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023
	EUR	EUR	EUR	EUR
Administration fees	5,774	_	_	4,865
Auditor's fees	6,396	5,959	_	6,396
Bank payment charges	39	_	_	11
Bank interest expenses	_	_	_	_
Capital gains tax	14,046	_	_	_
Credit line obligation fee	_	18	_	_
Depositary fees	13,121	_	_	11,544
Directors fees	413	_	_	413
Distribution payable	_	_	_	_
German tax reporting fees	_	_	_	2,018
Investment management fees	36,630	_	_	31,767
Legal fees	5,419	1,083	1,230	4,737
Liquidation provision fees	_	7,703	28,227	_
Management company fees	591	_	_	526
MLRO fees	_	_	_	_
Overdraft interest	_	_	_	_
Paying agents fees	2,056	_	_	_
Printing/publishing fees	_	_	_	_
Professional VAT fees	_	91	_	338
Professional fees	8,103	2,321	_	4,443
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	_	_	_	_
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	521,294	_	_	_
Registration fees	628	_	_	214
Regulatory fees	1,494	2,351	1,599	1,733
Secretarial fees	298	_	_	298
Share class hedging	_	_	_	_
Solutions providers fees	5,274	_	_	991
Spot contracts payable	_	_	_	_
Subscriptions yet to be processed	_	_	_	_
Transaction charges			<u> </u>	<u>3:</u>
	621,576	<u>19,526</u>	31,056	<u>70,321</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022. \*\*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI North America Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund* As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Administration fees	4,066	1,140	6,283	187,719
Auditor's fees	6,993	6,396	6,396	6,396
Bank payment charges	80	170	11	272
Bank interest expenses	_	_	_	_
Capital gains tax	_	_	_	255,391
Credit line obligation fee	_	_	_	_
Depositary fees	9,003	2,514	13,912	413,160
Directors fees	452	_	413	413
Distribution payable	_	_	_	_
German tax reporting fees	_	_	_	4,434
Investment management fees	41,169	_	31,580	2,669,845
Legal fees	5,178	2,198	4,737	3,175
Liquidation provision fees	_	20,060	_	_
Management company fees	404	-	615	17,797
MLRO fees	_	1	_	_
Overdraft interest	_	_	_	_
Paying agents fees	907	_	18	24,088
Printing/publishing fees	_	_	_	4,261
Professional VAT fees	_	409	_	_
Professional fees	10,088	4,520	4,443	_
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	1,108	_	976	_
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	_	_	_	16,621,188
Registration fees	453	134	189	16,439
Regulatory fees	3,905	3,440	2,087	8,528
Secretarial fees	326	_	298	298
Share class hedging	_	_	_	_
Solutions providers fees	2,220	_	711	5,536
Spot contracts payable	_	_	_	3,228
Subscriptions yet to be processed	_	-	_	-
Transaction charges	864	80	<u> </u>	14,241
	87,216	41,062	72,669	20,256,409

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI Diversified Growth Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023 EUR
Administration fees	975	604
Auditor's fees	6,396	6,396
Bank payment charges	12	11
Depositary fees	343	1,339
Directors fees	413	413
Investment management fees	2,833	-
Legal fees	4,737	4,737
Management company fees	95	61
Professional VAT fees	65	-
Professional fees	3,505	4,443
Regulatory fees	2,087	2,087
Secretarial fees	298	298
Solutions providers fees	870	
	22,629	20,389

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

			KBI	
	KBI Global	KBI Water	Emerging	KBI
	Energy Transition Fund*	KB1 water Fund	Markets Equity Fund	Developed Equity Fund
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022
	EUR	USD	EUR	EUR
Administration fees	110,077	169,679	4,727	98,208
Auditor's fees	6,273	6,355	6,273	6,273
Bank payment charges	25,465	52,020	1,027	2,138
Capital gains tax	_	_	1,019	_
Depositary fees	238,264	357,279	9,456	211,407
Directors fees	286	289	286	286
Distribution payable	21,999	23,460	_	_
German tax reporting fees	2,016	2,285	2,060	2,028
Investment management fees	1,077,644	1,971,255	4,414	441,244
Legal fees	_	3,121	3,727	1,083
Management company fees	16,680	22,002	709	13,422
Overdraft interest	17,624	647	330	1,111
Paying Agents	3,094	4,934	567	6,121
Printing/publishing fees	547	1,795	894	1,772
Professional VAT fees	379	320	522	594
Professional fees	6,525	99,595	8,765	13,649
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	1,488,141	11,116,484	_	_
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	2,433,117	26,953	_	3,954,358
Registration fees	24,299	6,341	2,932	4,256
Regulatory fees	4,679	5,101	1,910	5,252
Research costs	6,958	14,098	_	_
Share class hedging fee payable	_	4,178	_	_
Solutions providers	_	1,297	_	_
Spot contracts payable	_	314	_	_
Subscriptions yet to be processed	_	199	_	_
Transaction charges			18,117	Ξ.
	5,484,067	13,890,001	<u>67,735</u>	<u>4,763,202</u>

 $<sup>*</sup>Sub-Fund \ name\ changed\ from\ KBI\ Energy\ Solutions\ Fund\ to\ KBI\ Global\ Energy\ Transition\ Fund\ on\ 31\ March\ 2022.$ 

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Resource	KBI Global	KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone	KBI Eurozone	
	Solutions Fund	<b>Equity Fund</b>	Equity Fund*	Equity Fund	
	As at	As at	As at	As at	
	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR	31 August 2022 EUR	
Administration fees	6,406	1,617	_	7,823	
Auditor's fees	6,273	6,273	5,991	6,273	
Bank payment charges	514	335	175	234	
Credit line obligation fee	_	_	44	_	
Depositary fees	14,394	3,382	_	16,744	
Directors fees	286	286	_	286	
Distributor fees	3	_	7	_	
German tax reporting fees	_	_	_	2,665	
Investment management fees	7,863	2,688	_	46,828	
Legal fees	2,024	1,496	6,293	1,496	
Liquidation provision	_	_	5,000	_	
Management company fees	890	231	37	1,070	
MLRO fees	_	_	69	_	
Overdraft interest	296	47	5	102	
Paying Agents	1,348	15	_	_	
Printing/publishing fees	_	_	_	894	
Professional VAT fees	290	379	106	627	
Professional fees	3,660	2,144	_	2,144	
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	432,753	_	_	_	
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	_	_	12,816	_	
Registration fees	814	231	_	276	
Regulatory fees	3,207	2,178	2,132	1,874	
Research costs	696	_	_	_	
Secretarial fees	_	_	128	_	
Solutions providers	_	_	45	_	
Spot contracts payable	1,253	_	_	_	
Transaction charges		<u>–</u>	23		
	482,970	21,302	32,871	<u>89,336</u>	

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

	KBI North America Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at 31 August 2022 EUR
Administration fees	7,740	16,529	11,541	208,436
Auditor's fees	6,355	6,273	6,273	6,273
Bank payment charges	2,808	632	67	23,695
Depositary fees	17,381	34,073	25,766	455,765
Directors fees	289	286	286	286
German tax reporting fees	-	_	_	5,081
Investment management fees	73,663	106,274	51,420	3,157,632
Legal fees	1,516	1,496	1,496	996
Management company fees	982	2,269	1,508	33,260
Overdraft interest	-	638	145	30,672
Paying Agents	1,619	15	15	5,519
Printing/publishing fees	906	_	_	1,772
Professional VAT fees	325	431	293	293
Professional fees	11,610	3,228	1,009	78,644
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	_	-	_	82,155
Redemptions of Shares awaiting settlement	_	-	_	33,236,977
Registration fees	596	359	231	9,095
Regulatory fees	4,098	2,178	2,178	4,679
Research costs	_	-	_	5,567
Transaction charges	135	<u>70</u>		
	130,023	174,751	102,228	37,346,797

		KBI Global
	KBI Diversified Growth Fund	Small Cap Equity Fund
	As at	As at
	31 August 2022	31 August 2022
	EUR	EUR
Administration fees	1,389	919
Auditor's fees	6,273	6,273
Bank payment charges	158	76
Depositary fees	2,795	2,038
Directors fees	286	286
Investment management fees	4,068	_
Legal fees	1,496	1,292
Management company fees	185	124
Overdraft interest	36	23
Professional VAT fees	354	289
Professional fees	1,010	1,010
Purchase of securities awaiting settlement	161,037	_
Regulatory fees	2,178	<u>1,733</u>
	181,265	<u>14,063</u>

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 11. Share Capital

#### Participating Shares

The authorised share capital of the ICAV is 500,000,000,000 Shares of no par value and 300,000 redeemable non-participating shares of EUR 1 each. Non-participating shares do not entitle the holders thereof to any dividend and on a winding up entitle the holders thereof to receive the amount paid up thereon but do not otherwise entitle them to participate in the assets of the ICAV. The Directors have the power to allot shares up to the authorised share capital of the ICAV. There are 300,000 non-participating shares of EUR1 each currently in issue which are held by the Investment Manager and its nominees. The Investment Manager may redeem these Shares shortly after the ICAV is launched provided that the ICAV maintains a minimum capital amount of EUR 300,000 at all times.

#### Variation of rights

The rights attached to any class may be varied or abrogated with the consent in writing of the holders of three-fourths in number of the issued shares of that class, or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of the shares of the class, and may be so varied or abrogated either whilst the ICAV is a going concern or during or in contemplation of a winding-up.

#### Voting rights

On a show of hands at a general meeting or class meeting of the ICAV, every Shareholder holding shares who is present in person or by proxy shall have one vote and on a poll every Shareholder present in person or by proxy shall have one vote for every share of which he/she is the holder.

#### Distribution on winding up

Subject to the provisions of the ICAV Act, if the ICAV shall be wound up the liquidator shall apply the assets of each Sub-Fund in such manner and order as he thinks fit in satisfaction of creditors' claims relating to that Sub-Fund.

The assets available for distribution amongst the holders shall be applied as follows:

- i) Firstly, in the payment to the Shareholders of each Class or Fund of a sum in the Functional Currency (or in any other currency selected and at such rate of exchange as determined by the liquidator) as nearly as possible equal to the Net Asset Value of the Shares of the relevant Class or Fund held by such Shareholders respectively as at the date of commencement of winding up;
- ii) Secondly, in the payment to the holders of non-participating shares of sums up to the nominal amount paid up thereon out of the assets of the ICAV not comprised within any Fund provided that if there are insufficient assets to enable such payment in full to be made, no recourse shall be had to the assets comprised within any of the Funds;
- iii) Thirdly, in the payment to the Shareholders of each Class or Fund of any balance then remaining in the relevant Fund, in proportion to the number of Shares held in the relevant Class or Fund; and
- iv) Fourthly, any balance then remaining and not attributable to any Fund or Class shall be apportioned between the Funds and Classes pro-rata to the Net Asset Value of each Fund or attributable to each Class immediately prior to any distribution to Shareholders and the amounts so apportioned shall be paid to Shareholders pro-rata to the number of Shares in that Fund or Class held by them.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*		Euro Class	s A Shares	Euro Class C Shares		
		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		412,341	540,161	10,135,636	8,691,594	
Issued during year		14,347	18,907	12,712,227	4,963,509	
Redeemed during year		(100,982)		(2,860,668)	(3,519,467)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		325,706	<u>412,341</u>	19,987,195	10,135,636	
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*		Euro Class		Euro Clas		
		Year ended	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended	Year ended 31 August 2022	
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		6,922,455	2,500,759	3,251,435	6,491,024	
Issued during year		5,566,019	6,072,413	225,914	502,639	
Redeemed during year		(2,588,873)	(1,650,717)	(1,519,839)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		9,899,601	6,922,455	1,957,510	<u>3,251,435</u>	
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*		Euro Class F Shares Euro Class G Sh			s G Shares	
		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		21,321	22,999	4,464,986	15,942	
Issued during year		2,784	4,330	10,344,134	4,620,749	
Redeemed during year		(4,785)	(6,008)	(1,222,654)	(171,705)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		19,320	<u>21,321</u>	13,586,466	<u>4,464,986</u>	
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*		Euro Class l	K Shares**	Sterling Cla	oss A Shares	
1222 Grown Energy 11 magnitude 1 min		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended Year ended		
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		120	_	36,257	58,689	
Issued during year		9,627	120	30,800	1,530	
Redeemed during year			=	(11,479)	(23,962)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		9,747	<u>120</u>	55,578	36,257	
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*	US Dollar Cla	ss A Shares	US Dollar Cla	ss C Shares	US Dollar Class E Shares***	
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	15,824,635	4,175,236	171,056	113,744	_	
Issued during year	7,986,024	11,768,302	116,853	196,035	16,412,497	
Redeemed during year	(202,011)	(118,903)	(122,920)	(138,723)	(2,099,556)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	23,608,648	15,824,635	164,989	<u>171,056</u>	14,312,941	
·						

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Launched 19 May 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Launched 27 October 2022.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Water Fund		Australian Dolla Year ended	Year ended	Australian Dolla Year ended	Year ended	
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		2,350	2,350	331,875	331,875	
Issued during year		19,038	_	_	_	
Redeemed during year			<del>.</del>	(180,774)	='	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		21,388	<u>2,350</u>	151,101	331,875	
KBI Water Fund		Czech Koruna	Class A Shares	Euro Class	s A Shares	
		Year ended	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		112,094,738	77,478,049	221,763	268,396	
Issued during year		20,008,490	46,957,370	7,617	6,184	
Redeemed during year		(11,654,293)		(73,566)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		120,448,935	112,094,738	155,814	<u>221,763</u>	
					Euro Class E	
KBI Water Fund	Euro Class	C Shares	Euro Class	D Shares	Shares*	
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	8,772,726	12,114,815	239,907	209,188	_	
Issued during year	3,323,538	2,039,872	92,987	56,484	4,073,822	
Redeemed during year  Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	(2,212,632) 9,883,632	(5,381,961) 8 772 726	(33,690) 299,204	(25,765) 230,007	(26,951) 4,046,871	
Total number of Shares in Issue at end of year	9,003,032	8,772,726	299,204	239,907	4,040,871	
KBI Water Fund		Euro Class	s F Shares	Euro Class	ro Class G Shares**	
		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		8,509	8,308	108,081	_	
Issued during year		1,271	1,583	559,460	122,802	
Redeemed during year		(1,636)		(135,676)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		8,144	<u>8,509</u>	531,865	108,081	
KBI Water Fund		Euro Class	H Chores	Euro Class I (		
KDI Water Fund		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
			31 August 2022		31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		5,275,431	6,006,892	1,761,423	1,159,993	
Issued during year		9,326,152	8,263,263	584,656	785,388	
Redeemed during year		(7,761,767)		(131,294)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		6,839,816	<u>5,275,431</u>	2,214,785	1,761,423	

<sup>\*</sup>Launched 4 April 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Launched 1 December 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Water Fund	Year ended	Euro Class I Shares Year ended Year ended 31 August 2023 31 August 2022		Sterling Class A Shares d Year ended Year e 3 31 August 2023 31 August	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid	6 175 271	5 226 252		205 700	262 212
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year	6,475,274 4,016,863	5,226,352 1,878,427	20	295,700 9,642	363,312 38,231
Redeemed during year	(456,023)	(629,505)		(145,891)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	10,036,114	6,475,274	20	159,451	
KBI Water Fund	Sterling Class C Shares**	Sterling Cla		US Dollar Cl	
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	_	33,101	34,100	2,002,701	2,006,007
Issued during year	117,389	29	2,208	750,554	29,270
Redeemed during year	(25,860) 91,529	(246) 32,884		(409,792) 2,343,463	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	91,329	32,884	<u>33,101</u>	2,343,403	<u>2,002,701</u>
KBI Water Fund		US Dollar Cl	ass C Shares	US Dollar Cl	ass E Shares
		Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended
		31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year		192,086	163,009	589,976	589,976
Issued during year		64,427	94,436	_	_
Redeemed during year		(75,082)	(65,359)		_ =
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		181,431	<u>192,086</u>	589,976	<u>589,976</u>
KBI Water Fund				US Dollar Cl Year ended 31 August 2023	lass F Shares Year ended 31 August 2022
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year				2,716,273	7,476,579
Issued during year Redeemed during year				1,268,177 (1,639,956)	531,830 (5,292,136)
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year				2,344,494	2,716,273
*Launched 21 July 2023. **Launched 24 April 2023.					Euro Class H
	F	A CI	T (1	D CI	(Distributing)
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended	Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended	Shares* Year ended 31 August 2022
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid	1 (07 707	1 620 621	227,000	651 622	507 501
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year	1,627,797 95,595	1,630,631 249,111	226,009 19,923	651,632 35,652	507,501
Redeemed during year	(420,941)	(251,945)	(223,501)	(461,275)	(507,501)
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	1,302,451	1,627,797	22,431	226,009	

<sup>\*</sup>Terminated 9 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund			Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended	US Dollar Class B (Distributing) Shares* Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid			11.500	40.005		
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year			11,738	12,327	6,600	
Redeemed during year			_	(589)	(6,600)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		-	11,738	11,738		
*Terminated 9 June 2022.						
KBI Developed Equity Fund		Euro Class	s A Shares	Euro Clas	s B Shares	
		Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		570,760	687,724	9,241,956	11,383,514	
Issued during year		291,850	-	838,627	755,512	
Redeemed during year		(84,610)		(2,493,379)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		778,000	<u>570,760</u>	7,587,204	<u>9,241,956</u>	
KBI Developed Equity Fund	Euro Class	Euro Class C Shares		Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares		
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	1,197,991	1,213,456	35,467	35,467	_	
Issued during year	38,025	20,569	3,567	_	3,421,355	
Redeemed during year	(1,183,668)	(36,034)	_	=		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	52,348	<u>1,197,991</u>	39,034	<u>35,467</u>	3,421,355	
KBI Developed Equity Fund		Euro Class	s H Shares	Euro Clas	Class I Shares	
		Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid		2.050.025	2 220 070	20.556	27.002	
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year		3,059,825 52,840	3,238,978 244,228	38,556 528	37,983 573	
Redeemed during year		(1,507,206)		(39,040)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		1,605,459	3,059,825	44	<u>38,556</u>	
*Launched 15 March 2023.						
VDI Danalan al Fanita Fanil		Sterling Class (		Stanting Cla	ass C Shares	
KBI Developed Equity Fund		Sha Year ended	res Year ended	Sterling Cla Year ended		
			31 August 2022		31 August 2022	
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year		858,468	844,444	8,064	8,718	
Issued during year Redeemed during year		10,414 (24,839)	17,798 (3,774)	(3,294)	- (654)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		844,043	<u>(3,774)</u> <u>858,468</u>	4,770		
in the second of jour		0.1,0.0	550,.00	.,,,,,	0,001	

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Developed Equity Fund			Sterling Class D Shares Year ended Year ended 31 August 2023 31 August 2022		
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year			4,542,594	4,542,594	
Issued during year Redeemed during year Total number of Shares in issue at end of year			(1,272,047) 3,270,547		
KBI Developed Equity Fund			US Dollar Class Sha		
			Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid			2 222 167	4745706	
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year Redeemed during year			3,332,167 202,494 (2,571,530)	4,745,786 485,176 (1,898,795)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year			963,131	3,332,167	
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Euro Class A Shares Year ended Year ended		Euro Class Year ended	Year ended	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	100,396	98,856	12,842	5,404	
Issued during year	966	3,010	19,316	8,948	
Redeemed during year	(273)		(4,391)	-	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	101,089	<u>100,396</u>	27,767	12,842	
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Euro Class	s G Shares	res Sterling Class A Shares		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid  Balance at the beginning of year	3,040	363	6,819	1	
Issued during year	60,524	2,858	1,345	10,508	
Redeemed during year	(7,177)		(7,460)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	56,387	<u>3,040</u>	704	<u>6,819</u>	
KBI Global Equity Fund*	Euro Class A Shares Year ended Year ended 31 August 2023 31 August 2022		Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	S C Shares Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year Redeemed during year Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	265,378 2,727 (268,105)	273,162 16,328	43,453 474 (43,927)	43,337 1,411	

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

## 11. Share Capital (Continued)

KBI Global Equity Fund*	Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	SE Shares Year ended 31 August 2022	Euro Class H Shares Year ended Year ended 31 August 2023 31 August 2022		
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year	17,724	17,724	20	20	
Issued during year	17,724	17,724	_	_	
Redeemed during year	(17,724)	_	(20)	_	
In-specie		_		_ =	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		<u>17,724</u>		<u>20</u>	
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.					
KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund*			Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	C Shares Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year			_	343,616	
Issued during year			_	6,210	
Redeemed during year Total number of Shares in issue at end of year				(349,826) =	
·				<del>-</del>	
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.					
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	Euro Class Year ended 31 August 2023	S A Shares Year ended 31 August 2022			
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	302,399	295,839	373,598	404,647	
Issued during year	2,872	12,082	10,091	6,927	
Redeemed during year	(3,202)	(5,522)	(383,689)	(37,976)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	302,069	<u>302,399</u>		<u>373,598</u>	
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	Euro Class	s C Shares	Euro Class	E Shares	
* *	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid					

1,553,849

1,552,871

(978)

1,554,096

(247)

1,553,849

26,372

Balance at the beginning of year

Total number of Shares in issue at end of year

Issued during year Redeemed during year 26,372

<sup>\*</sup>Terminated 15 March 2023.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Total number of Shares in issue at end of year

# 11. Share Capital (Continued)

KBI North America Equity Fund	Euro Class D Shar		Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	1,250	1,965	1,644,516	1,955,316	
Issued during year	1,230	1,905	16,192	39,089	
Redeemed during year	(1,250)		(380,422)	(349,889)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		1,250	1,280,286	1,644,516	
KBI North America Equity Fund	Sterling Cla Year ended	ss A Shares Year ended	US Dollar Cla Year ended	ss A Shares Year ended	
		31 August 2022	31 August 2023		
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	5,567	7,430	109,266	149,947	
Issued during year Redeemed during year	(240)	(1,863)	(20,119)	(40,681)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	5,327		89,147	<u>109,266</u>	
	US Dollar Class	B (Distributing)			
KBI North America Equity Fund	Sha	, 0,	US Dollar Class	s B Shares**	
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid	7,000	10,000	11 200	10.000	
Balance at the beginning of year  Issued during year	7,980	18,980	11,300	18,860	
Redeemed during year	(1,000)		(11,300)	(7,560)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	6,980			11,300	
*Terminated 9 August 2023. **Terminated 15 November 2022.					
KBI ACWI Equity Fund*			Sterling Clas		
			Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares					
Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year			6,208,151 581,304	6,895,205 1,347,182	
Redeemed during year			(6,789,455)	(2,034,236)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year				<u>6,208,151</u>	
*Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.					
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	Euro Class		Euro Class		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	1,763,844	2,146,004	437,416	437,416	
Issued during year	_	_	_	_	
Redeemed during year	(506,594)		(230,563)	=	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	1 257 250	1 763 844	206 853	437 416	

1,257,250

<u>437,416</u>

206,853

1,763,844

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Integris Global Equity Fund				Euro Class H (Distributing) Shares		
			Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year			2,253,350	2,253,350		
Redeemed during year Total number of Shares in issue at end of year			2,253,350	<u>2,253,350</u>		
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Czech Koruna Year ended	Year ended	Euro Class Year ended	s A Shares Year ended		
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid	25,706,253	714,787	1,001,973	1,267,397		
Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year	5,619,281	26,853,555	95,861	36,433		
Redeemed during year	(2.483.372)		(27.775)			
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	28,842,162	25,706,253	1,070,059	1,001,973		
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Euro Clas	s B Shares	Euro Class	C Shares*		
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended		
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	26,167,617	7,188,556	112	_		
Issued during year	8,513,958	24,063,590	17,490,742	112		
Redeemed during year	(16,454,944)		(736,219)			
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	18,226,631		16,754,635	<u>112</u>		
	Euro Class D	(Distributing)				
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Sha		Euro Class	s D Shares		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid	0.112.271	2.640.204	12 000 004	2 414 012		
Balance at the beginning of year	9,112,361 884,768	2,649,294 7,280,503	12,806,084 5,387,286	3,414,912 15,807,763		
Issued during year Redeemed during year	(1,787,889)		(10,340,665)			
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	8,209,240	9,112,361	7,852,705	12,806,084		
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Euro Clas	s E Shares	Euro Class F			
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended		
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	3,635,578	2,771,895	9,147,124	31,903		
Issued during year	238,006	2,890,555	4,708,347	9,240,737		
Redeemed during year	(1,632,311)		(843,342)			
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	2,241,273	3,635,578	13,012,129	9,147,124		

<sup>\*</sup>Launched 4 August 2022.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	lobal Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Euro Class F Shares*			res* Euro Class G Shares**		
	Year ended Year ended		Year ended Year ended			
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	3,362,680	_	5,071,873	_		
Issued during year	1,758,132	3,390,651	11,022,335	5,343,513		
Redeemed during year	(351,781)	(27,971)	(2,103,791)	(271,640)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	4,769,031	3,362,680	13,990,417	<u>5,071,873</u>		
	Euro Class I (	Distributing)				
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Sha		Euro Class	I Shares		
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended		
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	3,066,551	1,859,885	13,504,035	4,359,574		
Issued during year	1,023,734	1,545,000	4,903,330	10,506,403		
Redeemed during year	(342,248)	(338,334)	(3,446,114)	(1,361,942)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	3,748,037	3,066,551	14,961,251	13,504,035		
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Euro Class 3	J Shares***	Euro Class K Shares****			
	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended	Year ended		
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid						
Balance at the beginning of year	3,124,728	_	509,758	_		
Issued during year	7,321,939	3,124,728	334,050	536,164		
Redeemed during year	(4,150,021)	=	(350,275)	(26,406)		
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	6,296,646	3,124,728	493,533	<u>509,758</u>		
	Singanore De	ollar Class E	Sterling Class A	(Distributing)		
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund		Singapore Dollar Class E (Distributing) Shares*****		res		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022		
		Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023			
Number of Shares						
Issued and Fully paid	31 August 2023		31 August 2023	31 August 2022		
Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year	31 August 2023 1,696	31 August 2022	31 August 2023 3,791,132	31 August 2022 1,608,489		
Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year Issued during year	31 August 2023 1,696 2,604	31 August 2022 - 2,091	31 August 2023 3,791,132 567,287	31 August 2022 1,608,489 2,609,272		
Issued and Fully paid Balance at the beginning of year	31 August 2023 1,696	31 August 2022 - 2,091	31 August 2023 3,791,132	31 August 2022 1,608,489		

<sup>\*</sup>Launched 15 October 2021.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Launched 1 December 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Launched 30 August 2022. \*\*\*\*Launched 18 May 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 17 November 2021.

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### **Share Capital (Continued)** 11.

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Sterling Cla	ss A Shares	US Dollar Class A (Distributing) Shares		
	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	4,979,647	97,913	368,094	13,244	
Issued during year	487,821	4,904,296	3,184,614	365,937	
Redeemed during year	(188,895)		(1,018,815)	(11,087)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	5,278,573	<u>4,979,647</u>	2,533,893	<u>368,094</u>	
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	US Dollar Cla	ogg P Choweg*	US Dollar Class Shar		
KB1 Giodai Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Year ended	Year ended	Snar Year ended	Year ended	
		31 August 2022		31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	13,656	_	191,177	_	
Issued during year	_	13,656	68,200	198,868	
Redeemed during year	(13,656)	_ =	(120,632)	(7,691)	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		<u>13,656</u>	138,745	<u>191,177</u>	
*Terminated 13 June 2023. **Launched 17 November 2021.					
KBI Diversified Growth Fund	Euro Cla	ass B Shares	Euro Class	D Shares	
	Year ende			Year ended	
	31 August 202	23 31 August 2022	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year	38,80		739	740	
Issued during year	1,709		_	- (1)	
Redeemed during year Total number of Shares in issue at end of year	(1,289			( <u>1)</u> 739	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year		30,004	= <u>137</u>	<u> 137</u>	
KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund			Euro Class		
			Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022	
N. J. 40			Ü	C	
Number of Shares Issued and Fully paid					
Balance at the beginning of year			530,525	503,608	
Issued during year			-	26,917	
Redeemed during year				=	
Total number of Shares in issue at end of year			530,525	<u>530,525</u>	

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 12. Net Asset Value

	As at 31 Augus	st 2023	As at 31 Augus	st 2022	As at 31 August 2021	
	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value per Share	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value per Share	Net Asset Value	Net Asset Value per Share
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund*						
Euro Class A Shares	€5,633,473	€17.30	€7,592,196	€18.41	€9,076,802	€16.80
Euro Class C Shares	€507,705,815	€25.40	€275,101,028	€27.14	€216,108,915	€24.86
Euro Class D Shares	€244,168,953	€24.66	€182,850,686	€26.41	€60,645,483	€24.25
Euro Class E Shares	€21,965,902	€11.22	€39,012,868	€12.00	€71,395,283	€11.00
Euro Class F Shares	€12,083,648	€625.46	€14,451,829	€677.81	€14,513,917	€631.07
Euro Class G Shares	€257,235,096	€18.93	€91,619,075	€20.52	€303,856	€19.06
Euro Class K Shares**	€101,384	€10.40	€1,345	€11.17	_	_
Sterling Class A Shares	£1,390,441	£25.02	£981,548	£27.07	£1,450,067	£24.71
US Dollar Class A Shares	\$238,650,356	\$10.11	\$158,716,631	\$10.03	\$45,135,245	\$10.81
US Dollar Class C Shares	\$3,170,237	\$19.21	\$3,299,267	\$19.29	\$2,413,541	\$21.22
US Dollar Class E Shares***	\$157,363,483	\$10.99	_	_	_	_
KBI Water Fund						
Australian Dollar Class A Shares	AUD473,494	AUD22.14	AUD42,643	AUD18.15	AUD47,556	AUD20.24
Australian Dollar Class B Shares	AUD3,537,027	AUD23.41	AUD6,376,745	AUD19.21	AUD7,120,694	AUD21.46
Czech Koruna Class A Shares	CZK1,611,119,593		CZK1,306,776,418		CZK1,069,637,996	CZK13.81
Euro Class A Shares	€6,381,971	€40.96	€8,457,577	€38.14	€10,307,234	€38.40
Euro Class C Shares	€457,327,414	€46.27	€379,384,137	€43.25	€529,546,733	€43.71
Euro Class D Shares	€13,248,058	€44.28	€9,950,298	€41.48	€8,789,123	€42.02
Euro Class E Shares****	€42,843,476	€10.59	-	-	-	2.02
Euro Class F Shares	€15,546,884	€1,908.90	€15,387,420	€1,808.34	€15,429,104	€1,857.17
Euro Class G Shares****	€5,427,733	€10.21	€1,045,535	€9.67	_	_
Euro Class H Shares	€224,457,964	€32.82	€162,175,637	€30.74	€187,065,091	€31.14
Euro Class I (Distributing) Shares	€31,715,034	€14.32	€24,403,474	€13.85	€16,779,199	€14.46
Euro Class I Shares	€278,399,622	€27.74	€170,276,416	€26.30	€140,907,850	€26.96
Euro Class K Shares*****	€197	€9.98		_		_
Sterling Class A Shares	£6,451,755	£40.46	£11,324,904	£38.30	£14,011,670	£38.57
Sterling Class C Shares*****	£924,272	£10.10		_		_
Sterling Class E Shares	£781,522	£23.77	£746,444	£22.55	£776,272	£22.76
US Dollar Class A Shares	\$46,365,495	\$19.79	\$34,387,299	\$17.17	\$40,961,439	\$20.42
US Dollar Class C Shares	\$3,008,099	\$16.58	\$2,787,786	\$14.51	\$2,876,742	\$17.65
US Dollar Class E Shares	\$8,567,379	\$14.52	\$7,464,967	\$12.65	\$8,913,088	\$15.11
US Dollar Class F Shares	\$25,825,486	\$11.02	\$25,925,503	\$9.54	\$84,729,917	\$11.33
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund						
Euro Class A Shares	€19,957,571	€15.32	€26,294,043	€16.15	€29,053,527	€17.82
Euro Class B Shares	€306,909	€13.68	€3,272,110	€14.48	€10,445,653	€16.03
Euro Class H (Distributing) Shares*******	, ,				, ,	
Euro Class H Shares	- €148,723	€12.67	- €157,721	- €13.44	€5,785,117 €183,806	€11.40 €14.91
	£140,/23	£12.0/	£13/,/21	£13. <del>44</del>	£165,600	£14.91
US Dollar Class B (Distributing) Shares********	_	_	_	_	\$96,170	\$14.57

 $<sup>*</sup>Sub-Fund \ name\ changed\ from\ KBI\ Energy\ Solutions\ Fund\ to\ KBI\ Global\ Energy\ Transition\ Fund\ on\ 31\ March\ 2022.$ 

<sup>\*\*</sup>Launched 19 May 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Launched 27 October 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 4 April 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 1 December 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 21 July 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 24 April 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 9 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 9 June 2022.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

## 12. Net Asset Value (Continued)

	As at 31 Augus	st 2023	As at 31 August 2022		As at 31 August 2021	
		Net Asset Value		Net Asset Value		Net Asset Value
	Net Asset Value	per Share	Net Asset Value	per Share	Net Asset Value	per Share
KBI Developed Equity Fund						
Euro Class A Shares	€25,331,104	€32.56	€17,410,940	€30.50	€20,526,383	€29.85
Euro Class B Shares	€167,866,881	€22.13	€192,296,814	€21.23	€232,617,467	€20.43
Euro Class C Shares	€1,626,194	€31.07	€35,042,710	€29.25	€34,903,424	€28.76
Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	€634,799	€16.26	€559,914	€15.79	€567,458	€16.00
Euro Class E Shares*	€36,612,080	€10.70	_	_	_	_
Euro Class H Shares	€41,223,194	€25.68	€74,053,258	€24.20	€77,159,517	€23.82
Euro Class I Shares	€620	€14.08	€516,274	€13.39	€505,136	€13.30
Sterling Class C (Distributing) Shares	£17,598,529	£20.85	£17,512,938	£20.40	£17,311,334	£20.50
Sterling Class C Shares	£145,172	£30.43	£233,144	£28.91	£246,013	£28.22
Sterling Class D Shares	£104,785,200	£32.04	£137,573,704	£30.29	£133,602,425	£29.41
US Dollar Class E (Distributing) Shares	\$11,890,110	\$12.35	\$36,959,929	\$11.09	\$62,565,446	\$13.18
OS Donai Class E (Distributing) Shares	\$11,090,110	\$12.55	\$30,939,929	\$11.09	\$02,303,440	φ15.16
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund						
Euro Class A Shares	€33,406,874	€330.47	€34,009,373	€338.75	€29,904,523	€302.51
Euro Class D Shares	€6,757,697	€243.38	€3,227,737	€251.35	€1,221,959	€226.14
Euro Class G Shares	€9,208,562	€163.31	€518,013	€170.41	€56,166	€154.92
Sterling Class A Shares	£75,973	£107.94	£766,981	£112.47	£129	£100.27
KBI Global Equity Fund**						
Euro Class A Shares	_	_	€7,792,192	€29.36	€7,926,705	€29.02
Euro Class C Shares	_	_	€1,204,932	€27.73	€1,193,561	€27.54
Euro Class E Shares	_	_	€463,797	€26.17	€462,965	€26.12
Euro Class H Shares	_	_	€459	€22.68	€458	€22.58
KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity						
Fund***						
Euro Class C Shares	_	_	_	_	€8,792,042	€25.59
Euro Class C Shares					00,792,042	023.37
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund			0.5.00=00=		0.0.0.0.0.0	
Euro Class A Shares	€7,577,020	€25.08	€6,097,902	€20.17	€6,956,961	€23.52
Euro Class B Shares****	-	-	€7,240,027	€19.38	€9,176,955	€22.68
Euro Class C Shares	€36,642,606	€23.60	€29,623,634	€19.06	€34,725,224	€22.34
Euro Class E Shares	€584,344	€22.16	€474,478	€17.99	€558,890	€21.19
KBI North America Equity Fund						
Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares*****	_	_	€23,973	€19.18	€37,200	€18.93
Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares	£25,143,797	£19.64	£32,364,425	£19.68	£37,699,886	£19.28
Sterling Class A Shares	£133,594	£25.08	£136,567	£24.53	£171,563	£23.09
US Dollar Class A Shares	\$1,233,542	\$13.84	\$1,369,354	\$12.53	\$2,141,972	\$14.28
US Dollar Class B (Distributing) Shares	\$106,275	\$15.23	\$111,807	\$14.01	\$308,154	\$16.24
US Dollar Class B Shares*****	_	-	\$188,805	\$16.71	\$356,209	\$18.89
KBI ACWI Equity Fund******						
Sterling Class A Shares	_	_	£83,130,564	£13.39	£91,289,732	£13.24
VDI Integris Clobel Eit- E J						
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund	020 126 520	016.01	027 000 775	015.04	022 015 201	015.20
Euro Class A Shares	€20,126,529	€16.01	€26,888,775	€15.24	€32,815,381	€15.29
Euro Class C Shares	€3,201,374	€15.48	€6,479,049	€14.81	€6,531,561	€14.93
Euro Class H (Distributing) Shares	€28,321,827	€12.57	€27,958,652	€12.41	€29,061,242	€12.90

<sup>\*</sup>Launched 15 March 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 15 March 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 9 August 2023.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 15 November 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 12. **Net Asset Value (Continued)**

	As at 31 August 2023		As at 31 August 2022		As at 31 August 2021	
		Net Asset Value		Net Asset Value		Net Asset Value
	Net Asset Value	per Share	Net Asset Value	per Share	Net Asset Value	per Share
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure						
Fund						
Czech Koruna Class A Shares	CZK271,673,629	CZK9.42	CZK268,791,248	CZK10.46	CZK7,126,750	CZK9.97
Euro Class A Shares	€18,350,837	€17.15	€18,418,409	€18.38	€21,038,555	€16.60
Euro Class B Shares	€248,098,439	€13.61	€383,230,342	€14.65	€95,447,764	€13.28
Euro Class C Shares*	€152,569,117	€9.11	€1,103	€9.81	-	-
Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	€93,142,251	€11.35	€115,302,342	€12.65	€31,387,245	€11.85
Euro Class D Shares	€115,812,675	€14.75	€203,970,768	€15.93	€49,486,334	€14.49
Euro Class E Shares	€24,822,166	€11.08	€43,350,498	€11.92	€29,979,795	€10.82
Euro Class F (Distributing) Shares	€174,672,656	€13.42	€137,973,828	€15.08	€453,850	€14.23
Euro Class F Shares**	€48,311,860	€10.13	€37,064,867	€11.02	_	_
Euro Class G Shares***	€136,376,686	€9.75	€53,952,700	€10.64		
Euro Class I (Distributing) Shares	€46,550,678	€12.42	€42,926,383	€14.00	€24,635,706	€13.25
Euro Class I Shares	€203,337,579	€13.59	€200,298,535	€14.83	€59,447,974	€13.64
Euro Class J Shares****	€57,103,252	€9.07	€30,563,206	€9.78	_	_
Euro Class K Shares****	€4,676,740	€9.48	€5,224,667	€10.25	_	_
Singapore Dollar Class E (Distributing)						
Shares*****	S\$30,791	S\$8.62	S\$15,716	S\$9.27	-	_
Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares	£36,492,709	£11.15	£47,547,431	£12.54	£18,747,373	£11.66
Sterling Class A Shares	£63,707,718	£12.07	£65,484,222	£13.15	£1,162,758	£11.88
US Dollar Class A (Distributing) Shares	\$24,371,068	\$9.62	\$3,637,901	\$9.94	\$144,655	\$10.92
US Dollar Class B Shares*****	_	_	\$124,894	\$9.15	_	_
US Dollar Class E (Distributing)						
Shares*****	\$1,211,174	\$8.73	\$1,739,905	\$9.10	_	-
KBI Diversified Growth Fund						
Euro Class B Shares	€7,885,296	€201.03	€7,610,035	€196.11	€7,171,747	€198.37
Euro Class D Shares	€145,963	€197.62	€143,016	€193.63	€145,555	€196.74
KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund						
Euro Class A Shares	€5,139,248	€9.69	€5,088,120	€9.59	€5,102,825	€10.13

<sup>\*</sup>Launched 4 August 2022. \*\*Launched 15 October 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Launched 1 December 2021. \*\*\*\*Launched 30 August 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 18 May 2022.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Launched 17 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Terminated 13 June 2023.

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 13. Fees

#### **Investment Management Fee**

Under the provisions of the discretionary investment management agreement, the ICAV will pay the Investment Manager a fee of up to 2.50% per annum of the Net Asset Value (plus VAT, if any) of KBI Water Fund, KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund, KBI Developed Equity Fund, KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI North America Equity Fund, KBI ACWI Equity Fund, KBI Integris Global Equity Fund, KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund, KBI Diversified Growth Fund and KBI Global Small Equity Cap Fund. Within these maximum permitted limits, the Investment Manager's fee may differ between Sub-Funds and between classes of the same Sub-Fund. This fee shall be accrued weekly on each dealing day and payable monthly in arrears.

The ICAV will pay the Investment Manager a fee of up to 1.5% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the KBI Global Energy Transition Fund (plus VAT, if any) in respect of Euro Class A, Euro Class C, Euro Class D, Euro Class F and Sterling Class A Shares and an annual fee of up to 2.5% per annum of the Net Asset Value of this Sub-Fund (plus VAT, if any) in respect of Euro Class E, Euro Class G, Euro Class K, US Dollar Class A, US Dollar Class C and US Dollar Class E.

Investment Management fees of EUR 35,366,139 (31 August 2022: EUR 21,359,958) were charged during the financial year, EUR 6,733,530 of which were outstanding at the financial year end (31 August 2022: EUR 6,933,705).

#### **Administration Fee**

Under the provisions of the administration agreement, the ICAV shall pay to the Administrator out of the assets of each Sub-Fund attributable to each Class an annual fee which shall be accrued weekly on each Dealing Day and payable monthly in arrears, at a rate which will not exceed 0.10% of the Net Asset Value of KBI Global Energy Transition Fund, KBI Water Fund, KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund, KBI Developed Equity Fund, KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI North America Equity Fund, KBI ACWI Equity Fund, KBI Integris Global Equity Fund, KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund, KBI Diversified Growth Fund and KBI Global Small Equity Cap Fund (plus VAT, if any).

The Administrator shall also be entitled to be repaid out of the assets of the Sub-Fund all of its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of the Sub-Fund, which shall include legal fees, couriers' fees and telecommunication costs and expenses.

Administration fees of EUR 1,595,628 (31 August 2022: EUR 1,169,134) were charged during the financial year, EUR 581,358 of which were outstanding at the financial year end (31 August 2022: EUR 644,112).

#### **Depositary Fee**

Under the provisions of the depositary agreement, the ICAV shall pay to the Depositary out of the assets of each Sub-Fund attributable to each Class an annual fee which shall be accrued weekly on each Dealing Day and payable monthly in arrears, at a rate which will not exceed 0.10% of the Net Asset Value of KBI Global Energy Transition Fund, KBI Water Fund, KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund, KBI Developed Equity Fund, KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund, KBI Global Equity Fund, KBI Solosal Equity Fund, KBI Solosal Equity Fund, KBI Eurozone Equity Fund, KBI North America Equity Fund, KBI ACWI Equity Fund, KBI Integris Global Equity Fund, KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund, KBI Diversified Growth Fund and KBI Global Small Equity Cap Fund (plus VAT, if any).

The Depositary shall also be entitled to be repaid out of the assets of each Sub-Fund all of its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of the Sub-Fund which shall include couriers' fees and telecommunication costs and other expenses incurred on behalf of the Sub-Fund by the Depositary in the proper performance of its duties (plus VAT, if any).

Depositary fees of EUR 3,523,843 (31 August 2022: EUR 2,551,705) were charged during the financial year, EUR 1,265,353 of which were outstanding at the financial year end (31 August 2022: EUR 1,386,676).

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 14. Efficient Portfolio Management and Use of Financial Derivative Instruments

The Investment Manager may utilise derivatives and other techniques and instruments (including, but not limited to, options, swaps, futures and forwards) whether the intention of providing protection against risks of gaining exposure to certain markets, sectors or securities, or otherwise of increasing the return on the Assets of each Sub-Fund. Such derivatives and other techniques and instruments will only be used for efficient portfolio management purposes in accordance with the conditions and limits laid down by the Central Bank of Ireland. The Investment Manager may also, when facilities become available in the relevant markets, lend the Portfolio securities and/or purchase securities subject to repurchase agreements. No securities were purchased subject to repurchase agreements during the financial year.

Open derivative contracts held at the Statement of Financial Position date are disclosed in the Schedule of Investments beginning on page 142.

#### 15. Distributions

Details of distributions made during the financial year ended 31 August 2023 are as follows:

KBI Water Fund Share Class I E	EUR				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.10363	2.048.476	212,284	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.18926	2,214,784	419,170	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
			, , ,	.,	
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sha	re Class C GBP				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount £	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.26490	852,238	225,758	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.35717	844,043	301,467	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sha	re Class D EUR				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.20220	35,467	7,171	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.27866	39,034	10,877	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sha	are Class E USD				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.14985	2,331,653	349,398	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.21145	963,131	203,683	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
KBI North America Equity Fund		_			
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount £	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.25489	1,362,766	347,355	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.22437	1,280,286	287,258	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
KBI North America Equity Fund	l Share Class R USD				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.18880	7.980	1,507	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.17395	6,980	1,214	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
50.06.2023	14.07.2023	0.17393	0,980	1,214	01.05.2025 - 51.08.2025
KBI North America Equity Fund	d Share Class D EUR				
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.24494	1,250	306	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

## 15. Distributions (Continued)

Details of distributions made during the financial year ended 31 August 2023 are as follows: (Continued)

Date	KBI Integris Global Equity	Fund Share Class H EU	R			
Declared						
14.09.2023			-	No of Shares	Amount 6	Polovant Pariod
Section   Sec						
Rel Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GRP Date   Da						
Date   Paid   Share   Paid   Shar				,,		
Declared						
\$\frac{\text{\$702,2023}}{3,008,2023}			_			
Section   Sec						
No. of Shares   No. of Shar				, ,		
Date   Paid   Share   No. of Shares   No. o	30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.23124	3,273,918	757,061	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
Date   Paid   Share   No. of Shares   No. o	KBI Global Sustainable Infr	rastructure Fund Share	Class A USD			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.11793         511.084         60.272         20.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           3.008.2023         14.09.2023         0.19953         2,533,893         505.588         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class D EUR Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.14112         9,607.735         1,355.844         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.23538         8.209.240         1,932.291         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E GD Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         0.303.02.2023         0.17972         3,574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           MBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date         Rate per         Pote         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>						
27.02.2023	Declared	Paid	_	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
Section   Sec	27.02.2023	14.03.2023	0.11793	511,084	60,272	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
Date         Date         Rate per Declared         No. of Shares         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.14112         9.607,735         1,355,844         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.23538         8,209,240         1,932,291         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E SGD Date         Paid         Share Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.10479         3,030         318         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         0.509.2023         0.17972         3,574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date         Rate per         Rate per         Euchard         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,137         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         05.12.2022	30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.19953	2,533,893		01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
Date         Date         Rate per Declared         No. of Shares         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.14112         9.607,735         1,355,844         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.23538         8,209,240         1,932,291         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E SGD Date         Paid         Share Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.10479         3,030         318         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         0.509.2023         0.17972         3,574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date         Rate per         Rate per         Euchard         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,137         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         05.12.2022	VDI CLI 1C 4.1.11 I.C		Cl D. EUD			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.14112         9,607.735         1,355,844         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.23538         8,209,240         1,932,291         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E SGD           Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         0.303.2023         0.10479         3,574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD           Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           8.09.2022         0.410.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         0.311.2022         0.02272         191,177         4,344         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           29.11.2022         0.512.2022         0.02651         191,177         4,344         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           29.11.2022         0.512.2022         0.02551         191,177         4,508         0						
27.02.2023			-	N. e.c.		B
No. of Shares						
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E SGD           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.10479         3.030         318         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         05.09.2023         0.17972         3.574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02277         191,177         4,534         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,461         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           28.12.2022         040.12.2023         0.02778         164,707         4,411         01.02.2023 - 31.01.2023           30.03.2023         05.04.2023         0.02599         171,407 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Date Declared         Date Paid         Share School         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.10479         3.030         318         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           3.08.2023         05.09.2023         0.17972         3.574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date         Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4.173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191,177         4.344         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.002672         194,707         4.401         01.12.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4.401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02578         164,707         4,461         01.02.2023 - 31.02.2023           30.03.2023         03.02.2023         0.02559         171,407         4,576         01.01.2023 - 31.03.2023 <td>30.08.2023</td> <td>14.09.2023</td> <td>0.23538</td> <td>8,209,240</td> <td>1,932,291</td> <td>01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023</td>	30.08.2023	14.09.2023	0.23538	8,209,240	1,932,291	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount S\$         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.10479         3.030         318         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         05.09.2023         0.17972         3.574         642         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD           Date         Rate per         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4.173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.022572         191,177         4.344         01.10.2022 - 31.12.022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191,177         5.068         01.11.2022 - 31.12.022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           29.01.2023         03.02.2023         0.02578         164,707         4,461         01.02.2023 - 31.01.2023           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,141         01.02.2023 - 31.03.2023           27.04.2023 <td< th=""><th>KBI Global Sustainable Infr</th><th>rastructure Fund Share</th><th>Class E SGD</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	KBI Global Sustainable Infr	rastructure Fund Share	Class E SGD			
27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.10479 3,030 318 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 30.08.2023 0.5.09.2023 0.17972 3,574 642 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023    KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date Paid Share Paid Share Paid Share Paid Share Paid Share Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid	Date	Date	Rate per			
Substainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD Date         Date Rate per Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191,177         4,344         01.10.2022 - 30.11.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191,177         5,068         01.11.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,401         01.12.2023 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2023         03.03.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,414         01.02.2033 - 28.02.2023           30.03.2023         05.04.2023         0.02559         171,407         4,356         01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023           27.04.2023         040.5.2023         0.02499         171,407         4,256         01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023	Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount S\$	Relevant Period
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class E USD           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4.173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191,177         4.344         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191,177         4.544         01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022           29.11.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           30.01.2023         0.302.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,401         01.02.203 - 31.01.2023           30.03.2023         0.303.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,456         01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023           30.03.2023         0.504.2023         0.02559         171,407         4,386         01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023           27.04.2023         0.504.2023         0.02483         171,407         4,455         01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023           30.05.2023         0.606.2023         0.02483         171,407         4,256         01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 <td>27.02.2023</td> <td>03.03.2023</td> <td>0.10479</td> <td>3,030</td> <td>318</td> <td>01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023</td>	27.02.2023	03.03.2023	0.10479	3,030	318	01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023
Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191,177         4,344         01.10.2022 - 30.10.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191,177         5,068         01.11.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02678         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           30.01.2023         0.302.203         0.02778         164,707         4,401         01.022.3 - 31.02.2023           30.01.2023         0.303.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,141         01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023           30.03.2023         0.504.2023         0.02559         171,407         4,455         01.03.2023 - 31.05.2023           30.05.2023         0.507.2023         0.02483         171,407         4,285         01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023           29.06.2023         0.507.2023         0.02483         138,745         3,521<	30.08.2023	05.09.2023	0.17972	3,574	642	01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023
Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191,177         4,173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191,177         4,344         01.10.2022 - 30.10.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191,177         5,068         01.11.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           30.01.2023         0.302.2023         0.02778         164,707         4,401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           30.01.2023         0.302.2033         0.02514         164,707         4,401         01.022.3 - 31.02.2023           30.03.2023         0.303.2023         0.02514         164,707         4,141         01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023           30.03.2023         0.504.2023         0.02559         171,407         4,455         01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023           27.04.2023         0.606.2023         0.02483         171,407         4,285         01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023           30.08.2023         0.507.2023         0.02483         138,745         3,521<	KRI Global Sustainable Infr	rastructure Fund Share	Class E USD			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           28.09.2022         04.10.2022         0.02183         191.177         4.173         01.09.2022 - 30.09.2022           27.10.2022         03.11.2022         0.02272         191.177         4.344         01.10.2022 - 30.19.2022           29.11.2022         05.12.2022         0.02651         191.177         4.506         01.11.2022 - 30.11.2022           28.12.2022         04.01.2023         0.02672         164,707         4.401         01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022           30.01.2023         03.02.2033         0.02778         164,707         4.576         01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023           27.02.2023         03.03.2023         0.02514         164,707         4.141         01.02.2023 - 31.03.2023           30.03.2023         05.04.2023         0.02559         171,407         4.386         01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023           27.04.2023         06.06.2023         0.02483         171,407         4.256         01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023           29.06.2023         05.07.2023         0.02499         171,407         4.283         01.06.2023 - 31.06.2023           30.08.2023         05.07.2023         0.02499         171,407         4.283         01.06.2023 -						
28.09.2022 04.10.2022 0.02183 191,177 4,173 01.09.2022 -30.09.2022 27.10.2022 03.11.2022 0.02272 191,177 4,344 01.10.2022 -31.10.2022 29.11.2022 05.12.2022 0.02651 191,177 5,068 01.11.2022 -31.10.2022 29.11.2022 04.01.2023 0.02672 164,707 4,401 01.12.2022 -30.11.2022 30.01.2023 03.02.2023 0.02778 164,707 4,576 01.01.2023 -31.01.2023 27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.02514 164,707 4,141 01.02.2023 -31.01.2023 27.02.2023 05.04.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,386 01.03.2023 -31.03.2023 27.04.2023 04.05.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 -30.04.2023 30.05.2023 04.05.2023 0.02599 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 -30.04.2023 30.05.2023 04.05.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 -31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 -31.05.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 -31.05.2023 28.07.2023 05.09.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 -31.05.2023 28.07.2023 05.09.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 -31.05.2023 28.07.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 -31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 -31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class F EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.16789 11,893,941 1,996,874 01.09.2022 -28.02.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 -31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 -28.02.2023			-	No of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
27.10.2022       03.11.2022       0.02272       191,177       4,344       01.10.2022 - 31.10.2022         29.11.2022       05.12.2022       0.02651       191,177       5,068       01.11.2022 - 31.10.2022         28.12.2022       04.01.2023       0.02672       164,707       4,401       01.12.2022 - 31.10.2022         30.01.2023       03.02.2023       0.02778       164,707       4,576       01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023         27.02.2023       03.03.2023       0.02514       164,707       4,141       01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023         30.03.2023       05.04.2023       0.02559       171,407       4,455       01.04.2023 - 31.03.2023         27.04.2023       04.05.2023       0.02599       171,407       4,455       01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023         30.05.2023       06.06.2023       0.02483       171,407       4,256       01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023         30.05.2023       05.07.2023       0.02499       171,407       4,283       01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023         28.07.2023       03.08.2023       0.02538       138,745       3,521       01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023         30.08.2023       05.09.2023       0.02417       138,745       3,53       01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023         KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class					•	
29.11.2022 05.12.2022 0.02651 191,177 5,068 01.11.2022 - 30.11.2022 28.12.2022 04.01.2023 0.02672 164,707 4,401 01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022 30.01.2023 03.02.2023 0.02778 164,707 4,576 01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023 27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.02514 164,707 4,141 01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023 30.03.2023 05.04.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,386 01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023 27.04.2023 04.05.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 30.05.2023 06.06.2023 0.02599 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 30.05.2023 06.06.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 - 31.05.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class F EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class I EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class I EUR Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class I EUR Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class I EUR Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class I EUR						
28.12.2022 04.01.2023 0.02672 164,707 4,401 01.12.2022 - 31.12.2022 30.01.2023 03.02.2023 0.02778 164,707 4,576 01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023 27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.02514 164,707 4,141 01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023 30.03.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,386 01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023 27.04.2023 04.05.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 27.04.2023 06.06.2023 0.02599 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 30.05.2023 06.06.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,551 01.07.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.03.2023 0.16789 11,893,941 1,996,874 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.03.2023 0.16789 No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period Paid Share Paid Share Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period Paid Share P						
30.01.2023 03.02.2023 0.02578 164,707 4,576 01.01.2023 - 31.01.2023 27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.02514 164,707 4,141 01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023 30.03.2023 05.04.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,386 01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023 27.04.2023 04.05.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 30.05.2023 04.05.2023 0.02599 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 29.06.2023 06.06.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 28.07.2023 05.07.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023 28.07.2023 05.09.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,533 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023						
27.02.2023 03.03.2023 0.02514 164,707 4,141 01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023 30.03.2023 05.04.2023 0.02559 171,407 4,386 01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023 27.04.2023 04.05.2023 0.02599 171,407 4,455 01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023 30.05.2023 06.06.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02489 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 0.02417 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.03.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.03.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023 30.08.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	30.01.2023		0.02778			
27.04.2023       04.05.2023       0.02599       171,407       4,455       01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023         30.05.2023       06.06.2023       0.02483       171,407       4,256       01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023         29.06.2023       05.07.2023       0.02499       171,407       4,283       01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023         28.07.2023       03.08.2023       0.02538       138,745       3,521       01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023         30.08.2023       05.09.2023       0.02417       138,745       3,353       01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023         KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class F EUR         Date       Paid       Share       No. of Shares       Amount €       Relevant Period         27.02.2023       14.03.2023       0.16789       11,893,941       1,996,874       01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023         30.08.2023       14.09.2023       0.27900       13,012,129       3,630,384       01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023         KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR         Date       Date       Rate per         Declared       Paid       Share       No. of Shares       Amount €       Relevant Period         27.02.2023       14.03.2023       0.15568       3,629,004       564,963       01.09.202	27.02.2023	03.03.2023	0.02514	164,707	4,141	01.02.2023 - 28.02.2023
30.05.2023 06.06.2023 0.02483 171,407 4,256 01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023 29.06.2023 05.07.2023 0.02499 171,407 4,283 01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023 28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023	30.03.2023	05.04.2023	0.02559	171,407	4,386	01.03.2023 - 31.03.2023
29.06.2023	27.04.2023	04.05.2023	0.02599	171,407	4,455	01.04.2023 - 30.04.2023
28.07.2023 03.08.2023 0.02538 138,745 3,521 01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023 30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023	30.05.2023	06.06.2023	0.02483	171,407	4,256	01.05.2023 - 31.05.2023
30.08.2023 05.09.2023 0.02417 138,745 3,353 01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class F EUR  Date Rate per  Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.16789 11,893,941 1,996,874 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR  Date Date Rate per  Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	29.06.2023	05.07.2023	0.02499	171,407	4,283	01.06.2023 - 30.06.2023
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class F EUR           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.16789         11,893,941         1,996,874         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.27900         13,012,129         3,630,384         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	28.07.2023	03.08.2023	0.02538	138,745	3,521	01.07.2023 - 31.07.2023
Date         Date         Rate per Declared         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.16789         11,893,941         1,996,874         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.27900         13,012,129         3,630,384         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	30.08.2023	05.09.2023	0.02417	138,745	3,353	01.08.2023 - 31.08.2023
Date         Date         Rate per Declared         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.16789         11,893,941         1,996,874         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.27900         13,012,129         3,630,384         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	KRI Clobal Suctainable Infr	ractructura Fund Shara	Class F FIIR			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.16789         11,893,941         1,996,874         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023           30.08.2023         14.09.2023         0.27900         13,012,129         3,630,384         01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023						
27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.16789 11,893,941 1,996,874 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023 30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023			_	No of Shares	Amount 6	Palayant Pariod
30.08.2023 14.09.2023 0.27900 13,012,129 3,630,384 01.03.2023 - 31.08.2023  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR  Date Date Rate per  Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023						
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class I EUR  Date Date Rate per  Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period  27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023					· · ·	
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023				- ,~,	- , ,	
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	KBI Global Sustainable Infr	rastructure Fund Share	Class I EUR			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           27.02.2023         14.03.2023         0.15568         3,629,004         564,963         01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023	Date	Date	Rate per			
27.02.2023 14.03.2023 0.15568 3,629,004 564,963 01.09.2022 - 28.02.2023			_	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period

# For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

# **15.** Distributions (Continued)

Details of distributions made during the financial year ended 31 August 2022 are as follows:

Date	KBI Water Fund Share Clas	e I FIIR				
Declared			Data non			
\$\ \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			-	No efficient	A 4 C	Dalamant Dania J
State   Stat						
No. of Shares   No. of Share						
Date Declared         Paid Sure Poid         Amount \$ Declared         Amount \$ Declared         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         16.03.2022         0.14003         6.600         924         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI Developed Equity Fund Share Class C GBP           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$ Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.23985         842.944         193.751         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.36845         888.468         313.728         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI Developed Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$ Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18377         35.467         6.518         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         6.518         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         6.518         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           24.02.2022         14.09.2022         0.18281         4.6516         6.518         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           25.02.20	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.16135	1,/61,423	284,218	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
Date Declared         Paid Sure Period         No. of Shares         Amount \$ Mount	KBI Emerging Markets Equ	ity Fund Share Class I	B USD			
Declared   Paid   Share   No. of Shares   Amount \$   Relevant Period						
Section   Part   Par			-	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
No. of Shares   No. of Share					•	
Date Declared         Date Paid         Rate per Declared         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22965         842.944         193.751         0.10.9.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.36645         8858.468         313.728         0.10.9.2021 - 28.02.2022           ALB Developed Equity Fund Share         Class DEUR         Bate         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         10.03         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         10.03         0.103.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Developed Equity Fund Share Class E USD         Rate per Declared         Rate per Paid         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14411         4.687,633         671.212         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.1870         3.332,167         602.10         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class	23.02.2022	10.03.2022	0.14003	0,000	724	01.0).2021 20.02.2022
Peclared	KBI Developed Equity Fund	Share Class C GBP				
Solution	Date	Date	Rate per			
No. of Shares	Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount £	Relevant Period
No. of Shares	25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.22985	842,944	193,751	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
Date Declared Declared Paid Share Declared Paid Share Store Declared Paid Share Store Stor			0.36545			
Date Declared Declared Paid Share Declared Paid Share Store Declared Paid Share Store Stor						
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         6.518         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.28289         35.467         10.034         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI Developed Equity Fund Share Class E USD           Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share Share No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.09.2022         0.19870         3.332,167         662,106         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.19870         3.332,167         662,106         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.19870         3.332,167         662,106         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.22362         18.22,661         405.214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.22864         1.644,515         425.338         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.2864         1.644,515         425.338         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022						
25.02.2022		Date	Rate per			
Sample	Declared		Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
No. of Shares   No. of Shar	25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.18377	35,467	6,518	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
Date Declared Declared Paid Share Class A GBP CS-02-2022         14.03.2022 0.14411 0.4657,633 0.71,212 0.10.92.2021 - 28.02.2022         3.332.167 0.662,106 0.10.3.2022 - 31.08.2022         Relevant Period 0.10.9.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class A GBP Date Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class Paid Share Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Cl	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.28289	35,467	10,034	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
Date Declared Declared Paid Share Class A GBP CS-02-2022         14.03.2022 0.14411 0.4657,633 0.71,212 0.10.92.2021 - 28.02.2022         3.332.167 0.662,106 0.10.3.2022 - 31.08.2022         Relevant Period 0.10.9.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class A GBP Date Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class A GBP Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class B USD Date Rate per Declared Paid Share Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class Paid Share Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Class D Class Share No. of Shares Amount \$ Relevant Period Class D Cl	******					
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14411         4.657.633         671,212         0.109.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.19870         3.332,167         662,106         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22232         1,822.661         405,214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25864         1,644,515         425,338         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class B USD           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12.980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount €			D. 4.			
25.02.2022			-	NY COL		D1 (D1)
No. of Shares   No. of Shar						
No. of Shares   No. of Shar						
Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share Share Poclared         No. of Shares 1,822,661         Amount € Amount € Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022         Relevant Period 25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22382         1,822,661         405,214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         31.08.2022         11.644,515         405,214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         31.08.2022         31.08.2022         1,644,515         425,338         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022         31.08.2022         31.08.2022         31.08.2022         40.828         80.00         80.00         \$1.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         40.09.2022         0.18253         12,980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         31.08.2022         31.08.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022         31.08.2022         31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         31.08.2022         40.09.2022         0.108.417         7,980         3,285         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         8.00.2022         8.00.2022         8.00.2022         8.00.2022         8.00.2022         8.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.00.2022         9.0	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.19870	3,332,16/	662,106	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share Share Poclared         No. of Shares Poclared         Amount € Relevant Period         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22322         1,822,661         405,214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25864         1,644,515         425,338         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class B USD           Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$ Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12,980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Rate per         Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.25201         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris G	KBI North America Equity I	Fund Share Class A GE	BP			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22322         1,822,661         405,214         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25864         1,644,515         425,338         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class B USD           Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12,980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Rate per         Date         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.2367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.2232 1,822,661 405,214 01.09.2021 -28.02.2022 31.08.2022	Declared	Paid	-	No. of Shares	Amount £	Relevant Period
No. 2022   14.09.2022   0.25864   1,644,515   425,338   01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022						
KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class B USD           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12.980         2.369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7.980         3.285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Rate per         Peclared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1.250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501						
Date         Date         Rate per Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12.980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Rate per         Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Bate per         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP	31.00.2022	11.09.2022	0.23001	1,011,010	123,330	01.03.2022 31.00.2022
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount \$         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.18253         12,980         2,369         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.18417         7,980         3,285         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2.253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP	KBI North America Equity I	Fund Share Class B US	SD			
25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.18253 12,980 2,369 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.18417 7,980 3,285 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022  KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR  Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.22367 1,250 280 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.25201 1,250 315 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022  KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.14126 2,253,350 318,308 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.23501 2,253,350 318,308 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP Date Date Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount £ Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 14.03.2022 0.12893 1,662,709 214,273 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	Date	Date	Rate per			
No. of Shares   No. of Shares   Share   No. of Shares   Share   Chass H EUR	Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
KBI North America Equity Fund Share Class D EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Rate per         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.18253	12,980	2,369	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.18417	7,980	3,285	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022			_			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.22367         1,250         280         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.25201         1,250         315         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR           Date         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022						
25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.22367 1,250 280 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.25201 1,250 315 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022			•			
31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.25201 1,250 315 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022  KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR  Date Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.14126 2,253,350 318,308 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.23501 2,253,350 529,576 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP Date Paid Share Rate per Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.12893 1,662,709 214,273 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022						
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Share Class H EUR         Date       Rate per         Declared       Paid       Share       No. of Shares       Amount €       Relevant Period         25.02.2022       14.03.2022       0.14126       2,253,350       318,308       01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022         31.08.2022       14.09.2022       0.23501       2,253,350       529,576       01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022         KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP         Date       Date       Rate per         Declared       Paid       Share       No. of Shares       Amount £       Relevant Period         25.02.2022       14.03.2022       0.12893       1,662,709       214,273       01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	25.02.2022	14.03.2022			280	
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.25201	1,250	315	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	KRI Integris Clobal Fanity I	Fund Share Class H FI	TIR.			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.14126         2,253,350         318,308         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022           31.08.2022         14.09.2022         0.23501         2,253,350         529,576         01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022           KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022						
25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.14126 2,253,350 318,308 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022 31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.23501 2,253,350 529,576 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022			-	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.23501 2,253,350 529,576 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022  KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP  Date Rate per  Declared Paid Share No. of Shares Amount € Relevant Period 25.02.2022 14.03.2022 0.12893 1,662,709 214,273 01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022						
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Share Class A GBP           Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022						
Date         Rate per           Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount €         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022		1	0.23301	2,200,000	525,570	01.00.2022 31.00.2022
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	KBI Global Sustainable Infr	astructure Fund Share	e Class A GBP			
Declared         Paid         Share         No. of Shares         Amount £         Relevant Period           25.02.2022         14.03.2022         0.12893         1,662,709         214,273         01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022	Date	Date	Rate per			
	Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount £	Relevant Period
31.08.2022 14.09.2022 0.22630 3,791,133 857,963 01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022	25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.12893	1,662,709	214,273	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
	31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.22630	3,791,133	857,963	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 15. Distributions (Continued)

Details of distributions made during the financial year ended 31 August 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastr	ucture Fund Share Cl	lass A USD			
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount \$	Relevant Period
25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.11787	13,244	1,561	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.17931	358,032	64,199	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastr	ructure Fund Share Cl	lass D EUR			
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.13437	4,782,225	642,588	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.22815	9,002,457	2,053,956	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastr	ructure Fund Share Cl	lass F EUR			
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.16140	3,098,225	500,053	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.27242	9,106,593	2,480,902	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastr	ructure Fund Share Cl	lass I EUR			
Date	Date	Rate per			
Declared	Paid	Share	No. of Shares	Amount €	Relevant Period
25.02.2022	14.03.2022	0.15042	2,385,883	358,885	01.09.2021 - 28.02.2022
31.08.2022	14.09.2022	0.25299	3,066,551	775,822	01.03.2022 - 31.08.2022

#### 16. Related Party Transactions

IAS 24 "Related Party Transactions" requires the disclosure of information relating to material transactions with parties who are deemed to be related to the reporting entity.

#### **Investment Manager**

Related parties include the Investment Manager, KBI Global Investors Ltd. Amounts earned by the Investment Manager and due to the Investment Manager at financial year end, are disclosed in Notes 5 and 10, respectively and also disclosed in Note 13.

#### **Directors**

The following Directors of KBI Funds ICAV are also employees of the Investment Manager, KBI Global Investors Ltd:

Derval Murray, Padraig Sheehy, Gerard Solan and Patrick Cassells.

Fiona Mulcahy earned a fee of €29,500 during the year (31 August 2022: €24,000). Frank Joseph Close earned a fee of €4,000 during the two month period to 31 August 2022.

The tables below shows the Directors' and Secretary's interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV for the financial year ended 31 August 2023:

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund As at	As at	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at	Equity Fund As at	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023	31 August 2023
Padraig Sheehy	-	-	1,105	978	214
Gerard Solan	5,468	2,709	1,291	9,830	-
Derval Murray	594	387	1,618	3,672	550
Patrick Cassells	_	14	_	1.012	_

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 16. Related Party Transactions (Continued)

#### **Directors (Continued)**

The tables below shows the Directors' and Secretary's interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV for the financial year ended 31 August 2023: (Continued)

	KBI Global Equity Fund* As at 31 August 2023	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund As at 31 August 2023	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund As at 31 August 2023	KBI Diversified Growth Fund As at 31 August 2023
Padraig Sheehy	-	1,372	3,286	-
Gerard Solan	-	-	21,170	-
Derval Murray	-	172	4,371	22
Patrick Cassells	-	-	1,352	-

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

The tables below shows the Directors' and Secretary's interests in the Sub-Funds of the ICAV for the financial year ended 31 August 2022:

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* As at 31 August 2022	KBI Water Fund As at 31 August 2022	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022	KBI Developed Equity Fund As at 31 August 2022	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund As at 31 August 2022
Padraig Sheehy	-	-	209	-	289
Gerard Solan	-	4,915	1,291	-	-
Derval Murray	594	387	1,477	3,562	501
Patrick Cassells	-	13	-	988	-
		KBI Global Equity Fund	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	KBI Diversified Growth Fund
		As at	As at	As at	As at
		31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022	31 August 2022
Padraig Sheehy		1,099	123	2,423	5
Gerard Solan		6,625	-	19,272	-
Derval Murray		115	172	3,673	22
Patrick Cassells		25	-	1,096	-

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

Included in the Directors' and Secretary's interests are shares held under Profit Sharing Scheme, Defined Contribution Scheme and Directors Personal Accounts.

### Shareholdings

The following Sub-Fund held shares in KBI Global Energy Transition Fund as at 31 August 2023: KBI Innovator Fund held 225,715 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 324,463 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Fund held shares in KBI Water Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Innovator Fund held 77,864 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 148,180 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 3,911 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 3,911 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Innovator Fund held 76,061 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 76,061 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 6,912 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 6,912 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 14,884 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 14,884 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Innovator Fund held 770,642 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 770,642 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Global Equity Fund held Nil Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 32,699 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 305,971 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 256,240 Euro Class A shares).

KBI ACWI Equity Fund held Nil Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 377,483 Euro Class A shares).

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 16. Related Party Transactions (Continued)

#### **Shareholdings (Continued)**

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Developed Equity Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 16,934 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 38,556 Euro Class I shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 498,486 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 570,760 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Eurozone Equity Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 34,717 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 34,717 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 244,653 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 244,653 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Fund held shares in KBI Integris Global Equity Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Integris Eurozone Equity Fund held 1,257,250 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 1,763,844 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 33,417 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 33,417 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Integris Eurozone Equity Fund held 242,718 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 242,718 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Innovator Fund held 531,901 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 481,353 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 72,809 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 72,809 Euro Class A shares).

The following Sub-Funds held shares in KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund as at 31 August 2023:

KBI Diversified Growth Fund held 45,208 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 45,208 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Innovator Fund held 315,981 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 315,981 Euro Class A shares).

KBI Managed Fund held 169,336 Euro Class A shares (31 August 2022: 169,336 Euro Class A shares).

Management fees are not charged on Euro Class A shares across the Sub-Funds of KBI Funds ICAV.

As at 31 August 2023 the following Sub-Funds of KBI Funds ICAV held Euro Class A Units in the following:

	KBI Emerging Ma	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	
	31 August 2023	31 August 2022	
KBI ACWI Equity Fund*	-	377,483	
KBI Global Equity Fund**	-	32,699	
KBI Diversified Growth Fund	14,884	14,884	
	KBI Develope	ed Equity Fund	

 KBI Diversified Growth Fund
 31 August 2023
 31 August 2022

 16,934
 38,556

 KBI Eurozone Equity Fund

 31 August 2023
 31 August 2022

 KBI Diversified Growth Fund
 34,717
 34,717

KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund 31 August 2023 31 August 2022 KBI Diversified Growth Fund 3,911 3,911

KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund 31 August 2023 31 August 2022

KBI Diversified Growth Fund 33,417 33,417

**KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund 31 August 2023**45,208 **31 August 2022**45,208

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 17. Auditor Remuneration

The remuneration for all work carried out by the statutory audit firm in respect of the financial year is as follows:

	Year ended 31 August 2023	Year ended 31 August 2022
	EUR	EUR
Statutory audit of the Company accounts*	89,833	71,400
	89,833	71,400

<sup>\*</sup>Exclusive of VAT.

#### 18. Taxation

The ICAV is an investment undertaking as defined in Section 739B of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, as amended ("TCA").

The ICAV will not be liable for tax in respect of its income and gains, other than on the occurrence of a chargeable event. A chargeable event includes any distribution or any redemption or transfer of Shares.

A chargeable event does not include:

- i) Any transactions in relation to Redeemable Participating Shares held in a recognised clearing system as designated by order of the Revenue Commissioners of Ireland; or
- ii) An exchange of Redeemable Participating Shares representing one Sub-Fund for another Sub-Fund of the ICAV; or
- iii) An exchange of Redeemable Participating Shares arising on a qualifying amalgamation or reconstruction of the ICAV with another Sub-Fund.

A chargeable event will not occur in respect of Redeemable Participating Shareholders who are neither resident nor ordinarily resident in Ireland and who have provided the ICAV with a relevant declaration to that effect. There were no chargeable events during the financial year.

In the absence of an appropriate declaration, the ICAV will be liable for Irish tax on the occurrence of a chargeable event and the ICAV reserves its right to withhold such taxes from payments to relevant shareholders.

Capital gains, dividends and interest received may be subject to withholding taxes imposed by the country of origin and such taxes may not be recoverable by the ICAV or its Shareholders. A chargeable event includes any distribution payment to shareholders or any encashment, redemption or transfer of shares or an ending of a Relevant Period.

#### 19. Soft Commission Arrangements

There are no soft commission arrangements for the year ended 31 August 2023 (31 August 2022: Nil).

#### 20. Comparative Figures

The comparative information is supplied for the Statement of Financial Position as at 31 August 2022. The comparative information supplied for the Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares and the Statement of Cash Flows is for the financial year from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2022.

#### 21. Events During the Financial Year

The following share classes launched during the financial year:

	Launch Date
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund US Dollar Class E Shares	27 October 2022
KBI Water Fund Euro Class E Shares	4 April 2023
KBI Water Fund Euro Class K Shares	21 July 2023
KBI Water Fund Sterling Class C Shares	24 April 2023
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class E Shares	15 March 2023

### For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

#### 21. Events During the Financial Year (Continued)

The following share classes terminated during the financial year:

	Termination Date
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class A Shares	18 November 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class C Shares	21 November 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class E Shares	21 November 2022
KBI Global Equity Fund Euro Class H Shares	21 November 2022
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Euro Class B Shares	15 March 2023
KBI North America Equity Fund Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	9 August 2023
KBI North America Equity Fund US Dollar Class B Shares	15 November 2022
KBI ACWI Equity Fund Sterling Class A Shares	11 May 2023
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund US Dollar Class B Shares	13 June 2023

KBI 50/50 Global/Eurozone Equity Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

KBI Global Equity Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

KBI ACWI Equity Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023 and is in the process of getting revoked as at the financial year end date.

A new KBI Funds ICAV prospectus, inclusive of supplements for all Sub-Funds, dated 20 July 2023 was filed with the Central Bank of Ireland.

There have been no other events during the financial year, which, in the opinion of the Directors of the ICAV, may have had an impact on the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 August 2023.

### 22. Reconciliation of Net Asset Value in accordance with IFRS

At 31 August 2023, an adjustment was required to the Financial Statements. This was required in order to bring the Financial Statements in line with IFRS. This adjustment was for the purposes of the year-end Financial Statements only and did not affect the monthly reported dealing net asset value. The Net Asset Value of the Funds has been adjusted by the formation expenses written off and dealing after the NAV's cut off point, in accordance with IFRS. Note 12 shows the dealing NAV's per Share by Share Class prior to the adjustment described below. The following is the reconciliation detail as at 31 August 2023:

#### At 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Net asset value originally reported Adjustment for dealing after the cut off	1,421,369,203 (3,058,666)	1,341,383,601 (5,000,776)	20,413,203	427,302,891
Net assets per the financial statement	1,418,310,537	1,336,382,825	20,413,203	427,302,891

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 22. Reconciliation of Net Asset Value in accordance with IFRS (Continued)

The following is the reconciliation detail as at 31 August 2023: (Continued)

# At 31 August 2023

	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund* Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/ Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Net asset value originally reported	49,721,757	_	_	44,803,970
Adjustment for dealing after the cut off Net assets per the financial statement	(259,925) 49,461,832	_	_	44,803,970
rect assets per the infancial statement	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund*** Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR
Net asset value originally reported	33,370,065	_	51,649,730	1,491,322,460
Adjustment for dealing after the cut off Net assets per the financial statement	33,370,065		51,649,730	(15,649,603) 1,475,672,857
	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2023 EUR		
Net asset value originally reported	8,031,259	5,139,248		
Adjustment for dealing after the cut off Net assets per the financial statement	8,031,259	5,139,248		

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

The following is the reconciliation detail as at 31 August 2022:

#### As at 31 August 2022

	KBI Global Energy Transition Fund* Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Water Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Developed Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Net asset value originally reported	771,987,510	913,936,842	29,723,874	540,298,019
Adjustment for dealing after the cut off	-	4,053,263	-	(3,929,583)
Net assets per the financial statement	771,987,510	917,990,105	29,723,874	536,368,436
	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI 50/50 Global/ Eurozone Equity Fund** Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Net asset value originally reported	38,530,076	9,461,380	-	43,436,041
Adjustment for dealing after the cut off	112,580	-	-	-
Net assets per the financial statement	38,642,656	9,461,380	-	43,436,041

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund name changed from KBI Energy Solutions Fund to KBI Global Energy Transition Fund on 31 March 2022.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 November 2021.

## For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

### 22. Reconciliation of Net Asset Value in accordance with IFRS (Continued)

The following is the reconciliation detail as at 31 August 2022: (Continued)

#### As at 31 August 2022

	KBI North America Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 USD	KBI ACWI Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Integris Global Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR
Net asset value originally reported Adjustment for dealing after the cut off Net assets per the financial statement	39,512,229 - 39,512,229	96,196,835 - 96,196,835	61,326,476 - 61,326,476	1,416,855,106 2,691,591 1,419,546,697
	KBI Diversified Growth Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR	KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund Year ended 31 August 2022 EUR		
Net asset value originally reported Adjustment for dealing after the cut off Net assets per the financial statement	7,753,051 - 7,753,051	5,088,120 - 5,088,120		

#### 23. Post Balance Sheet Events

KBI Circular Economy Fund launched 19 September 2023.

There have been no events subsequent to the financial year end, which, in the opinion of the Directors of the ICAV, may have had an impact on the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 August 2023.

#### 24. Approval of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements were approved by the Board on 6 December 2023.

## **Performance Data (Unaudited)**

For the financial year ended 31 August 2023

Performance Data for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2022\*

Performance Data for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2022*							
Sub-Funds	Inception Date	Inception Price	31/12/2021	31/12/2022	1 Year	Since Inception	Since Inception pa**
KBI Water Fund Australian Dollar Class A	02/06/2015	10.00	20.90	19.09	(8.64%)	90.94%	8.90%
KBI Water Fund Australian Dollar Class B	02/09/2015	10.00	22.15	20.21	(8.77%)	102.08%	10.06%
KBI Water Fund Czech Koruna Class A	10/07/2018	10.00	14.16	12.08	(14.69%)	20.79%	4.30%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class A	08/04/2008	10.00	41.04	37.47	(8.69%)	274.74%	9.37%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class C	21/09/2009	10.00	46.66	42.44	(9.04%)	324.40%	11.49%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class D	23/09/2009	10.00	44.81	40.67	(9.23%)	306.72%	11.14%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class F	08/10/2010	568.10	1,971.78	1,766.29	(10.42%)	210.91%	9.71%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class G	01/12/2021	10.00	10.53	9.45	(10.26%)	(5.51%)	(5.09%)
KBI Water Fund Euro Class H	09/03/2012	10.00	33.22	30.15	(9.25%)	201.46%	10.73%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class I (Distributing)	06/04/2018	10.00	15.37	13.53	(11.96%)	35.32%	6.59%
KBI Water Fund Euro Class I	16/03/2012	10.00	28.64	25.69	(10.32%)	156.85%	9.12%
KBI Water Fund Sterling Class A	24/06/2008	10.00	40.24	38.54	(4.23%)	285.39%	9.73%
KBI Water Fund Sterling Class E	13/11/2013	10.00	23.74	22.67	(4.49%)	126.73%	9.37%
KBI Water Fund US Dollar Class A	25/10/2013	10.00	20.98	17.87	(14.82%)	78.71%	6.52%
KBI Water Fund US Dollar Class C	25/10/2013	10.00	18.04	15.05	(16.60%)	50.46%	4.54%
KBI Water Fund US Dollar Class E	24/08/2018	10.00	15.50	13.15	(15.15%)	31.52%	6.49%
KBI Water Fund US Dollar Class F	12/04/2021	10.00	11.65	9.94	(14.68%)	(0.61%)	(0.35%)
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class A	30/03/2011	10.00	32.00	30.43	(4.91%)	204.30%	9.92%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class B	24/12/2013	10.00	21.88	20.73	(5.26%)	107.30%	8.41%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class C	08/12/2010	10.00	30.79	29.13	(5.39%)	191.31%	9.26%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class D (Distributing)	11/04/2014	10.00	17.12	15.72	(8.20%)	57.17%	5.31%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class H	18/01/2013	10.00	25.49	24.09	(5.48%)	140.94%	9.23%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Euro Class I	13/12/2016	10.00	14.19	13.29	(6.34%)	32.91%	4.81%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sterling Class C (Distributing)	20/07/2011	10.00	21.48	20.86	(2.89%)	108.59%	6.63%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sterling Class C	04/02/2011	10.00	29.57	29.56	(0.03%)	195.62%	9.52%
KBI Developed Equity Fund Sterling Class D	27/07/2011	10.00	30.87	31.02	0.48%	210.17%	10.40%
KBI Developed Equity Fund US Dollar Class E (Distributing)	11/12/2018	10.00	13.59	11.72	(13.73%)	17.24%	3.99%

Additional information for Swiss investors required for KBI Water Fund and KBI Developed Equity Fund.

<sup>\*</sup>Swiss regulations require the performance data to be calculated on a calendar year basis.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Annualised if more than one year.

# Schedule of Total Expense Ratios for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited)

		Total Expense Ratio
KBI Global Energy Transition Fund		
INDI Global Energy Transition I und	Euro Class A Shares	0.16%
	Euro Class C Shares	0.53%
	Euro Class D Shares	0.76%
	Euro Class E Shares	0.60%
	Euro Class F Shares	1.94%
	Euro Class G Shares	1.96%
	Euro Class K Shares	1.06% 0.91%
	Sterling Class A Shares US Dollar Class A Shares	0.76%
	US Dollar Class C Shares	1.92%
	US Dollar Class E Shares	0.89%
KBI Water Fund	Australian Dollar Class A Shares	0.73%
	Australian Dollar Class A Shares  Australian Dollar Class B Shares	0.85%
	Czech Koruna Class A Shares	2.21%
	Euro Class A Shares	0.17%
	Euro Class C Shares	0.54%
	Euro Class D Shares	0.77%
	Euro Class E Shares	0.66%
	Euro Class F Shares	1.89%
	Euro Class G Shares	1.97%
	Euro Class H Shares	0.77%
	Euro Class I (Distributing) Shares	1.96%
	Euro Class I Shares	1.96%
	Euro Class K Shares	1.05% 0.92%
	Sterling Class A Shares	0.65%
	Sterling Class C Shares Sterling Class E Shares	1.17%
	US Dollar Class A Shares	0.77%
	US Dollar Class C Shares	1.62%
	US Dollar Class E Shares	1.17%
	US Dollar Class F Shares	0.61%
VDI E		
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Euro Class A Shares	0.53%
	Euro Class B Shares	0.90%
	Euro Class H Shares	1.13%
KBI Developed Equity Fund		
22. 20 reopen 24my 2 mid	Euro Class A Shares	0.15%
	Euro Class B Shares	0.52%
	Euro Class C Shares	0.65%
	Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	0.75%
	Euro Class E Shares	0.46%
	Euro Class H Shares	0.75%
	Euro Class I Shares	1.65%
	Sterling Class C (Distributing) Shares Sterling Class C Shares	0.65% 0.65%
	Sterling Class C Snares Sterling Class D Shares	0.05%
	US Dollar Class E (Distributing) Shares	0.65%
	_	
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Euro Class A Shares	0.31%
	Euro Class A Shares	1.06%
	Euro Class G Shares	2.11%
	Sterling Class A Shares	1.05%

# Schedule of Total Expense Ratios for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Total Expense Ratio
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	F. Cl. A.Cl.	0.220/
	Euro Class A Shares	0.23% 0.73%
	Euro Class C Shares	
	Euro Class E Shares	1.23%
KDI North America Equity Fund		
KBI North America Equity Fund	Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares	0.98%
	Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares	0.98%
	US Dollar Class A Shares	1.80%
	US Dollar Class B (Distributing) Shares	0.98%
	Ob Bonar Class B (Bistriouting) Shares	***************************************
KBI Integris Global Equity Fund		
	Euro Class A Shares	0.20%
	Euro Class C Shares	0.70%
	Euro Class H (Distributing) Shares	0.80%
	,	
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund		
	Czech Koruna Class A Shares	2.00%
	Euro Class A Shares	0.17%
	Euro Class B Shares	0.54%
	Euro Class C Shares	0.67%
	Euro Class D (Distributing) Shares	0.92%
	Euro Class D Shares	0.92%
	Euro Class E Shares	0.61%
	Euro Class F (Distributing) Shares	1.67%
	Euro Class F Shares	1.67%
	Euro Class G Shares	1.97%
	Euro Class I (Distributing) Shares	1.97%
	Euro Class I Shares	1.97%
	Euro Class J Shares	0.79% 1.07%
	Euro Class K Shares Singapore Dollar Class E (Distributing) Shares	1.68%
	Sterling Class A (Distributing) Shares	0.92%
	Sterling Class A Shares	0.92%
	US Dollar Class A (Distributing) Shares	0.92%
	US Dollar Class E (Distributing) Shares	1.68%
	ob Bonar class E (Bistriouting) shares	1.00/0
KBI Diversified Growth Fund		
	Euro Class B Shares	0.99%
	Euro Class D Shares	1.44%
		,
KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund		
· ··· ··· ····························	Euro Class A Shares	0.35%

NB: the total expense ratios above have been calculated in accordance with UCITS Regulations.

# **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

## **Schedule of Investments**

## As at 31 August 2023

The percentages in brackets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.

ntages in bra	ckets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair value EUR	% 01 Net Assets
	Equities: 97.09% (2022: 94.90%)		
	Austria: 1.20% (2022: 1.98%)		
343,456	Machinery-Diversified: 1.20% (2022: 1.98%) Andritz	16,956,423	1.20
	Total Austria	16,956,423	1.20
	Canada: 3.43% (2022: 2.16%)		
2,801,684	Electric: 3.43% (2022: 2.06%) Northland Power	48,652,789	3.43
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
	Total Canada	48,652,789	3.43
	Cayman Islands: 0.52% (2022: 0.00%)		
783,000	Auto Manufacturers: 0.52% (2022: 0.00%) NIO	7,412,654	0.52
	Total Cayman Islands	7,412,654	0.52
	Denmark: 5.00% (2022: 3.98%)		
362,609	Electric: 1.51% (2022: 1.75%) Orsted	21,390,056	1.51
1,625,815	Energy-Alternate Sources: 2.45% (2022: 2.23%) Vestas Wind Systems A/S ONMK	34,736,781	2.45
4,283,953	<b>Transportation: 1.04% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Cadeler	14,805,479	1.04
	Total Denmark	70,932,316	5.00
	Germany: 5.80% (2022: 5.88%)		
207,756 1,576,901	Electric: 4.42% (2022: 3.90%) Friedrich Vorwerk RWE	2,655,122 60,016,852	0.19 4.23
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 0.81%)		
749,029 814,253	Energy-Alternate Sources: 1.38% (2022: 1.17%) Encavis Nordex	10,598,760 8,987,318	0.75 0.63
	Total Germany	82,258,052	5.80

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets	
Holdings	Equities: 97.09% (2022: 94.90%) (Continued)	Lek	1 (Ct 1155Ct5	
	Hong Kong: 0.60% (2022: 0.73%)			
	1101ig Kong. 0.00 /0 (2022. 0.75 /0)			
25,189,222	Environmental Control: 0.60% (2022: 0.73%) China Everbright International	8,479,233	0.60	
	Total Hong Kong	8,479,233	0.60	
	Ireland: 9.06% (2022: 8.78%)			
	Building Materials: 3.03% (2022: 2.88%)			
505,300	Johnson Controls International	27,503,197	1.94	
197,592	Kingspan	15,429,959	1.09	
	Investment Companies: 2.91% (2022: 3.56%)			
41,572,840	Greencoat Renewables	41,364,976	2.91	
	Manufler - Manufler - 2 120/ (2022 2 240/)			
208,407	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 3.12% (2022: 2.34%) Eaton	44,230,439	3.12	
200,107	Laton		5.12	
	Total Ireland	128,528,571	9.06	
	Italy: 2.31% (2022: 4.11%)			
	Electric: 2.31% (2022: 4.11%)			
5,285,237	Enel	32,808,109	2.31	
	Total Italy	32,808,109	2.31	
	Jersey: 2.17% (2022: 1.91%)			
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 2.17% (2022: 1.91%)			
329,663	Aptiv	30,815,826	2.17	
	Total Jersey	30,815,826	2.17	
	Netherlands: 6.54% (2022: 6.81%)			
107 120	Commercial Services: 0.48% (2022: 0.89%)	< 705 205	0.40	
127,132	Alfen	6,795,205	0.48	
	Semiconductors: 6.06% (2022: 5.92%)			
65,412	ASML	39,790,120	2.81	
243,431	NXP Semiconductors	46,120,341	3.25	
	Total Netherlands	92,705,666	6.54	
	People's Republic Of China: 1.48% (2022: 0.61%)			
	Auto Manufacturers: 1.48% (2022: 0.00%)			
726,500	BYD	20,972,874	1.48	

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

ntages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	<b>27 * 27 2</b>	0/ 0
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 97.09% (2022: 94.90%) (Continued)		
	People's Republic Of China: 1.48% (2022: 0.61%) (Continued)		
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.61%)		
	Total People's Republic Of China	20,972,874	1.48
	Republic of South Korea: 3.97% (2022: 3.38%)		
131,689	Telecommunications: 3.97% (2022: 3.38%) Samsung SDI	56,317,688	3.97
	Total Republic of South Korea	56,317,688	3.97
	Spain: 3.45% (2022: 3.62%)		
4,470,815	<b>Electric: 3.45% (2022: 3.62%)</b> Iberdrola	48,988,955	3.45
	Total Spain	48,988,955	3.45
	Switzerland: 4.25% (2022: 4.00%)		
272,975 28,141,847	Energy-Alternate Sources: 2.14% (2022: 1.56%) Landis+Gyr Meyer Burger	18,658,487 11,657,327	1.32 0.82
851,085	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 2.11% (2022: 2.44%) ABB	29,905,839	2.11
	Total Switzerland	60,221,653	4.25
	United Kingdom: 8.90% (2022: 5.68%)		
458,032	Chemicals: 0.62% (2022: 1.05%) Johnson Matthey	8,717,827	0.62
1,057,556 2,144,531	Electric: 4.41% (2022: 3.46%) Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure SSE	21,879,963 40,729,714	1.54 2.87
4,747,952	Gas: 3.87% (2022: 1.17%) National Grid	54,894,813	3.87
	Total United Kingdom	126,222,317	8.90
	United States: 38.41% (2022: 41.27%)		
638,236	<b>Auto Parts &amp; Equipment: 1.69% (2022: 1.89%)</b> BorgWarner	23,959,943	1.69

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 97.09% (2022: 94.90%) (Continued)		
	United States: 38.41% (2022: 41.27%) (Continued)		
	Chemicals: 1.08% (2022: 1.62%)		
83,468	Albemarle	15,272,409	1.08
	Commercial Services: 1.40% (2022: 1.82%)		
51,998	Quanta Services	10,054,894	0.71
438,096	Willdan	9,758,115	0.69
	Diversified Financial Services: 2.79% (2022: 1.86%)		
1,919,392	Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	39,569,164	2.79
	Electric: 5.72% (2022: 5.50%)		
690,330	NextEra Energy	42,478,173	2.99
552,462	Ormat Technologies	38,657,321	2.73
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 2.52% (2022: 2.33%)		
967,367	ChargePoint	6,377,215	0.45
195,952	Universal Display	29,333,670	2.07
	Electronics: 4.01% (2022: 1.95%)		
456,486	Itron	28,747,239	2.03
557,534	Trimble	28,152,806	1.98
	Energy-Alternate Sources: 11.59% (2022: 15.32%)		
915,395	Array Technologies	20,971,387	1.48
	Enphase Energy	11,584,436	0.82
	First Solar	16,348,540	1.15
950,559	Shoals Technologies	17,214,019	1.21
72,777	SolarEdge Technologies	10,897,271	0.77
3,858,304		49,430,795	3.48
2,639,455	Sunrun	38,022,643	2.68
	Mining: 1.49% (2022: 1.81%)		
1,069,357	Livent	21,148,704	1.49
	Semiconductors: 6.12% (2022: 7.17%)		
199,726	Analog Devices	33,444,694	2.36
504,839	CEVA	10,807,512	0.76
315,700	ON Semiconductor	28,640,898	2.02
315,508	Wolfspeed	13,899,677	0.98
	<b>Total United States</b>	544,771,525	38.41
	Total Equities	1,377,044,651	97.09
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,377,044,651	97.09
		2,2.7,011,001	77.07

96.60

3.40 100.00

### **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

#### As at 31 August 2023

	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
Total Value of Investments	1,377,044,651	97.09
Cash*	42,539,673	3.00
Other Net Liabilities	(1,273,787)	(0.09)
Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	1,418,310,537	100.00
* All each holdings are hold with Northern Trust Eiduciory Carviage (Irolan	d) Limited	

<sup>\*</sup>All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

% of Analysis of Total Assets
Total Assets

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a regulated market.

Other assets

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 96.87% (2022: 95.35%)		
	Austria: 1.75% (2022: 2.17%)		
437,118	Machinery-Diversified: 1.75% (2022: 2.17%) Andritz	23,422,415	1.75
	Total Austria	23,422,415	1.75
	Bermuda: 1.43% (2022: 2.22%)		
13,908,240	Environmental Control: 0.80% (2022: 1.38%) China Water Affairs	10,712,631	0.80
36,424,000	Water: 0.63% (2022: 0.84%) Beijing Enterprises Water	8,384,011	0.63
	Total Bermuda	19,096,642	1.43
	Brazil: 2.05% (2022: 0.84%)		
1,188,377 3,756,875	Water: 2.05% (2022: 0.84%) Cia de Saneamento Basico do Estado de Sao Paulo Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	13,791,115 13,594,243	1.03 1.02
	Total Brazil	27,385,358	2.05
	Canada: 2.06% (2022: 2.31%)		
411,437	Engineering & Construction: 2.06% (2022: 2.31%) Stantec	27,498,570	2.06
	Total Canada	27,498,570	2.06
	Cayman Islands: 0.47% (2022: 0.66%)		
236,630	Water: 0.47% (2022: 0.66%) Consolidated Water	6,305,006	0.47
	Total Cayman Islands	6,305,006	0.47
	France: 6.26% (2022: 6.58%)		
2,671,212	Water: 6.26% (2022: 6.58%) Veolia Environnement	83,656,421	6.26
	Total France	83,656,421	6.26

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

mages in ora	brown show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 Magast 2022.	F . W .	0/ 6
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 96.87% (2022: 95.35%) (Continued)		
	Germany: 0.91% (2022: 0.74%)		
665,495	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.91% (2022: 0.74%) Norma Group	12,214,009	0.91
	Total Germany	12,214,009	0.91
	Hong Kong: 1.30% (2022: 2.00%)		
10,860,137	Environmental Control: 0.30% (2022: 0.79%) China Everbright International	3,967,774	0.30
17,202,000	Water: 1.00% (2022: 1.21%) Guangdong Investment	13,436,064	1.00
	Total Hong Kong	17,403,838	1.30
	India: 0.65% (2022: 0.60%)		
1,453,597	Engineering & Construction: 0.65% (2022: 0.60%) VA Tech Wabag	8,735,760	0.65
	Total India	8,735,760	0.65
	Ireland: 2.62% (2022: 2.44%)		
497,803	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 2.62% (2022: 2.44%) Pentair	34,978,128	2.62
	Total Ireland	34,978,128	2.62
	Italy: 1.58% (2022: 0.00%)		
6,970,760	Electric: 1.58% (2022: 0.00%) Hera	21,146,173	1.58
	Total Italy	21,146,173	1.58
	Japan: 3.49% (2022: 1.53%)		
682,074	Environmental Control: 2.00% (2022: 1.53%) Kurita Water Industries	26,669,686	2.00
1,242,000	Machinery-Diversified: 1.49% (2022: 0.00%) Kubota	19,911,584	1.49
	Total Japan	46,581,270	3.49

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

ntages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.			
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	
	Equities: 96.87% (2022: 95.35%) (Continued)			
	Jersey: 2.64% (2022: 3.21%)			
218,142	Distribution/Wholesale: 2.64% (2022: 3.21%) Ferguson	35,259,382	2.64	
	Total Jersey	35,259,382	2.64	
	Mexico: 1.07% (2022: 0.87%)			
6,344,772	Chemicals: 1.07% (2022: 0.87%) Orbia Advance	14,295,928	1.07	
	Total Mexico	14,295,928	1.07	
	Netherlands: 4.40% (2022: 2.68%)			
762,450	Engineering & Construction: 2.68% (2022: 1.34%) Arcadis	35,807,014	2.68	
551,058	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 1.72% (2022: 1.34%) Aalberts Industries	22,966,689	1.72	
	Total Netherlands	58,773,703	4.40	
	Republic of South Korea: 1.81% (2022: 2.72%)			
742,747	Home Furnishings: 1.81% (2022: 2.72%) Coway	24,261,851	1.81	
	Total Republic of South Korea	24,261,851	1.81	
	Singapore: 0.00% (2022: 0.34%)			
	Environmental Control: 0.00% (2022: 0.34%)			
	United Kingdom: 14.65% (2022: 13.29%)			
1,653,881	Electronics: 3.36% (2022: 1.24%) Halma	44,921,661	3.36	
9,792,967	Engineering & Construction: 0.54% (2022: 1.77%) Costain	7,135,266	0.54	
1,100,080	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 1.91% (2022: 1.19%) Weir Group	25,568,830	1.91	
2,832,587 1,220,449	Water: 8.84% (2022: 9.09%) Pennon Group GBX Severn Trent	23,142,094 37,123,542	1.73 2.78	

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

## As at 31 August 2023

mages in ora	ckets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of	
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	USD	Net Assets	
	Equities: 96.87% (2022: 95.35%) (Continued)			
	United Kingdom: 14.65% (2022: 13.29%) (Continued)			
4,821,370	Water: 8.84% (2022: 9.09%) (Continued) United Utilities	57,862,122	4.33	
	<b>Total United Kingdom</b>	195,753,515	14.65	
	United States: 47.73% (2022: 50.15%)			
142,576	Building Materials: 0.74% (2022: 3.72%) Fortune Brands Home & Security	9,837,031	0.74	
222,079	Commercial Services: 3.06% (2022: 3.31%) Ecolab	40,838,107	3.06	
969,667	Distribution/Wholesale: 2.38% (2022: 2.22%) Core & Main	31,848,712	2.38	
354,705	<b>Electronics: 1.81%</b> (2022: 4.41%) Itron	24,244,087	1.81	
585,329	Engineering & Construction: 3.84% (2022: 2.19%) AECOM	51,359,693	3.84	
195,778	Environmental Control: 2.30% (2022: 2.05%) Tetra Tech	30,803,710	2.30	
207,796	Healthcare-Products: 4.12% (2022: 5.68%) Danaher	55,075,291	4.12	
	Housewares: 0.00% (2022: 1.08%)			
101,461 569,972	Machinery-Diversified: 13.52% (2022: 8.13%) IDEX Lindsay Roper Technologies Xylem Zurn Elkay Water Solutions	41,411,883 22,725,168 50,643,243 59,017,751 6,768,153	3.10 1.70 3.79 4.42 0.51	
176,073 428,884	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 2.14% (2022: 3.45%) Advanced Drainage Systems Mueller Water Products	22,564,635 6,053,698	1.69 0.45	
493,830	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 2.68% (2022: 1.62%) A.O. Smith	35,800,206	2.68	
382,600 320,634 1,874,794	Water: 11.14% (2022: 12.29%) American Water Works California Water Service Essential Utilities	53,060,881 16,113,462 69,170,525	3.97 1.21 5.18	

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

TDI 4	. 1	1 1 4	1 41	. 1 .	4 1 11'	4 2 1 4 4 2022
The percentages	1n	brackets	show the	eguivalent	sector holdings a	at 31 August 2022.

The percentages in bra	ickets show the equivalent	sector holdings at 31 August 2022.			0/ 0
Holdings	Financial assets at fair v	value through profit or loss		Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	<b>Equities: 96.87% (2022</b>	: 95.35%) (Continued)			
	United States: 47.73% (	2022: 50.15%) (Continued)			
159,419	Water: 11.14% (2022: 1 SJW	<b>2.29%</b> ) (Continued)		10 479 611	0.78
139,419				10,478,611	
	<b>Total United States</b>		_	637,814,847	47.73
	Total Equities		_	1,294,582,816	96.87
	Unrealised Gains on Fo	rwards: 0.00% (2022: 0.00%)			
				Unrealised	% of
Counterparty	Bought	Sold	Settle Date	Gains USD	Net Assets
Northern Trust	USD 2,306,712	CZK (50,763,056)	09/18/2023	21,631	_
Northern Trust	CZK 1,499,546	USD (67,071)	09/18/2023	430	_
Northern Trust	USD 56,374	CZK (1,245,950)	09/18/2023	288	_
Northern Trust	USD 25,106	CZK (552,477)	09/18/2023	237	_
Northern Trust	CZK 656,235	USD (29,312)	09/18/2023	228	_
Northern Trust	USD 16,391	CZK (359,807)	09/18/2023	195	_
Northern Trust	USD 43,143	CZK (955,388)	09/18/2023	136	_
Northern Trust	CZK 878,241	USD (39,434)	09/18/2023	99	_
Northern Trust	USD 19,045	CZK (421,126)	09/18/2023	88	_
Northern Trust	CZK 432,197	USD (19,369)	09/18/2023	87	_
Northern Trust	USD 12,130	CZK (267,790)	09/18/2023	75	_
Northern Trust	USD 8,023	CZK (176,934)	09/18/2023	58	_
Northern Trust	USD 9,100	CZK (201,063)	09/18/2023	49	_
Northern Trust	USD 7,993	CZK (176,573)	09/18/2023	45	=
Northern Trust	CZK 759,136	USD (34,149)	09/18/2023	23	=
Northern Trust	USD 83	CZK (1,825)	09/18/2023	1	=
Northern Trust	CZK 749	USD (34)	09/18/2023	_	=
Northern Trust	USD 40	CZK (882)	09/18/2023	_	_
	<b>Total Unrealised Gains</b>	on Forwards	_	23,670	0.00
	Total Financial assets a	t fair value through profit or loss	_	1,294,606,486	96.87
	Financial liabilities at fa	air value through profit or loss			
	Unrealised Losses on Fo	orwards: (0.05%) (2022: (0.21%))			
~			a	Unrealised	% of
Counterparty	Bought	Sold	Settle Date	Losses USD	Net Assets
Northern Trust	CZK 1,649,393,199	USD (74,971,498)	09/18/2023	(724,626)	(0.05)
Northern Trust	USD 2,193,142	CZK (48,742,627)	09/18/2023	(991)	=
Northern Trust	CZK 1,186,930	USD (54,078)	09/18/2023	(648)	=
Northern Trust	CZK 1,498,923	USD (68,112)	09/18/2023	(639)	=
Northern Trust	CZK 2,416,185	USD (109,385)	09/18/2023	(621)	=
Northern Trust	CZK 52,888,339	USD (2,381,334)	09/18/2023	(584)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 2,501,823	USD (113,144)	09/18/2023	(525)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 1,242,629	USD (56,247)	09/18/2023	(310)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 861,526	USD (39,033)	09/18/2023	(251)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 934,017	USD (42,263)	09/18/2023	(219)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 518,330	USD (23,500)	09/18/2023	(168)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 792,257	USD (35,779)	09/18/2023	(116)	_
Northern Trust	USD 15,422	CZK (344,818)	09/18/2023	(100)	_

#### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

#### As at 31 August 2023

The percentages in brackets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

<b>Unrealised Losses on Forwards</b>	(0.05%) (2022:	(0.21%)) (Continued)
--------------------------------------	----------------	----------------------

				Unrealised	% of
Counterparty	Bought	Sold	Settle Date	Losses USD	Net Assets
Northern Trust	USD 25,675	CZK (571,835)	09/18/2023	(66)	_
Northern Trust	USD 7,540	CZK (168,806)	09/18/2023	(59)	_
Northern Trust	USD 7,011	CZK (156,450)	09/18/2023	(32)	_
Northern Trust	USD 39,346	CZK (874,655)	09/18/2023	(26)	_
Northern Trust	USD 43,000	CZK (955,275)	09/18/2023	(2)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 1,251,714	USD (56,347)	09/18/2023	(2)	_
Northern Trust	CZK 2,439	USD (110)	09/18/2023	(1)	_
Northern Trust	USD 122	CZK (2,710)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 1,368	USD (62)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	USD 186	CZK (4,126)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 1,964	USD (89)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 286	USD (13)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 521	USD (24)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 904	USD (41)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	USD 20	CZK (458)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	USD 186	CZK (4,137)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 300	USD (14)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	USD 23	CZK (508)	09/18/2023	_	_
Northern Trust	CZK 142	USD (6)	09/18/2023	_	_
	Total Unrealised Losses	on Forwards	_	(729,986)	(0.05)
	Total Financial liabilitie	es at fair value through profit or	loss	(729,986)	(0.05)
	Total Value of Investmen	nts		1,293,876,500	96.82
	Cash*			47,420,987	3.55
	Other Net Liabilities			(4,914,662)	(0.37)

Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable

**Participating Shares** 

Malysis of Total Assets
Total Assets

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a regulated market.

Other assets

96.08

3.92
100.00

100.00

1,336,382,825

<sup>\*</sup>All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

tages in bra	exets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%)		
	Brazil: 6.45% (2022: 6.31%)		
54,200	<b>Banks: 2.33% (2022: 3.90%)</b> Banco do Brasil	475,478	2.33
47,300	<b>Beverages: 0.60% (2022: 0.62%)</b> Ambev	121,826	0.60
16,100	Diversified Financial Services: 0.19% (2022: 0.00%) B3	38,756	0.19
99,129	Electric: 1.11% (2022: 1.05%) Cia Energetica De Minas Gerais	227,552	1.11
18,100	Iron/Steel: 1.07% (2022: 0.00%) Vale	219,247	1.07
35,400	<b>Retail: 0.52% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Lojas Renner S.A.	105,604	0.52
47,800	Telecommunications: 0.63% (2022: 0.74%) TIM	128,406	0.63
	Total Brazil	1,316,869	6.45
	Cayman Islands: 8.35% (2022: 11.08%)		
444,494	Apparel: 1.64% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Topsports International Holdings	333,721	1.64
80,000	Topsports International Holdings  Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%)  Yadea	333,721 141,651	0.69
80,000 95,000	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%)		
	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%) Yadea Building Materials: 0.24% (2022: 0.83%)	141,651	0.69
95,000	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%) Yadea  Building Materials: 0.24% (2022: 0.83%) China Lesso  Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.23% (2022: 0.49%)	141,651 48,331	0.69
95,000 22,000	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%) Yadea  Building Materials: 0.24% (2022: 0.83%) China Lesso  Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.23% (2022: 0.49%) Vinda International  Diversified Financial Services: 0.89% (2022: 0.82%)	141,651 48,331 46,916	0.69 0.24 0.23
95,000 22,000 35,384	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%) Yadea  Building Materials: 0.24% (2022: 0.83%) China Lesso  Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.23% (2022: 0.49%) Vinda International  Diversified Financial Services: 0.89% (2022: 0.82%) Chailease  Healthcare-Products: 1.28% (2022: 1.64%)	141,651 48,331 46,916 181,964	0.69 0.24 0.23 0.89
95,000 22,000 35,384 197,000	Auto Manufacturers: 0.69% (2022: 1.91%) Yadea  Building Materials: 0.24% (2022: 0.83%) China Lesso  Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.23% (2022: 0.49%) Vinda International  Diversified Financial Services: 0.89% (2022: 0.82%) Chailease  Healthcare-Products: 1.28% (2022: 1.64%) China Medical System  Internet: 0.47% (2022: 1.22%)	141,651 48,331 46,916 181,964 261,786	0.69 0.24 0.23 0.89

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

_	Elemental and the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Cayman Islands: 8.35% (2022: 11.08%) (Continued)		
65,500	Retail: 2.46% (2022: 3.75%) (Continued) Zhongsheng Group	184,124	0.90
25,000	<b>Software: 0.45% (2022: 0.42%)</b> Kingsoft	92,013	0.45
	Total Cayman Islands	1,705,110	8.35
	Chile: 7.06% (2022: 10.06%)		
	Banks: 0.77% (2022: 0.72%)		
299,600	Bank of Communications	157,878	0.77
	Food: 0.00% (2022: 0.66%)		
	Forest Products & Paper: 0.00% (2022: 0.55%)		
131,200	Healthcare-Products: 0.59% (2022: 0.68%) Shandong Weigao Group Medical Polymer	120,162	0.59
	Holding Companies-Diversified: 0.00% (2022: 0.44%)		
	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.00% (2022: 1.20%)		
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 0.51%)		
212,000	Oil & Gas: 0.56% (2022: 1.29%) Sinopec	114,207	0.56
92,000	Real Estate: 1.76% (2022: 1.68%) China Resources Land	358,604	1.76
35,855	<b>Software: 3.38% (2022: 2.33%)</b> NetEase	689,840	3.38
	Total Chile	1,440,691	7.06
	Greece: 0.92% (2022: 0.24%)		
	Entertainment: 0.00% (2022: 0.24%)		
2,165	Oil & Gas: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%) Motor Oil	50,856	0.25
1,997	<b>Retail: 0.28% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Jumbo	56,915	0.28

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Greece: 0.92% (2022: 0.24%) (Continued)		
5,843	Telecommunications: 0.39% (2022: 0.00%) Hellenic Telecommunications Organization	80,779	0.39
	Total Greece	188,550	0.92
	Hong Kong: 2.39% (2022: 1.89%)		
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.76%)		
226,000	Computers: 1.16% (2022: 1.13%) Lenovo	235,665	1.16
73,000	Gas: 1.23% (2022: 0.00%) Beijing Enterprise	251,952	1.23
	Total Hong Kong	487,617	2.39
	Hungary: 1.78% (2022: 1.39%)		
42,196	Oil & Gas: 1.45% (2022: 1.39%) MOL Hungarian Oil & Gas	295,474	1.45
2,893	Pharmaceuticals: 0.33% (2022: 0.00%) Richter Gedeon Nyrt	67,034	0.33
	Total Hungary	362,508	1.78
	India: 9.64% (2022: 10.61%)		
33,760	Chemicals: 1.09% (2022: 1.26%) UPL	222,422	1.09
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.27%)		
15,523 6,937	Computers: 2.49% (2022: 2.88%) Infosys Tata Consultancy Services	248,215 259,416	1.22 1.27
82,319	Electric: 1.10% (2022: 1.42%) Power Grid Corporation of India	224,574	1.10
	Gas: 0.00% (2022: 0.61%)		
7,913	<b>Leisure Time: 1.26% (2022: 1.64%)</b> Hero MotoCorp	256,935	1.26
264,397	Oil & Gas: 2.50% (2022: 1.72%) Oil and Natural Gas Corporation	511,421	2.50

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	India: 9.64% (2022: 10.61%) (Continued)		
5,569	Pharmaceuticals: 0.56% (2022: 0.81%) Torrent Pharmaceuticals	114,168	0.56
6,456	<b>Software: 0.41% (2022: 0.00%)</b> HCL Technologies	84,460	0.41
6,288	Transportation: 0.23% (2022: 0.00%) Container Corporation of India	47,185	0.23
	Total India	1,968,796	9.64
	Indonesia: 2.13% (2022: 0.00%)		
596,800	Food: 1.26% (2022: 0.00%) Indofood Sukses Makmur	255,891	1.26
1,480,000	Mining: 0.87% (2022: 0.00%) Aneka Tambang	177,952	0.87
	Total Indonesia	433,843	2.13
	Kuwait: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
	Storage/Warehousing: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
	Malaysia: 0.52% (2022: 0.35%)		
	Agriculture: 0.00% (2022: 0.35%)		
58,700	<b>Banks: 0.52% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Maybank	106,303	0.52
	Total Malaysia	106,303	0.52
	Mexico: 2.39% (2022: 0.75%)		
16,500	Banks: 0.64% (2022: 0.00%) Grupo Financiero Banorte	130,449	0.64
6,600	<b>Beverages: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Coca-Cola FEMSA	52,212	0.25
10,020	Engineering & Construction: 0.44% (2022: 0.00%) Promotora Y Operadora De Infraestructura	89,610	0.44
4,345	<b>Food: 0.33% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Gruma	67,652	0.33

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Mexico: 2.39% (2022: 0.75%) (Continued)		
	Mining: 0.73% (2022: 0.75%)		
33,265	Grupo Mexico	148,723	0.73
	Total Mexico	488,646	2.39
	People's Republic of China: 15.84% (2022: 13.89%)		
	Auto Manufacturers: 0.39% (2022: 0.00%)		
73,000	Great Wall Motor	79,896	0.39
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.24% (2022: 0.79%)		
41,000	Weichai Power	48,992	0.24
4 0 40 000	Banks: 7.61% (2022: 7.99%)		
1,068,000	Agricultural Bank of China	336,925	1.65
1,011,700	Bank of China	316,786	1.55
395,000	China Construction Bank China Everbright Bank	364,245 105,351	1.78 0.52
1,020,000	Industrial & Commercial Bank of China	430,840	2.11
1,020,000	industrial & Commercial Bank of Cinna	430,040	2.11
	Beverages: 0.89% (2022: 0.00%)		
15,700	Chongqing Brewery Co.	181,600	0.89
	Commercial Services: 0.43% (2022: 0.64%)		
128,000	Zhejiang Expressway	88,280	0.43
	Diversified Financial Services: 1.52% (2022: 2.48%)		
56,300	Ping An Insurance	310,406	1.52
	Engineering & Construction: 1.06% (2022: 0.00%)		
522,000	China Communications Services	216,809	1.06
	Healthcare-Products: 0.27% (2022: 0.00%)		
1,600	Shenzhen Mindray Bio-Medical Electronics	54,684	0.27
	Mining: 1.33% (2022: 0.00%)		
129,000	CMOC Group	93,651	0.46
8,700	Ganfeng Lithium	52,218	0.26
51,800	Jiagxi Copper	124,160	0.61
	Retail: 0.00% (2022: 0.43%)		
	Software: 2.10% (2022: 1.56%)		
137,400	37 Interactive Entertainment Network Technology	429,173	2.10
	Total People's Republic of China	3,234,016	15.84

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages ili bra	exets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Poland: 1.29% (2022: 0.36%)		
	Apparel: 0.26% (2022: 0.00%)		
17	LPP	52,771	0.26
	Banks: 1.03% (2022: 0.00%)		
8,687	Bank Pekao	209,504	1.03
	Media: 0.00% (2022: 0.36%)		
	Total Poland	262,275	1.29
	Republic of South Korea: 15.41% (2022: 12.21%)		
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 1.84% (2022: 0.65%)		
	Hankook Tire & Technology	202,114	0.99
1,077	Hyundai Mobis	173,611	0.85
	Chemicals: 0.00% (2022: 2.69%)		
	Distribution/Wholesale: 0.26% (2022: 0.00%)		
932	LG	53,403	0.26
	Diversified Financial Services: 1.86% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Hana Financial	135,060	0.66
33,948	NH Investment & Securities	243,980	1.20
2.440	Engineering & Construction: 1.22% (2022: 0.00%)		
3,410	Samsung C&T	248,994	1.22
	Food: 0.86% (2022: 1.17%)		
1,613	BGF	175,798	0.86
410	Internet: 0.36% (2022: 0.00%)		
418	NCSoft	73,355	0.36
2.204	Iron/Steel: 0.41% (2022: 0.00%)		
3,296	Hyundai Steel	83,114	0.41
	Retail: 0.00% (2022: 0.85%)		
	Semiconductors: 5.89% (2022: 5.37%)		
25,768	Samsung Electronics	1,202,575	5.89
	Telecommunications: 2.07% (2022: 1.48%)		
2,064 51,539	KT LG Uplus	47,407 375,613	0.23 1.84
51,559	LO Opius	373,013	1.04

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Republic of South Korea: 15.41% (2022: 12.21%) (Continued)		
41,897	<b>Transportation: 0.64% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Pan Ocean	130,183	0.64
	Total Republic of South Korea	3,145,207	15.41
	South Africa: 5.08% (2022: 7.71%)		
29,323	Banks: 1.96% (2022: 2.25%) Banque Saudi Fransi FirstRand Nedbank Group	116,432 104,765 180,105	0.57 0.51 0.88
2,648	Chemicals: 0.44% (2022: 0.79%) SABIC Agri-Nutrients Co	89,573	0.44
82,636	Diversified Financial Services: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%) Old Mutual	51,047	0.25
	Food: 0.00% (2022: 0.36%)		
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.23%)		
6,147	<b>Iron/Steel: 0.61% (2022: 0.29%)</b> Kumba Iron Ore	124,235	0.61
4,212 29,393	Mining: 0.44% (2022: 1.00%) Gold Fields Sibanye Stillwater	49,771 41,112	0.24 0.20
7,846	Oil & Gas: 0.33% (2022: 0.22%) Saudi Aramco	67,218	0.33
87,291	REITS: 0.25% (2022: 0.36%) Growthpoint Properties	50,184	0.25
	Retail: 0.00% (2022: 1.15%)		
16,570	<b>Telecommunications: 0.80% (2022: 1.06%)</b> Saudi Telecom	162,412	0.80
	Total South Africa	1,036,854	5.08
	Taiwan: 12.48% (2022: 15.50%)		
11,000	Building Materials: 0.47% (2022: 0.59%) Nien Made Enterprise	95,314	0.47

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	Taiwan: 12.48% (2022: 15.50%) (Continued)		
164,920	Diversified Financial Services: 1.49% (2022: 1.91%) Fubon Financial	303,697	1.49
22,000	Electrical Components & Equipment: 1.08% (2022: 0.87%) Delta Electronics	220,384	1.08
20,000	<b>Electronics: 0.53% (2022: 1.57%)</b> Unimicron	107,480	0.53
	Internet: 0.00% (2022: 1.22%)		
92,000 271,000	Semiconductors: 8.91% (2022: 8.90%) Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing United Microelectronic	1,462,595 357,130	7.16 1.75
	Transportation: 0.00% (2022: 0.44%)		
	Total Taiwan	2,546,600	12.48
	Thailand: 1.58% (2022: 2.44%)		
	Food: 0.00% (2022: 0.65%)		
604,100	Oil & Gas: 1.58% (2022: 0.00%) PTT Oil & Retail Business	323,458	1.58
	Retail: 0.00% (2022: 1.79%)		
	Total Thailand	323,458	1.58
	Turkey: 1.99% (2022: 1.78%)		
	Auto Manufacturers: 0.00% (2022: 0.24%)		
	Banks: 0.00% (2022: 0.47%)		
26,854	Food: 1.15% (2022: 1.07%) BIM Birlesik Magazalar	234,915	1.15
35,126	<b>Holding Companies-Diversified: 0.84% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Koc Holding	172,214	0.84
	Total Turkey	407,129	1.99
	United Arab Emirates: 1.67% (2022: 0.86%)		
183,154	<b>Banks: 1.44%</b> (2022: 0.86%) Dubai Islamic Bank	260,267	1.28

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

regulated market.

Other assets

The percentages in brackets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022	The percentages	s in brackets	show the equival	lent sector holding	s at 31 August 2022.
---	-----------------	---------------	------------------	---------------------	----------------------

1 0	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.01% (2022: 97.68%) (Continued)		
	United Arab Emirates: 1.67% (2022: 0.86%) (Continued)		
7,918	<b>Banks: 1.44% (2022: 0.86%) (Continued)</b> Emirates NBD	32,673	0.16
36,052	Real Estate: 0.23% (2022: 0.00%) Aldar Properties	47,614	0.23
	Total United Arab Emirates	340,554	1.67
	United States: 1.04% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Retail: 1.04% (2022: 0.00%)		
4,300	Yum China Holdings	212,732	1.04
	Total United States	212,732	1.04
	Total Equities	20,007,758	98.01
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	20,007,758	98.01
	Total Value of Investments	20,007,758	98.01
	Cash*	476,588	2.33
	Other Net Liabilities	(71,143)	(0.34)
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable		
	Participating Shares	20,413,203	100.00
	*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) L	imited.	
			% of
Analysis of Total Asse	<u>18</u>		<b>Total Assets</b>

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a

97.50

2.50 100.00

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%)		
	Australia: 2.02% (2022: 2.59%)		
	Banks: 0.58% (2022: 0.81%)		
27,979 57,943	Commonwealth Bank of Australia Westpac	1,705,876 758,765	0.40 0.18
		,,,,,,,	0.10
1,898	Biotechnology: 0.07% (2022: 0.09%) CSL	309,561	0.07
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.08% (2022: 0.19%)		
3,147	Macquarie	333,389	0.08
20.126	Healthcare-Services: 0.13% (2022: 0.10%)		0.10
30,126	Sonic Healthcare	578,223	0.13
181,529	Insurance: 0.35% (2022: 0.41%) Suncorp	1,475,887	0.35
101,52)	Iron/Steel: 0.00% (2022: 0.36%)	1,473,007	0.55
45,121	Mining: 0.37% (2022: 0.26%) BHP Billiton	1,207,434	0.28
,	Northern Star Resources	371,778	0.09
	Oil & Gas: 0.22% (2022: 0.09%)		
	Ampol	598,391	0.14
14,933	Woodside Energy	329,834	0.08
114542	REITS: 0.22% (2022: 0.18%)	520.055	0.12
171,445	Dexus Reits Stockland	530,055 434,283	0.12 0.10
	Total Australia	8,633,476	2.02
	Austria: 0.46% (2022: 0.45%)		
19,752	Iron/Steel: 0.13% (2022: 0.11%) voestalpine	534,094	0.13
	Oil & Gas: 0.33% (2022: 0.34%)		
33,208	OMV	1,423,295	0.33
	Total Austria	1,957,389	0.46
	Belgium: 0.27% (2022: 0.59%)		
	Banks: 0.27% (2022: 0.36%)		
19,148	KBC Group	1,159,794	0.27

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Belgium: 0.27% (2022: 0.59%) (Continued)		
	Telecommunications: 0.00% (2022: 0.23%)		
	Total Belgium	1,159,794	0.27
	Bermuda: 1.17% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Agriculture: 0.42% (2022: 0.00%)		
17,080	Bunge	1,799,116	0.42
218,686	<b>Diversified Financial Services: 0.75% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Invesco	3,208,711	0.75
	Total Bermuda	5,007,827	1.17
	Canada: 6.26% (2022: 6.93%)		
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 1.14%)		
	Banks: 2.22% (2022: 2.77%)		
174,567 50,471	Bank of Nova Scotia Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce/Canada	7,621,427 1,841,075	1.79 0.43
30,471	•	1,841,073	0.43
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.30%)		
107.002	Gas: 0.55% (2022: 0.00%)		
107,893	Canadian Utilities	2,363,335	0.55
	Insurance: 2.09% (2022: 1.79%)		
420,204	Manulife Financial	7,143,979	1.67
70,991	Power Corporation Of Canada	1,783,931	0.42
	Media: 0.22% (2022: 0.22%)		
44,634	Quebecor	946,526	0.22
	Mining: 0.59% (2022: 0.71%)		
56,668	Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	2,528,484	0.59
	Software: 0.59% (2022: 0.00%)		
68,282	Open Text	2,500,780	0.59
	Total Canada	26,729,537	6.26
	Cayman Islands: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Food: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%)		
821,500	WH	390,430	0.09
	<b>Total Cayman Islands</b>	390,430	0.09

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Chile: 0.10% (2022: 0.17%)		
235,000	Transportation: 0.10% (2022: 0.17%) SITC International	402,019	0.10
	Total Chile	402,019	0.10
	Denmark: 0.97% (2022: 1.29%)		
14,676	<b>Beverages: 0.46% (2022: 0.23%)</b> Carlsberg	1,979,958	0.46
12,679	<b>Pharmaceuticals: 0.51% (2022: 1.06%)</b> Novo Nordisk	2,180,067	0.51
	Total Denmark	4,160,025	0.97
	Finland: 0.80% (2022: 0.63%)		
284,925	Banks: 0.67% (2022: 0.63%) Nordea Bank	2,881,981	0.67
30,734	<b>Food: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Kesko Oyj	553,673	0.13
	Total Finland	3,435,654	0.80
	France: 3.30% (2022: 2.71%)		
11,525	Advertising: 0.19% (2022: 0.35%) Publicis Groupe	830,376	0.19
17,577 48,045	Banks: 0.54% (2022: 0.32%) BNP Paribas Société Générale	1,049,786 1,260,100	0.25 0.29
32,026	Building Materials: 0.45% (2022: 0.21%) Compagnie de Saint-Gobain	1,926,364	0.45
33,986	Engineering & Construction: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%) Bouygues	1,083,983	0.25
18,759	Entertainment: 0.15% (2022: 0.15%) La Française des Jeux SAEM	626,363	0.15
3,692	Food Service: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%) Sodexo	365,545	0.09
94,857	Insurance: 0.62% (2022: 0.65%) AXA	2,635,602	0.62

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	France: 3.30% (2022: 2.71%) (Continued)		
16,864	Oil & Gas: 0.23% (2022: 0.59%) TotalEnergies	979,377	0.23
16,462	<b>Pharmaceuticals: 0.38% (2022: 0.44%)</b> Sanofi	1,624,306	0.38
2,006	<b>Retail: 0.23% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Kering	991,415	0.23
70,439	<b>Telecommunications: 0.17% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Orange	729,678	0.17
	Total France	14,102,895	3.30
	Germany: 1.23% (2022: 2.02%)		
27,366	Auto Manufacturers: 0.21% (2022: 0.61%) Daimler Truck	888,164	0.21
27,762	Chemicals: 0.30% (2022: 0.23%) BASF	1,300,441	0.30
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.24%)		
18,952	Household Products/Wares: 0.31% (2022: 0.25%) Henkel Non Voting Preference	1,338,580	0.31
3,134	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.10% (2022: 0.30%) Siemens	435,845	0.10
10,118	<b>Software: 0.31% (2022: 0.29%)</b> SAP	1,303,401	0.31
	Transportation: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
	Total Germany	5,266,431	1.23
	Hong Kong: 0.21% (2022: 0.31%)		
239,000 240,806	Real Estate: 0.21% (2022: 0.31%) Hang Lung Properties Henderson Land Development	294,010 610,429	0.07 0.14
	Total Hong Kong	904,439	0.21

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

tages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Ireland: 0.15% (2022: 0.00%)		
13,003	Oil & Gas: 0.15% (2022: 0.00%) DCC	656,960	0.15
	Total Ireland	656,960	0.15
	Italy: 0.68% (2022: 0.16%)		
	Banks: 0.00% (2022: 0.16%)		
466,461	<b>Electric: 0.68% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Enel	2,895,557	0.68
	Total Italy	2,895,557	0.68
	Japan: 6.19% (2022: 6.38%)		
107,800	Auto Manufacturers: 0.30% (2022: 0.30%) Isuzu Motors	1,275,604	0.30
15,700	<b>Auto Parts &amp; Equipment: 0.11% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Aisin	484,332	0.11
45,000	Banks: 0.44% (2022: 0.41%) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial	1,899,840	0.44
14,200	<b>Beverages: 0.12% (2022: 0.14%)</b> Asahi	510,851	0.12
12,600	<b>Building Materials: 0.10% (2022: 0.00%)</b> AGC	407,200	0.10
33,400	Chemicals: 0.09% (2022: 0.09%) Tosoh	398,395	0.09
51,300	Commercial Services: 0.19% (2022: 0.10%) Persol Holdings	809,625	0.19
12,200	Computers: 0.12% (2022: 0.12%) Otsuka	501,402	0.12
10,500	Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.09% (2022: 0.09%) Kao	374,585	0.09
49,800	Distribution/Wholesale: 0.40% (2022: 0.22%) Mitsui & Co Ltd	1,710,262	0.40
115,300	Diversified Financial Services: 0.14% (2022: 0.17%) Daiwa Securities	604,117	0.14

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 6.19% (2022: 6.38%) (Continued)		
42,500	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.16% (2022: 0.23%) Brother Industries	662,538	0.16
4,300	Electronics: 0.10% (2022: 0.17%) Hoya	439,223	0.10
99,700	Engineering & Construction: 0.36% (2022: 0.59%) Kajima	1,534,046	0.36
	Food: 0.00% (2022: 0.07%)		
	Gas: 0.00% (2022: 0.09%)		
92,600	<b>Home Builders: 0.41%</b> (2022: 0.42%) Sekisui House	1,740,088	0.41
90,900 10,700	Insurance: 0.25% (2022: 0.28%) Japan Post Holdings Sompo	643,016 429,292	0.15 0.10
19,700	Internet: 0.09% (2022: 0.14%) ZOZO	363,023	0.09
49,900	<b>Leisure Time: 0.28% (2022: 0.43%)</b> Yamaha Motor	1,192,150	0.28
26,200 17,000	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.28% (2022: 0.21%) Hitachi Construction Machinery Komatsu	752,619 446,381	0.18 0.10
25,100	Mining: 0.17% (2022: 0.27%) Sumitomo Metal Mining	717,367	0.17
35,000 76,100	Office/Business Equipment: 0.32% (2022: 0.18%) Canon Ricoh	793,538 572,638	0.19 0.13
144,600	Oil & Gas: 0.12% (2022: 0.12%) ENEOS	499,797	0.12
96,100	Pharmaceuticals: 0.31% (2022: 0.31%) Astellas Pharma	1,344,549	0.31
6,900	Real Estate: 0.16% (2022: 0.18%) Daito Trust Construction	701,853	0.16
106	REITS: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%) Japan Real Estate Investment Corporation	405,188	0.09

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 6.19% (2022: 6.38%) (Continued)		
	Retail: 0.00% (2022: 0.09%)		
39,400 6,200	Semiconductors: 0.31% (2022: 0.25%) SUMCO Tokyo Electron	485,298 847,439	0.11 0.20
34,700	<b>Telecommunications: 0.22% (2022: 0.29%)</b> KDDI	948,366	0.22
22,700	<b>Toys/Games/Hobbies: 0.21% (2022: 0.25%)</b> Nintendo	899,463	0.21
13,000 17,600	Transportation: 0.25% (2022: 0.17%) Nippon Express Nippon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha	622,353 432,953	0.15 0.10
	Total Japan	26,449,391	6.19
	Jersey: 1.73% (2022: 0.19%)		
49,739	Distribution/Wholesale: 1.73% (2022: 0.19%) Ferguson	7,407,346	1.73
	Total Jersey	7,407,346	1.73
	Netherlands: 1.58% (2022: 1.06%)		
162,790	Auto Manufacturers: 0.66% (2022: 0.00%) Stellantis	2,795,593	0.66
33,879	Commercial Services: 0.43% (2022: 0.16%) Randstad	1,836,919	0.43
	Electronics: 0.00% (2022: 0.32%)		
	Food: 0.00% (2022: 0.11%)		
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.09%)		
3,465	Semiconductors: 0.49% (2022: 0.38%) ASML	2,107,760	0.49
	Total Netherlands	6,740,272	1.58
	Norway: 0.74% (2022: 0.77%)		
35,509	Food: 0.14% (2022: 0.40%) Mowi	593,071	0.14

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Norway: 0.74% (2022: 0.77%) (Continued)		
90,242	Oil & Gas: 0.60% (2022: 0.37%) Equinor	2,566,360	0.60
	Total Norway	3,159,431	0.74
	Singapore: 0.48% (2022: 0.52%)		
17,400	Banks: 0.19% (2022: 0.12%) DBS Group Holdings	395,361	0.09
47,500	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation	406,537	0.10
137,200	Diversified Financial Services: 0.21% (2022: 0.13%) Singapore Exchange	899,993	0.21
	Electronics: 0.00% (2022: 0.12%)		
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
544,000	Entertainment: 0.08% (2022: 0.00%) Genting Singapore	325,673	0.08
	Total Singapore	2,027,564	0.48
	Spain: 0.79% (2022: 0.88%)		
59,171	Banks: 0.10% (2022: 0.00%) Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	429,877	0.10
85,268	<b>Electric: 0.22% (2022: 0.51%)</b> Iberdrola	934,324	0.22
45,375	Engineering & Construction: 0.34% (2022: 0.25%) ACS Actividades de Construccion y Servicios	1,470,150	0.34
15,304	<b>Retail: 0.13% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Inditex	541,073	0.13
	Total Spain	3,375,424	0.79
	Sweden: 0.44% (2022: 0.74%)		
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)		
	Home Furnishings: 0.00% (2022: 0.35%)		
47,332	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.17% (2022: 0.22%) SKF	706,925	0.17

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

_	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	Sweden: 0.44% (2022: 0.74%) (Continued)		
247,365	Telecommunications: 0.27% (2022: 0.00%) Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson	1,175,374	0.27
	Total Sweden	1,882,299	0.44
	Switzerland: 2.33% (2022: 3.00%)		
25,010	<b>Beverages: 0.16% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Coca-Cola HBC	665,305	0.16
1,519	<b>Building Materials: 0.17% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Geberit	726,593	0.17
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.19%)		
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.11%)		
18,261	Food: 0.47% (2022: 0.74%) Nestle	2,026,999	0.47
4,466	Healthcare-Products: 0.26% (2022: 0.00%) Sonova	1,088,506	0.26
	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.35%)		
17,121 8,257	Pharmaceuticals: 0.89% (2022: 1.04%) Novartis Roche	1,594,966 2,241,823	0.37 0.52
666	<b>Telecommunications: 0.09% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Swisscom	373,838	0.09
4,439	Transportation: 0.29% (2022: 0.33%) Kuehne + Nagel International	1,231,492	0.29
	Total Switzerland	9,949,522	2.33
	United Kingdom: 4.14% (2022: 3.08%)		
47,146	<b>Apparel: 0.28% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Burberry	1,202,417	0.28
146,818	Banks: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%) NatWest Group	395,016	0.09
	Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.00% (2022: 0.23%)		

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	United Kingdom: 4.14% (2022: 3.08%) (Continued)		
58,372	Diversified Financial Services: 0.12% (2022: 0.00%) Hargreaves Lansdown	518,822	0.12
214,263	<b>Food:</b> 0.16% (2022: 0.00%) Tesco	664,781	0.16
47,240	<b>Forest Products &amp; Paper: 0.17% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Mondi	724,847	0.17
199,970	Home Builders: 0.25% (2022: 0.50%) Barratt Developments	1,058,183	0.25
10,622	Household Products/Wares: 0.17% (2022: 0.00%) Reckitt Benckiser	706,994	0.17
189,404 362,027	Insurance: 0.41% (2022: 0.38%) Aviva Legal & General	829,790 924,163	0.19 0.22
156,000	Investment Companies: 0.18% (2022: 0.00%) CK Hutchison	783,112	0.18
	Mining: 0.49% (2022: 1.05%) Anglo American Rio Tinto	1,107,051 978,955	0.26 0.23
142,735	Pharmaceuticals: 0.54% (2022: 0.00%) GSK	2,314,513	0.54
146,938	<b>Private Equity: 0.80% (2022: 0.67%)</b> 3i Group	3,420,291	0.80
125,881	<b>REITS: 0.21% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Land Securities Group	885,473	0.21
429,667	<b>Retail: 0.27% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Kingfisher	1,174,083	0.27
	Software: 0.00% (2022: 0.13%)		
	Total United Kingdom	17,688,491	4.14
	United States: 62.89% (2022: 65.84%)		
273,847 108,280	Advertising: 3.81% (2022: 3.50%) Interpublic Omnicom	8,226,637 8,080,470	1.92 1.89

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	United States: 62.89% (2022: 65.84%) (Continued)		
101,983	Auto Manufacturers: 0.27% (2022: 0.22%) Ford Motor	1,139,304	0.27
26,717	<b>Auto Parts &amp; Equipment: 0.83% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Lear	3,547,046	0.83
65,565	Banks: 2.62% (2022: 1.35%) Bank of New York Mellon Morgan Stanley Regions Financial	1,673,648 5,142,323 4,404,888	0.39 1.20 1.03
99,519	Beverages: 0.00% (2022: 0.58%)  Biotechnology: 1.64% (2022: 2.06%)  Gilead Sciences	7,013,597	1.64
77,042 64,444	Building Materials: 2.98% (2022: 1.24%) Masco Owens Corning	4,188,384 8,541,271	0.98 2.00
	Chemicals: 1.06% (2022: 0.54%) CF Industries Mosaic	961,938 3,583,718	0.22 0.84
	Commercial Services: 1.58% (2022: 4.17%) Automatic Data Processing Robert Half International	5,631,265 1,126,888	1.32 0.26
117,508 217,365 281,912	Computers: 8.37% (2022: 6.72%) Accenture Cognizant Technologies Solutions Hewlett Packard HP NetApp	9,074,527 7,752,485 3,403,619 7,715,663 7,806,827	2.12 1.81 0.80 1.81 1.83
13,763	Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.46% (2022: 0.69%) Procter & Gamble	1,957,330	0.46
265,712 73,119	Diversified Financial Services: 3.30% (2022: 3.33%) Franklin Resources T. Rowe Price	6,545,179 7,561,165	1.53 1.77
21,700	Electric: 0.42% (2022: 1.21%) Consolidated Edison	1,779,126	0.42
154,333 77,356 23,533	Food: 2.29% (2022: 1.50%) Albertsons ConAgra Brands Kroger	3,183,780 2,129,989 1,005,738	0.74 0.50 0.24

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	United States: 62.89% (2022: 65.84%) (Continued)		
70,404	<b>Food: 2.29% (2022: 1.50%) (Continued)</b> Tyson Foods	3,455,170	0.81
56,794	Gas: 0.31% (2022: 0.35%) UGI Corporation	1,316,830	0.31
,	Healthcare-Services: 1.50% (2022: 1.59%) Elevance Health HCA Healthcare	2,203,095 4,186,791	0.52 0.98
31,045	Home Builders: 0.80% (2022: 0.53%) Lennar	3,405,410	0.80
	Home Furnishings: 0.00% (2022: 0.45%)		
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.28%)		
	Internet: 0.00% (2022: 0.95%)		
	Machinery-Diversified: 0.00% (2022: 1.77%)		
92,642	Media: 0.93% (2022: 0.77%) Comcast	3,991,710	0.93
	Mining: 0.00% (2022: 1.11%)		
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 0.62%)		
	Phillips 66 Valero Energy	8,667,223 2,050,446 6,256,623	2.03 0.48 1.46
33,131 92,450 191,907 200,844	Pharmaceuticals: 6.07% (2022: 5.58%) Cigna Merck & Co Pfizer Viatris	8,436,828 9,284,182 6,258,394 1,990,212	1.97 2.17 1.46 0.47
	Pipelines: 0.00% (2022: 1.10%)		
37,934 58,977 7,383 79,915	REITS: 2.17% (2022: 2.08%) Gaming and Leisure Properties Iron Mountain Reits Public Storage VICI Properties	1,656,849 3,454,068 1,880,017 2,268,928	0.39 0.81 0.44 0.53
114,437	<b>Retail: 4.95% (2022: 6.81%)</b> Best Buy	8,058,089	1.89

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.02% (2022: 100.31%) (Continued)		
	United States: 62.89% (2022: 65.84%) (Continued)		
	Retail: 4.95% (2022: 6.81%) (Continued)		
20,854	Darden Restaurants	2,987,309	0.70
	Domino's Pizza	2,317,612	0.54
- ,	Lowe's Cos	1,931,080	0.45
22,444	** *	4,518,474	1.06
55,989	Walgreens Boots Alliance	1,305,387	0.31
	Semiconductors: 4.66% (2022: 3.37%)		
14,354	Lam Research	9,289,068	2.17
18,590	Qualcomm	1,961,426	0.46
55,945	Texas Instruments	8,660,946	2.03
	Software: 3.42% (2022: 3.29%)		
36,994	Microsoft	11,171,993	2.61
31,166		3,455,726	0.81
	Telecommunications: 2.69% (2022: 2.53%)		
125,925	AT&T	1,716,552	0.40
149,614		7,906,307	1.85
58,532	Verizon Communications		
36,332	verizon Communications	1,886,711	0.44
	Transportation: 1.79% (2022: 1.81%)		
50,692	Expeditors International Of Washington	5,449,851	1.28
13,954	United Parcel Service	2,178,500	0.51
	<b>Total United States</b>	268,734,612	62.89
	<b>Total Equities</b>	423,116,785	99.02
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	423,116,785	99.02
	Total Value of Investments	423,116,785	99.02
	Cash*	3,409,292	0.80
	Other Net Assets	776,814	0.18
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable		
	Participating Shares	427,302,891	100.00
	*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (In	eland) Limited.	

All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

Analysis of Total Assets	% of Total Assets
Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a	
regulated market.	98.82
Other assets	1.18
	100.00

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

CD1			1 1 .	1	. 1			1 11.	. 0 1	4 40000
The t	nercentages.	1n	hrackets	chow	the ea	nnivalent	Sector	holdings	at 🚮	August 2022.
1110	<i>J</i> CICCIIIages	111	DIACKCLS	SHOW	uic ci	qui vaiciii	. SCC LOI	norumga	at J	Tiugust 2022.

Water: 0.00% (2022: 0.08%)

tages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%)		
	Austria: 0.30% (2022: 1.72%)		
3,035	Machinery-Diversified: 0.30% (2022: 1.72%) Andritz	149,838	0.30
	Total Austria	149,838	0.30
	Bermuda: 2.38% (2022: 2.54%)		
7,788	<b>Agriculture: 1.66% (2022: 1.51%)</b> Bunge	820,347	1.66
201,570	Environmental Control: 0.29% (2022: 0.48%) China Water Affairs	143,047	0.29
1,006,000	Water: 0.43% (2022: 0.55%) Beijing Enterprises Water	213,350	0.43
	Total Bermuda	1,176,744	2.38
	Brazil: 0.80% (2022: 0.56%)		
119,200	Water: 0.80% (2022: 0.56%) Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	397,406	0.80
	Total Brazil	397,406	0.80
	Canada: 6.12% (2022: 6.35%)		
19,862	Chemicals: 2.34% (2022: 2.41%) Nutrien	1,158,853	2.34
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.01%)		
30,441	Electric: 1.07% (2022: 0.78%) Northland Power	528,624	1.07
8,264	Engineering & Construction: 1.03% (2022: 1.23%) Stantec	508,894	1.03
20,794	Machinery-Diversified: 1.68% (2022: 1.92%) Ag Growth International	832,865	1.68
	Total Canada	3,029,236	6.12
	Cayman Islands: 0.00% (2022: 0.08%)		

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	Chile: 0.65% (2022: 0.74%)		
5,566	Chemicals: 0.65% (2022: 0.74%) Sociedad Quimica y Minera de Chile	320,596	0.65
	Total Chile	320,596	0.65
	Denmark: 1.73% (2022: 2.14%)		
5,746	<b>Electric: 0.68% (2022: 1.01%)</b> Orsted	338,953	0.68
24,274	Energy-Alternate Sources: 1.05% (2022: 1.13%) Vestas Wind Systems A/S ONMK	518,632	1.05
	Total Denmark	857,585	1.73
	France: 2.84% (2022: 2.55%)		
48,704	Water: 2.84% (2022: 2.55%) Veolia Environnement	1,405,354	2.84
	Total France	1,405,354	2.84
	Germany: 3.26% (2022: 3.67%)		
8,315	<b>Agriculture: 0.55% (2022: 0.55%)</b> BayWa	270,653	0.55
28,139	Chemicals: 0.99% (2022: 0.52%) K+S	488,212	0.99
17,167	Electric: 1.32% (2022: 1.85%) RWE	653,376	1.32
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 0.27%)		
11,800	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.40% (2022: 0.48%) Norma Group	199,538	0.40
	Total Germany	1,611,779	3.26
	Hong Kong: 0.69% (2022: 0.98%)		
433,703	Environmental Control: 0.30% (2022: 0.49%) China Everbright International	145,994	0.30

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	Hong Kong: 0.69% (2022: 0.98%) (Continued)		
268,000	Water: 0.39% (2022: 0.49%) Guangdong Investment	192,867	0.39
	Total Hong Kong	338,861	0.69
	India: 0.35% (2022: 0.18%)		
31,094	Engineering & Construction: 0.35% (2022: 0.18%) VA Tech Wabag	172,172	0.35
	Total India	172,172	0.35
	Ireland: 7.17% (2022: 7.08%)		
147,875	Agriculture: 0.97% (2022: 1.13%) Origin Enterprises	481,333	0.97
5,408 4,321	Building Materials: 1.28% (2022: 1.33%) Johnson Controls International Kingspan	294,354 337,427	0.60 0.68
7,093	Food: 1.24% (2022: 1.21%) Kerry	610,140	1.24
576,431	Investment Companies: 1.16% (2022: 1.56%) Greencoat Renewables	573,549	1.16
2,962 9,563	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 2.52% (2022: 1.85%) Eaton Pentair	628,628 619,104	1.27 1.25
	Total Ireland	3,544,535	7.17
	Israel: 1.13% (2022: 1,19%)		
100,162	Chemicals: 1.13% (2022: 1.19%) ICL	558,577	1.13
	Total Israel	558,577	1.13
	Italy: 1.11% (2022: 1.32%)		
88,467	Electric: 1.11% (2022: 1.32%) Enel	549,159	1.11
	Total Italy	549,159	1.11

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 1.50% (2022: 1.41%)		
9,200	Environmental Control: 0.67% (2022: 0.66%) Kurita Water Industries	331,440	0.67
27,800	Machinery-Diversified: 0.83% (2022: 0.75%) Kubota	410,638	0.83
	Total Japan	742,078	1.50
	Jersey: 2.38% (2022: 1.69%)		
7,005	<b>Auto Parts &amp; Equipment: 1.33% (2022: 0.58%)</b> Aptiv	654,805	1.33
3,493	Distribution/Wholesale: 1.05% (2022: 1.11%) Ferguson	520,192	1.05
	Total Jersey	1,174,997	2.38
	Luxembourg: 1.59% (2022: 1.42%)		
74,108	Agriculture: 1.59% (2022: 1.42%) Adecoagro	784,882	1.59
	Total Luxembourg	784,882	1.59
	Mexico: 0.70% (2022: 0.53%)		
166,700	Chemicals: 0.70% (2022: 0.53%) Orbia Advance	346,068	0.70
	Total Mexico	346,068	0.70
	Netherlands: 5.92% (2022: 5.00%)		
	Chemicals: 0.00% (2022: 0.87%)		
2,098	Commercial Services: 0.23% (2022: 0.49%) Alfen	112,138	0.23
15,298	Engineering & Construction: 1.34% (2022: 0.00%) Arcadis	661,944	1.34
10,924	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.85% (2022: 0.51%) Alberts Industries	419,482	0.85
898	Semiconductors: 3.50% (2022: 3.13%) ASML	546,253	1.10

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

The	41	4 I I J : 4 21 A 4 2022
The percentages in brackets show	the edulvalent sec	tor notaings at 51 August 2022.
F		

_	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
J	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	Netherlands: 5.92% (2022: 5.00%) (Continued)		
6,274	Semiconductors: 3.50% (2022: 3.13%) (Continued) NXP Semiconductors	1,188,670	2.40
	Total Netherlands	2,928,487	5.92
	Norway: 0.50% (2022: 0.56%)		
7,358	Chemicals: 0.50% (2022: 0.56%) Yara International	248,017	0.50
	Total Norway	248,017	0.50
	People's Republic Of China: 0.38% (2022: 0.34%)		
6,500	<b>Auto Manufacturers: 0.38% (2022: 0.00%)</b> BYD	187,644	0.38
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.34%)		
	Total People's Republic Of China	187,644	0.38
	Republic of South Korea: 2.60% (2022: 2.58%)		
17,758	Home Furnishings: 1.08% (2022: 1.16%) Coway	534,450	1.08
1,760	Telecommunications: 1.52% (2022: 1.42%) Samsung SDI	752,676	1.52
	Total Republic of South Korea	1,287,126	2.60
	Singapore: 0.93% (2022: 1.09%)		
178,500	Food: 0.93% (2022: 1.09%) Wilmar International	460,935	0.93
	Total Singapore	460,935	0.93
	Spain: 1.17% (2022: 1.27%)		
52,934	<b>Electric: 1.17% (2022: 1.27%)</b> Iberdrola	580,024	1.17
	Total Spain	580,024	1.17
	Switzerland: 1.65% (2022: 1.56%)		
	Energy-Alternate Sources: 0.00% (2022: 0.75%)		

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

mages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	Switzerland: 1.65% (2022: 1.56%) (Continued)		
10,314	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.73% (2022: 0.81%) ABB	362,419	0.73
5,328	<b>Pharmaceuticals: 0.92% (2022: 0.00%)</b> DSM	453,386	0.92
	Total Switzerland	815,805	1.65
	United Kingdom: 12.25% (2022: 9.37%)		
12,339	<b>Agriculture: 0.68% (2022: 0.38%)</b> Genus	335,512	0.68
	Chemicals: 0.00% (2022: 0.62%)		
13,636 27,271	Electric: 1.62% (2022: 1.46%) Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure SSE	282,118 517,941	0.57 1.05
29,920	Electronics: 1.51% (2022: 0.00%) Halma	748,761	1.51
127,480	Engineering & Construction: 0.17% (2022: 0.99%) Costain	85,579	0.17
72,922	Food: 1.21% (2022: 1.21%) Tate & Lyle	601,704	1.21
67,460	Gas: 1.58% (2022: 0.53%) National Grid	779,958	1.58
29,065	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 1.26% (2022: 0.88%) Weir Group	622,425	1.26
26,689 121,121	Water: 4.22% (2022: 3.30%) Severn Trent United Utilities	747,984 1,339,286	1.51 2.71
	Total United Kingdom	6,061,268	12.25
	United States: 38.42% (2022: 39.85%)		
10,344	Agriculture: 1.53% (2022: 1.89%) ADM	755,536	1.53
11,172	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.85% (2022: 0.75%) BorgWarner	419,407	0.85

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	United States: 38.42% (2022: 39.85%) (Continued)		
	Building Materials: 0.00% (2022: 1.60%)		
	Chemicals: 4.59% (2022: 4.72%)		
827	Albemarle	151,319	0.31
10,286	CF Industries	730,544	1.48
8,762		695,930	1.41
19,240	Mosaic	688,605	1.39
	Commercial Services: 2.08% (2022: 2.16%)		
	Ecolab	596,221	1.21
	Quanta Services	195,305	0.39
10,554	Willdan	235,079	0.48
	Distribution/Wholesale: 0.85% (2022: 0.99%)		
13,978	Core & Main	423,004	0.85
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.63% (2022: 0.00%)		
15,033	Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	309,912	0.63
	Electric: 2.20% (2022: 2.22%)		
8,456	NextEra Energy	520,324	1.05
8,123	Ormat Technologies	568,389	1.15
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 1.47% (2022: 0.69%)		
4,843	Universal Display	724,989	1.47
	Electronics: 2.97% (2022: 3.03%)		
12,919	Itron	813,575	1.64
13,076	Trimble	660,276	1.33
	Energy-Alternate Sources: 3.89% (2022: 5.39%)		
1,731	Enphase Energy	201,792	0.41
	First Solar	324,475	0.66
	Shoals Technologies	260,811	0.53
780	SolarEdge Technologies	116,793	0.24
46,679	Sunnova Energy International	598,030	1.21
28,772	Sunrun	414,475	0.84
	Engineering & Construction: 1.68% (2022: 1.23%)		
10,293	AECOM	832,136	1.68
	Environmental Control: 0.00% (2022: 0.72%)		
	Healthcare-Products: 1.55% (2022: 2.27%)		
3,149	Danaher	768,993	1.55
	Machinery-Diversified: 6.32% (2022: 4.08%)		
1,938	Deere & Co	733,819	1.48
3,091	Lindsay	353,271	0.71
1,976	Roper Technologies	908,740	1.84
*	-	,	

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 98.52% (2022: 97.77%) (Continued)		
	United States: 38.42% (2022: 39.85%) (Continued)		
11,892	Machinery-Diversified: 6.32% (2022: 4.08%) (Continued) Xylem	1,134,525	2.29
3,507	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.84% (2022: 1.13%) Advanced Drainage Systems	414,096	0.84
12,865	Mining: 0.51% (2022: 0.99%) Livent	254,432	0.51
8,266	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 1.12% (2022: 0.62%) A.O. Smith	552,120	1.12
7,108	<b>REITS: 0.21% (2022: 0.25%)</b> Gladstone Land	102,984	0.21
	Semiconductors: 0.60% (2022: 0.36%) CEVA Wolfspeed	131,915 165,118	0.27 0.33
	Water: 4.53% (2022: 4.76%) American Water Works California Water Service Essential Utilities	820,469 368,387 1,054,857	1.66 0.74 2.13
	Total United States	19,000,653	38.42
	Total Equities	48,729,826	98.52
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	48,729,826	98.52
	Total Value of Investments	48,729,826	98.52
	Cash*	1,265,852	2.56
	Other Net Liabilities	(533,846)	(1.08)
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	49,461,832	100.00

<sup>\*</sup>All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

Analysis of Total Assets	% of Total Assets
Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a	
regulated market.	97.30
Other assets	2.70
	100.00

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.73% (2022: 99.82%)		
	Austria: 2.74% (2022: 1.24%)		
28,648	Oil & Gas: 2.74% (2022: 1.24%) OMV	1,227,853	2.74
	Total Austria	1,227,853	2.74
	Belgium: 0.69% (2022: 4.16%)		
5,101	Banks: 0.69% (2022: 0.95%) KBC Group	308,968	0.69
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 2.49%)		
	Telecommunications: 0.00% (2022: 0.72%)		
	Total Belgium	308,968	0.69
	Finland: 7.57% (2022: 0.30%)		
54,544	Food: 2.19% (2022: 0.30%) Kesko Oyj	982,610	2.19
119,430 15,204	Forest Products & Paper: 4.23% (2022: 0.00%) Stora Enso UPM-Kymmene	1,410,469 483,259	3.15 1.08
31,595	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.75% (2022: 0.00%) Metso Outotec Oyj	336,013	0.75
49,325	<b>Telecommunications: 0.40% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Nokia	182,157	0.40
	Total Finland	3,394,508	7.57
	France: 35.98% (2022: 34.82%)		
6,708	<b>Advertising: 1.08% (2022: 1.96%)</b> Publicis Groupe	483,311	1.08
6,439	<b>Aerospace/Defense: 1.94%</b> (2022: 3.03%) Thales	867,816	1.94
	Apparel: 0.00% (2022: 1.84%)		
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 0.50%)		
13,691	<b>Banks: 1.82% (2022: 2.17%)</b> BNP Paribas	817,695	1.82

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

ages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.73% (2022: 99.82%) (Continued)		
	France: 35.98% (2022: 34.82%) (Continued)		
938	Beverages: 0.38% (2022: 0.31%) Pernod Ricard	169,942	0.38
24,388	Building Materials: 3.27% (2022: 1.45%) Compagnie de Saint-Gobain	1,466,938	3.27
1,593	Computers: 0.61% (2022: 0.00%) Capgemini	274,514	0.61
13,180	Electric: 0.44% (2022: 0.00%) Engie	196,277	0.44
9,295 4,265	Engineering & Construction: 1.64% (2022: 1.40%) Bouygues Vinci	296,464 439,252	0.66 0.98
37,191	Entertainment: 2.77% (2022: 1.75%) La Française des Jeux SAEM	1,241,807	2.77
11,243	Food: 1.35% (2022: 1.14%) Danone	605,267	1.35
2,361	Healthcare-Products: 0.92% (2022: 0.00%) EssilorLuxottica	410,554	0.92
9,233	Home Furnishings: 2.09% (2022: 0.93%) SEB	936,688	2.09
59,914	Insurance: 3.72% (2022: 3.66%) AXA	1,664,711	3.72
13,687	Investment Companies: 2.58% (2022: 0.00%) Wendel	1,157,236	2.58
7,527	Oil & Gas: 0.98% (2022: 3.43%) TotalEnergies	437,131	0.98
1,465 18,476	Pharmaceuticals: 4.46% (2022: 4.35%) Ipsen Sanofi	175,873 1,823,027	0.39 4.07
2,954 1,010	<b>REITS: 0.52% (2022: 1.13%)</b> Covivio Reits Gecina Reits	133,078 99,990	0.30 0.22
3,082	<b>Retail: 3.40% (2022: 3.68%)</b> Kering	1,523,201	3.40

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.73% (2022: 99.82%) (Continued)		
	France: 35.98% (2022: 34.82%) (Continued)		
86,824	<b>Telecommunications: 2.01% (2022: 2.09%)</b> Orange	899,410	2.01
	Total France	16,120,182	35.98
	Germany: 14.05% (2022: 33.95%)		
	Apparel: 0.00% (2022: 0.87%)		
	Auto Manufacturers: 2.73% (2022: 5.29%)		
1,365 16,078	Bayerische Motoren Werke Mercedes Benz Group	132,637 1,086,792	0.30 2.43
.,	Chemicals: 1.52% (2022: 5.80%)	1,000,772	2.15
9,943	BASF	465,755	1.04
2,855	Brenntag	213,297	0.48
18,857	Computers: 1.89% (2022: 0.71%) Bechtle	847,151	1.89
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.00% (2022: 3.04%)		
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 3.23%)		
4,866	Healthcare-Services: 0.48% (2022: 0.00%) Fresenius Medical Care	216,780	0.48
11,917	Household Products/Wares: 1.69% (2022: 1.87%) Henkel	759,590	1.69
1,358	Insurance: 0.68% (2022: 0.00%) Allianz	304,939	0.68
18,778	Machinery-Diversified: 1.54% (2022: 1.53%) GEA	689,153	1.54
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 3.81%)		
1,143	Pharmaceuticals: 0.42% (2022: 0.00%) Merck	189,852	0.42
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 1.05%)		
2,688	<b>Software: 0.77% (2022: 3.99%)</b> SAP	346,268	0.77

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

tages in ora	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	F . W .	0/ 6
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.73% (2022: 99.82%) (Continued)		
	Germany: 14.05% (2022: 33.95%) (Continued)		
24,198	<b>Transportation: 2.33% (2022: 2.76%)</b> Deutsche Post	1,042,752	2.33
	Total Germany	6,294,966	14.05
	Ireland: 0.34% (2022: 0.00%)		
3,897	Forest Products & Paper: 0.34% (2022: 0.00%) Smurfit Kappa Group	151,457	0.34
	Total Ireland	151,457	0.34
	Italy: 10.93% (2022: 5.71%)		
77,151	Banks: 2.08% (2022: 1.30%) Mediobanca	931,020	2.08
271,144	Electric: 3.75% (2022: 2.39%) Enel	1,683,126	3.75
51,242	Insurance: 2.19% (2022: 0.00%) Assicurazioni Generali	979,747	2.19
57,466	Oil & Gas: 1.84% (2022: 1.70%) Eni SpA	822,970	1.84
	Pharmaceuticals: 0.00% (2022: 0.32%)		
7,632	<b>Retail: 1.07% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Moncler	478,832	1.07
	Total Italy	4,895,695	10.93
	Netherlands: 12.38% (2022: 11.38%)		
94,112	Auto Manufacturers: 3.61% (2022: 0.00%) Stellantis	1,616,185	3.61
	Banks: 0.00% (2022: 2.64%)		
10,911	Beverages: 0.63% (2022: 0.22%) JDE Peet's	280,304	0.63
16,926	Commercial Services: 2.05% (2022: 2.34%) Randstad	917,728	2.05
15,341	Electronics: 0.71% (2022: 1.56%) Koninklijke Philips	319,054	0.71

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.73% (2022: 99.82%) (Continued)		
	Netherlands: 12.38% (2022: 11.38%) (Continued)		
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.40%)		
19,040	Machinery-Diversified: 0.54% (2022: 0.00%) CNH Industrial	243,141	0.54
3,566	Semiconductors: 4.84% (2022: 4.22%) ASML	2,169,198	4.84
	Total Netherlands	5,545,610	12.38
	Spain: 13.32% (2022: 5.16%)		
201,012 240,373	Banks: 5.27% (2022: 0.84%) Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria CaixaBank	1,460,352 897,673	3.26 2.01
40,623	<b>Electric: 0.99% (2022: 2.15%)</b> Iberdrola	445,126	0.99
42,079	Engineering & Construction: 3.04% (2022: 0.00%) ACS Actividades de Construccion y Servicios	1,363,360	3.04
14,021	Gas: 0.84% (2022: 0.00%) Naturgy Energy	375,202	0.84
40,336	<b>Retail: 3.18% (2022: 2.17%)</b> Inditex	1,426,079	3.18
	Total Spain	5,967,792	13.32
	Switzerland: 1.17% (2022: 1.30%)		
12,000	Semiconductors: 1.17% (2022: 1.30%) STMicroelectronics	524,010	1.17
	Total Switzerland	524,010	1.17
	United Kingdom: 0.56% (2022: 1.80%)		
4,204	Beverages: 0.56% (2022: 1.80%) Coca-Cola European Partners	249,928	0.56
	Total United Kingdom	249,928	0.56
	Total Equities	44,680,969	99.73
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	44,680,969	99.73

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

#### As at 31 August 2023

	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
Total Value of Investments	44,680,969	99.73
Cash*	192,845	0.43
Other Net Liabilities	(69,844)	(0.16)
Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	44,803,970	100.00
*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland)	Limited.	

% of Analysis of Total Assets
Total Assets

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a regulated market.

Other assets

99.57

0.43

100.00

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.08% (2022: 99.96%)		
	Bermuda: 1.61% (2022: 0.00%)		
1,688	<b>Agriculture: 0.58% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Bunge	192,980	0.58
21,669	Diversified Financial Services: 1.03% (2022: 0.00%) Invesco	345,079	1.03
	Total Bermuda	538,059	1.61
	Canada: 8.66% (2022: 9.53%)		
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 1.58%)		
17,496 5,061	Banks: 3.09% (2022: 3.84%) Bank of Nova Scotia Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce/Canada  Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.40%)	829,054 200,371	2.49 0.60
	Gas: 0.75% (2022: 0.00%)		
10,528	Canadian Utilities	250,292	0.75
42,033 6,888	Insurance: 2.88% (2022: 2.46%) Manulife Financial Power Corporation Of Canada	775,604 187,862	2.32 0.56
4,444	Media: 0.31% (2022: 0.29%) Quebecor	102,285	0.31
5,663	Mining: 0.82% (2022: 0.96%) Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	274,245	0.82
6,783	<b>Software: 0.81% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Open Text	269,626	0.81
	Total Canada	2,889,339	8.66
	Jersey: 2.42% (2022: 0.00%)		
4,986	Distribution/Wholesale: 2.42% (2022: 0.00%) Ferguson	805,912	2.42
	Total Jersey	805,912	2.42
	United States: 87.39% (2022: 90.43%)		
27,476 10,890	Advertising: 5.32% (2022: 4.87%) Interpublic Omnicom	895,855 882,036	2.68 2.64

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.08% (2022: 99.96%) (Continued)		
	United States: 87.39% (2022: 90.43%) (Continued)		
10,443	Auto Manufacturers: 0.38% (2022: 0.30%) Ford Motor	126,621	0.38
10,443	FOID MOTOR	120,021	0.36
2.662	Auto Parts & Equipment: 1.15% (2022: 0.00%)	202 = 2	
2,663	Lear	383,725	1.15
	Banks: 3.63% (2022: 1.81%)		
	Bank of New York Mellon	177,531	0.53
6,557	Morgan Stanley	558,165	1.67
25,951	Regions Financial	475,552	1.43
	Beverages: 0.00% (2022: 0.79%)		
	Biotechnology: 2.29% (2022: 2.86%)		
9,978	Gilead Sciences	763,217	2.29
	Building Materials: 4.13% (2022: 1.67%)		
7,575	Masco	446,963	1.34
6,466	Owens Corning	930,134	2.79
	Chemicals: 1.48% (2022: 0.73%)		
1,384	CF Industries	106,686	0.32
9,998	Mosaic	388,372	1.16
	Commercial Services: 2.18% (2022: 5.67%)		
2,390	Automatic Data Processing	608,339	1.82
1,624	Robert Half International	120,103	0.36
	Computers: 11.63% (2022: 9.31%)		
3,059	Accenture	990,734	2.97
11,716	8	838,924	2.51
	Hewlett Packard	369,131	1.11
28,175		836,938	2.51
11,014	NetApp	844,554	2.53
	Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.63% (2022: 0.92%)		
1,366	Procter & Gamble	210,849	0.63
	Diversified Financial Services: 4.60% (2022: 4.58%)		
26,721	Franklin Resources	714,386	2.14
7,323	T. Rowe Price	821,897	2.46
	Electric: 0.58% (2022: 1.66%)		
2,169	Consolidated Edison	193,009	0.58
	Food: 3.17% (2022: 2.09%)		
15,368	Albertsons	344,090	1.03
7,734	ConAgra Brands	231,131	0.69
2,302	Kroger	106,778	0.32

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.08% (2022: 99.96%) (Continued)		
	United States: 87.39% (2022: 90.43%) (Continued)		
7,053	Food: 3.17% (2022: 2.09%) (Continued) Tyson Foods	375,678	1.13
5,645	Gas: 0.43% (2022: 0.46%) UGI Corporation	142,057	0.43
	Healthcare-Services: 2.07% (2022: 2.21%) Elevance Health HCA Healthcare	238,715 449,837	0.72 1.35
3,049	Home Builders: 1.09% (2022: 0.72%) Lennar	362,999	1.09
	Home Furnishings: 0.00% (2022: 0.61%)		
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.38%)		
	Internet: 0.00% (2022: 1.29%)		
	Machinery-Diversified: 0.00% (2022: 2.48%)		
9,212	Media: 1.29% (2022: 1.04%) Comcast	430,799	1.29
	Mining: 0.00% (2022: 1.54%)		
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 0.84%)		
1,948	Oil & Gas: 5.54% (2022: 5.13%) Marathon Petroleum Phillips 66 Valero Energy	939,712 222,374 682,360	2.82 0.67 2.05
3,310 9,318 19,259 20,102	Merck & Co	914,834 1,015,615 681,672 216,197	2.74 3.04 2.04 0.65
	Pipelines: 0.00% (2022: 1.52%)		
3,809 5,899 739 7,939	REITS: 3.00% (2022: 2.90%) Gaming and Leisure Properties Iron Mountain Reits Public Storage VICI Properties	180,566 374,970 204,241 244,640	0.54 1.12 0.61 0.73
11,528	<b>Retail: 6.91% (2022: 9.28%)</b> Best Buy	881,027	2.64

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages in bra	ckets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		0/ 0
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.08% (2022: 99.96%) (Continued)		
	United States: 87.39% (2022: 90.43%) (Continued)		
	Retail: 6.91% (2022: 9.28%) (Continued)		
2,073	Darden Restaurants	322,300	0.97
	Domino's Pizza	252,588	0.76
	Lowe's Cos	208,322	0.62
	Tractor Supply	497,317	1.49
5,726	Walgreens Boots Alliance	144,897	0.43
	Semiconductors: 6.48% (2022: 4.62%)		
1,433	Lam Research	1,006,503	3.02
1,855	Qualcomm	212,425	0.64
5,607	Texas Instruments	942,116	2.82
	Software: 4.75% (2022: 4.53%)		
3 686	Microsoft	1,208,160	3.62
3,123	Oracle	375,838	1.13
-, -		272,000	1110
	<b>Telecommunications: 3.72% (2022: 3.46%)</b>		
12,658	AT&T	187,275	0.56
14,890		854,016	2.56
5,732	Verizon Communications	200,534	0.60
	Transportation: 2.47% (2022: 2.48%)		
5,047	Expeditors International Of Washington	588,909	1.76
1,399	United Parcel Service	237,054	0.71
	<b>Total United States</b>	29,162,267	87.39
	Total Equities	33,395,577	100.08
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	33,395,577	100.08
	Total Value of Investments	33,395,577	100.08
	Cash*	756	0.00
	Other Net Liabilities	(26,268)	(0.08)
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable		
	Participating Shares	33,370,065	100.00
	*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ire	eland) Limited.	

Analysis of Total Assets	<b>Total Assets</b>
Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a	
regulated market.	98.92
Other assets	1.08
	100.00

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

mages in ora	theis show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%)		
	Australia: 1.87% (2022: 2.30%)		
	Banks: 0.56% (2022: 0.65%)		
3,094	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	188,641	0.37
5,524	National Australia Bank	95,477	0.19
	Insurance: 0.50% (2022: 0.52%)		
31,780	Suncorp	258,381	0.50
	Iron/Steel: 0.21% (2022: 0.76%)		
8,600	Fortescue Metals	110,000	0.21
	Real Estate: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%)		
661	REA	65,148	0.13
	REITS: 0.47% (2022: 0.37%)		
30,655	Dexus Reits	141,858	0.27
41,584	Stockland	105,336	0.20
	Total Australia	964,841	1.87
	Austria: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%)		
	Iron/Steel: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%)		
1,673	voestalpine	45,238	0.09
	Total Austria	45,238	0.09
	Belgium: 0.74% (2022: 0.67%)		
	Banks: 0.74% (2022: 0.67%)		
6,291	KBC Group	381,046	0.74
	Total Belgium	381,046	0.74
	Bermuda: 0.45% (2022: 0.95%)		
	Agriculture: 0.45% (2022: 0.95%)		
2,196	Bunge	231,315	0.45
	Total Bermuda	231,315	0.45
	Canada: 6.67% (2022: 7.18%)		
	Banks: 2.98% (2022: 3.29%)		
21,123	Bank of Nova Scotia	922,210	1.78
16,949	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce/Canada	618,264	1.20
	Chemicals: 0.54% (2022: 0.00%)		
4,786	Nutrien	279,972	0.54

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Canada: 6.67% (2022: 7.18%) (Continued)		
4,039	<b>Diversified Financial Services: 0.21% (2022: 0.51%)</b> IGM Financial	106,378	0.21
9,865	Gas: 0.42% (2022: 0.42%) Canadian Utilities	216,087	0.42
3,486 11,135	Insurance: 0.72% (2022: 1.29%) Great-West Lifeco Power Corporation Of Canada	92,003 279,811	0.18 0.54
43,964	Media: 1.80% (2022: 1.67%) Quebecor	932,318	1.80
	Total Canada	3,447,043	6.67
	Cayman Islands: 0.14% (2022: 0.14%)		
157,000	Food: 0.14% (2022: 0.14%) WH	74,617	0.14
	Total Cayman Islands	74,617	0.14
	Chile: 0.21% (2022: 0.17%)		
63,000	Transportation: 0.21% (2022: 0.17%) SITC International	107,775	0.21
	Total Chile	107,775	0.21
	Denmark: 0.59% (2022: 1.05%)		
1,017	<b>Beverages: 0.27% (2022: 0.34%)</b> Carlsberg	137,205	0.27
	Healthcare-Products: 0.00% (2022: 0.60%)		
1,734	<b>Retail: 0.32% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Pandora	165,977	0.32
	Transportation: 0.00% (2022: 0.11%)		
	Total Denmark	303,182	0.59
	Finland: 0.80% (2022: 0.29%)		
20,427	<b>Banks: 0.40%</b> (2022: 0.12%) Nordea Bank	206,617	0.40

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Finland: 0.80% (2022: 0.29%) (Continued)		
1,411	Oil & Gas: 0.09% (2022: 0.17%) Neste Oyj	47,706	0.09
43,185	<b>Telecommunications: 0.31% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Nokia	159,482	0.31
	Total Finland	413,805	0.80
	France: 2.14% (2022: 2.19%)		
	Advertising: 0.73% (2022: 0.87%)		
5,226	Publicis Groupe	376,533	0.73
775	Banks: 0.09% (2022: 0.38%) BNP Paribas	46,287	0.09
1 22 4	Computers: 0.51% (2022: 0.00%)	210.024	0.41
1,224 416	Capgemini Teleperformance	210,926 53,196	0.41 0.10
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.11%)		
	Insurance: 0.81% (2022: 0.68%)		
15,130	AXA	420,387	0.81
	REITS: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
	Total France	1,107,329	2.14
	Germany: 1.24% (2022: 1.14%)		
2 (71	Auto Manufacturers: 0.79% (2022: 0.50%)	257 711	0.60
	Bayerische Motoren Werke Mercedes Benz Group	356,711 52,927	0.69 0.10
2.006	Chemicals: 0.45% (2022: 0.39%)	200 777	0.45
3,086	Brenntag	230,555	0.45
	Electric: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
	Total Germany	640,193	1.24
	Hong Kong: 0.00% (2022: 0.57%)		
	Banks: 0.00% (2022: 0.29%)		
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 0.28%)		

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Italy: 1.59% (2022: 1.45%)		
4,882	<b>Banks: 0.21% (2022: 0.00%)</b> UniCredit	110,175	0.21
49,486	<b>Electric: 0.60% (2022: 0.33%)</b> Enel	307,184	0.60
8,687	Pharmaceuticals: 0.78% (2022: 1.12%) Recordati	402,816	0.78
	Total Italy	820,175	1.59
	Japan: 6.29% (2022: 6.47%)		
1,700	<b>Advertising: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Dentsu	46,790	0.09
	Auto Manufacturers: 0.48% (2022: 0.26%) Isuzu Motors Mazda Motor	196,429 50,425	0.38 0.10
13,000	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.31% (2022: 0.00%) NGK Insulators	158,992	0.31
	Banks: 0.61% (2022: 0.31%) Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Sumitomo Mitsui Trust	215,315 96,531	0.42 0.19
7,500	Commercial Services: 0.23% (2022: 0.00%) Persol Holdings	118,366	0.23
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.44%)		
33,800	Diversified Financial Services: 0.39% (2022: 0.36%) Mitsubishi HC Capital	202,562	0.39
12,000	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.36% (2022: 0.30%) Brother Industries	187,070	0.36
3,600 10,100 4,000	Engineering & Construction: 0.64% (2022: 0.82%) Iida Group Holdings Kajima Taisei	54,395 155,405 124,030	0.10 0.30 0.24
3,100 2,100 9,500	Open House Group	79,466 65,435 178,519	0.15 0.13 0.34

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 6.29% (2022: 6.47%) (Continued)		
7,100 4,700	Insurance: 0.46% (2022: 0.39%) Japan Post Holdings Sompo	50,225 188,567	0.10 0.36
6,100	Internet: 0.22% (2022: 0.00%) ZOZO	112,408	0.22
9,700	<b>Leisure Time: 0.45% (2022: 0.71%)</b> Yamaha Motor	231,741	0.45
	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.36% (2022: 0.00%) Hitachi Construction Machinery Komatsu	129,267 55,141	0.25 0.11
	Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.28%)		
4,200 1,100	Semiconductors: 0.39% (2022: 0.46%) SUMCO Tokyo Electron	51,732 150,352	0.10 0.29
4,000	<b>Telecommunications: 0.21% (2022: 0.57%)</b> KDDI	109,322	0.21
3,900	<b>Toys/Games/Hobbies: 0.30% (2022: 0.53%)</b> Nintendo	154,533	0.30
1,800	Transportation: 0.17% (2022: 0.35%) Nippon Express	86,172	0.17
	Total Japan	3,249,190	6.29
	Jersey: 1.12% (2022: 0.00%)		
3,895	Distribution/Wholesale: 1.12% (2022: 0.00%) Ferguson	580,060	1.12
	Total Jersey	580,060	1.12
	Netherlands: 1.63% (2022: 1.23%)		
11,910	Auto Manufacturers: 0.40% (2022: 0.00%) Stellantis	204,530	0.40
	Banks: 0.00% (2022: 0.16%)		
3,559	Commercial Services: 0.37% (2022: 0.15%) Randstad	192,969	0.37

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

nages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Netherlands: 1.63% (2022: 1.23%) (Continued)		
	Electronics: 0.00% (2022: 0.11%)		
3,219	Insurance: 0.22% (2022: 0.35%) NN	114,484	0.22
544	Semiconductors: 0.64% (2022: 0.46%) ASML	330,915	0.64
	Total Netherlands	842,898	1.63
	Norway: 0.48% (2022: 0.59%)		
13,520	<b>Banks: 0.48% (2022: 0.59%)</b> DNB Bank	246,744	0.48
	Total Norway	246,744	0.48
	Singapore: 0.87% (2022: 0.40%)		
26,800	Banks: 0.44% (2022: 0.14%) Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation	229,372	0.44
19,200	Diversified Financial Services: 0.24% (2022: 0.13%) Singapore Exchange	125,947	0.24
10,800	Electronics: 0.19% (2022: 0.13%) Venture Corp	96,633	0.19
	Total Singapore	451,952	0.87
	Spain: 1.77% (2022: 1.04%)		
31,229	<b>Banks: 0.23% (2022: 0.00%)</b> CaixaBank	116,625	0.23
34,638	Electric: 0.73% (2022: 0.87%) Iberdrola	379,546	0.73
10,759	Engineering & Construction: 0.68% (2022: 0.17%) ACS Actividades de Construccion y Servicios	348,591	0.68
1,921	<b>Retail: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Inditex	67,917	0.13
	Total Spain	912,679	1.77

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages iii bra	ckets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	Sweden: 0.87% (2022: 1.30%)		
3,977	<b>Auto Manufacturers: 0.14% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Volvo	73,921	0.14
	Home Furnishings: 0.00% (2022: 0.71%)		
5,468	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.16% (2022: 0.33%) SKF	81,667	0.16
61,751	<b>Telecommunications: 0.57% (2022: 0.26%)</b> Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson	293,415	0.57
	Total Sweden	449,003	0.87
	Switzerland: 2.44% (2022: 3.54%)		
	Payara gags 0 500/ (2022, 0 480/)		
9,674	<b>Beverages: 0.50% (2022: 0.48%)</b> Coca-Cola HBC	257,343	0.50
488	<b>Building Materials: 0.45% (2022: 0.30%)</b> Geberit	233,428	0.45
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.82%)		
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.34%)		
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.43% (2022: 0.00%)		
2,430	Julius Baer Group	155,767	0.30
	Partners Group	69,742	0.13
1,530	Insurance: 0.27% (2022: 0.12%) Swiss Re	137,114	0.27
,	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.28%)	107,111	<b>0.2</b> 7
	Telecommunications: 0.00% (2022: 0.35%)		
1,469	Transportation: 0.79% (2022: 0.85%) Kuehne + Nagel International	407,538	0.79
	Total Switzerland	1,260,932	2.44
	United Kingdom: 3.75% (2022: 3.05%)		
17,775	Banks: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%) NatWest Group	47,824	0.09
	Beverages: 0.00% (2022: 0.13%)		

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

tages in ora	exets snow the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	United Kingdom: 3.75% (2022: 3.05%) (Continued)		
	Chemicals: 0.00% (2022: 0.12%)		
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.97% (2022: 0.84%)		
51,700 3,974	Hargreaves Lansdown St. James's Place	459,520	0.89
3,974	St. James's Place	41,047	0.08
<b>7</b> 6 000	Food: 0.92% (2022: 0.32%)	15 600	0.24
56,009 97,017	J Sainsbury Tesco	176,588 301,009	0.34 0.58
<i>57</i> ,017	resco	301,007	0.56
15.065	Forest Products & Paper: 0.48% (2022: 0.00%)	•440	0.40
15,965	Mondi	244,966	0.48
	Home Builders: 0.00% (2022: 0.75%)		
	Insurance: 0.31% (2022: 0.41%)		
62,600	Legal & General	159,802	0.31
	Private Equity: 0.10% (2022: 0.48%)		
2,272	3i Group	52,885	0.10
	Retail: 0.88% (2022: 0.00%)		
73,881	Kingfisher	201,883	0.39
3,064	Next	249,941	0.49
	<b>Total United Kingdom</b>	1,935,465	3.75
	United States: 64.67% (2022: 64.58%)		
	Advertising: 2.38% (2022: 3.62%)		
33,550	Interpublic	1,007,875	1.95
2,961	Omnicom	220,967	0.43
	Banks: 5.19% (2022: 3.88%)		
7,520	C 1	286,049	0.55
	Goldman Sachs Morgan Stanley	649,367 1,096,386	1.26 2.12
38,469	Regions Financial	649,509	1.26
	Building Materials: 2.04% (2022: 0.58%)		
7,938	Owens Corning	1,052,086	2.04
	Chemicals: 2.32% (2022: 1.44%)		
8,096	Dow	406,945	0.79
4,762		378,227	0.73
11,585	Mosaic	414,631	0.80
	Commercial Services: 3.19% (2022: 5.81%)		
3,153	Automatic Data Processing	739,438	1.43

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	United States: 64.67% (2022: 64.58%) (Continued)		
13,319	Commercial Services: 3.19% (2022: 5.81%) (Continued) Robert Half International	907,547	1.76
9,305 7,134 34,548 4,317	Computers: 8.75% (2022: 7.08%) Accenture Cognizant Technologies Solutions Hewlett Packard HP International Business Machines NetApp	1,233,312 613,889 111,708 945,546 583,999 1,026,191	2.39 1.19 0.22 1.83 1.13 1.99
14,772	Diversified Financial Services: 3.07% (2022: 2.54%) Fidelity National Financial T. Rowe Price	563,401 1,021,888	1.09 1.98
8,657 7,774	Food: 1.46% (2022: 0.00%) Kroger Tyson Foods	369,977 381,519	0.72 0.74
14,855	Gas: 0.67% (2022: 0.87%) UGI Corporation	344,429	0.67
1,693	Healthcare-Services: 1.33% (2022: 0.72%) Elevance Health	689,562	1.33
9,233	Home Builders: 1.96% (2022: 1.98%) Lennar	1,012,793	1.96
12,042	Insurance: 2.03% (2022: 1.94%) Prudential Financial	1,050,201	2.03
235	Internet: 0.00% (2022: 1.76%)  Machinery-Diversified: 0.21% (2022: 0.77%)  Roper Technologies  Media: 0.00% (2022: 0.36%)	108,074	0.21
	Mining: 0.00% (2022: 1.24%)		
11,296 3,201	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 3.32% (2022: 3.42%) 3M Trane Technologies	1,110,242 605,428	2.15 1.17
4,132	Pharmaceuticals: 2.04% (2022: 2.32%) Cigna	1,052,216	2.04
8,534 788	REITS: 1.85% (2022: 1.42%) Gaming and Leisure Properties Public Storage	372,741 200,657	0.72 0.39

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 100.42% (2022: 100.30%) (Continued)		
	United States: 64.67% (2022: 64.58%) (Continued)		
	REITS: 1.85% (2022: 1.42%) (Continued)		
13,500	VICI Properties	383,289	0.74
	Retail: 6.37% (2022: 8.99%)		
2,881	Advance Auto Parts	182,692	0.35
13,940	Best Buy	981,586	1.90
	Darden Restaurants	932,692	1.80
769	Domino's Pizza	274,487	0.53
2,436	Lowe's Cos	517,219	1.00
2,022	Tractor Supply	407,073	0.79
	Semiconductors: 6.52% (2022: 5.15%)		
6,650		935,693	1.81
	Lam Research	1,084,609	2.10
	Qualcomm	328,874	0.64
6,566	Texas Instruments	1,016,494	1.97
	Software: 1.46% (2022: 0.34%)		
6,790		752,884	1.46
	<b>Telecommunications: 5.07% (2022: 5.30%)</b>		
20,268	AT&T	276,284	0.53
25,002	Cisco Systems	1,321,223	2.56
	Verizon Communications	1,025,262	1.98
	Transportation: 3.44% (2022: 3.05%)		
8.736	Expeditors International Of Washington	939,199	1.82
	FedEx	148,863	0.29
	United Parcel Service	686,460	1.33
	Total United States	33,401,683	64.67
	Total Equities	51,867,165	100.42
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	51,867,165	100.42
		, , , , , , , , ,	

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

#### As at 31 August 2023

	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
<b>Total Value of Investments</b>	51,867,165	100.42
Bank Overdraft*	(255,577)	(0.49)
Other Net Assets	38,142	0.07
Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	<u>51,649,730</u>	100.00

<sup>\*</sup>All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

% of Analysis of Total Assets
Total Assets

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a regulated market.

99.74

Other assets

0.26

100.00

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

# As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.68% (2022: 96.95%)		
	Austria: 1.22% (2022: 1.47%)		
363,605	Machinery-Diversified: 1.22% (2022: 1.47%) Andritz	17,951,179	1.22
	Total Austria	17,951,179	1.22
	Bermuda: 4.26% (2022: 4.19%)		
369,947	<b>Agriculture: 2.64%</b> (2022: 2.03%) Bunge	38,968,248	2.64
25,518,568	Environmental Control: 1.23% (2022: 1.66%) China Water Affairs	18,109,664	1.23
27,514,000	Water: 0.39% (2022: 0.50%) Beijing Enterprises Water	5,835,097	0.39
	Total Bermuda	62,913,009	4.26
	Brazil: 0.45% (2022: 0.48%)		
1,995,900	Water: 0.45% (2022: 0.48%) Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	6,654,221	0.45
	Total Brazil	6,654,221	0.45
	Canada: 7.88% (2022: 7.17%)		
1,999,112 3,077,632	Electric: 6.87% (2022: 5.43%) Hydro One Northland Power	47,866,801 53,444,778	3.25 3.62
372,019	Machinery-Diversified: 1.01% (2022: 1.74%) Ag Growth International	14,900,527	1.01
	Total Canada	116,212,106	7.88
	Denmark: 2.38% (2022: 2.54%)		
373,634	Electric: 1.49% (2022: 2.54%) Orsted	22,040,413	1.49
3,803,957	<b>Transportation: 0.89% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Cadeler	13,146,598	0.89
	Total Denmark	35,187,011	2.38

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

inages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.		
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.68% (2022: 96.95%) (Continued)		
	France: 3.25% (2022: 4.45%)		
	Water: 3.25% (2022: 4.45%)		
1,663,665	Veolia Environnement	48,005,054	3.25
	Total France	48,005,054	3.25
	Germany: 7.91% (2022: 6.32%)		
	Electric: 7.91% (2022: 6.32%)		
4,352,871	E.ON	49,513,908	3.36
	Friedrich Vorwerk	2,815,856	0.19
1,691,927	RWE	64,394,741	4.36
	Total Germany	116,724,505	<u>7.91</u>
	Guernsey: 6.17% (2022: 3.88%)		
26,064,652	Investment Companies: 6.17% (2022: 3.88%) International Public Partnerships	40,107,497	2.72
	Renewables Infrastructure Group	50,935,707	3.45
	Total Guernsey	91,043,204	6.17
	Hong Kong: 2.67% (2022: 3.19%)		
	F		
34,399,370	Environmental Control: 0.79% (2022: 1.17%)	11.570.566	0.70
34,399,370	China Everbright International	11,579,566	0.79
20.704.000	Water: 1.88% (2022: 2.02%)		
38,586,000	Guangdong Investment	27,768,538	1.88
	Total Hong Kong	39,348,104	2.67
	Ireland: 2.39% (2022: 3.07%)		
	Investment Companies: 2.39% (2022: 3.07%)		
35,373,988	Greencoat Renewables	35,197,118	2.39
	Total Ireland	35,197,118	2.39
	Italy: 3.09% (2022: 4.97%)		
	Electric: 3.09% (2022: 4.97%)		
7,335,735	Enel	45,536,575	3.09
	Total Italy	45,536,575	3.09

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

C	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.68% (2022: 96.95%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 1.45% (2022: 1.59%)		
594,700	Environmental Control: 1.45% (2022: 1.59%) Kurita Water Industries	21,424,689	1.45
	Total Japan	21,424,689	1.45
	Netherlands: 0.93% (2022: 0.71%)		
317,931	Engineering & Construction: 0.93% (2022: 0.71%) Arcadis	13,756,874	0.93
	Total Netherlands	13,756,874	0.93
	Spain: 3.62% (2022: 6.07%)		
3,850,677 752,415	Electric: 3.62% (2022: 6.07%) Iberdrola Red Electrica	42,193,793 11,288,106	2.86 0.76
	Total Spain	53,481,899	3.62
	Switzerland: 1.75% (2022: 1.28%)		
206,690 28,223,480	Energy-Alternate Sources: 1.75% (2022: 1.28%) Landis+Gyr Meyer Burger	14,127,750 11,691,143	0.96 0.79
	Total Switzerland	25,818,893	1.75
	United Kingdom: 11.23% (2022: 9.36%)		
871,485 1,335,370	Electric: 2.94% (2022: 2.68%) Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure SSE	18,030,307 25,361,833	1.22 1.72
2,330,235	Engineering & Construction: 0.11% (2022: 0.07%) Costain	1,564,321	0.11
4,819,744	Gas: 3.78% (2022: 2.38%) National Grid	55,724,857	3.78
16,843,582	Investment Companies: 1.06% (2022: 1.24%) VH Global Sustainable Energy Opportunities	15,633,629	1.06
2,748,101 2,591,081	Water: 3.34% (2022: 2.99%) Pennon Group GBX United Utilities	20,686,273 28,650,687	1.40 1.94
	Total United Kingdom	165,651,907	11.23

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

# As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
o .	Equities: 99.68% (2022: 96.95%) (Continued)		
	United States: 39.03% (2022: 36.21%)		
	Commercial Services: 1.03% (2022: 1.74%)		
681,048	Willdan	15,169,608	1.03
1 407 004	Diversified Financial Services: 2.09% (2022: 1.90%)		
1,497,804	Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	30,877,930	2.09
420 197	Electric: 9.63% (2022: 9.30%)	27 954 099	1.89
439,187 1,205,849	Edison International NextEra Energy	27,854,088 74,199,677	5.03
571,520			2.71
371,320	Ormat Technologies	39,990,863	2.71
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.54% (2022: 0.00%)		
1,212,863	ChargePoint	7,995,609	0.54
	Electronics: 2.92% (2022: 0.67%)		
249,862	Itron	15,735,077	1.07
539,891	Trimble	27,261,919	1.85
	Energy-Alternate Sources: 0.51% (2022: 1.24%)		
64,844	Enphase Energy	7,559,208	0.51
	Engineering & Construction: 6.26% (2022: 5.12%)		
226,731	AECOM	18,330,041	1.24
358,463	SBA Communications	74,138,274	5.02
	Environmental Control: 2.72% (2022: 0.00%)		
278,018	Waste Management	40,161,283	2.72
,		10,101,200	2.7.2
	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.00% (2022: 1.80%)		
	REITS: 7.33% (2022: 9.05%)		
282,823	Alexandria Real Estate Equities	30,305,719	2.05
90,794	American Tower	15,164,818	1.03
75,041	Equinix Reits	53,999,302	3.66
598,031	Gladstone Land	8,664,520	0.59
	Water: 6.00% (2022: 5.39%)		
278,762	American Water Works	35,619,943	2.41
1,315,353	Essential Utilities	44,713,636	3.03
136,436	SJW	8,262,715	0.56
	<b>Total United States</b>	576,004,230	39.03
	Total Equities	1,470,910,578	99.68
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,470,910,578	99.68
	Total Financial assets at fair value till ough profit of loss	1,4/0,710,5/8	27.00

98.30

1.70 100.00

#### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund**

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

#### As at 31 August 2023

regulated market. Other assets

	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
Total Value of Investments	1,470,910,578	99.68
Cash*	14,426,278	0.98
Other Net Liabilities	(9,663,999)	(0.66)
Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	1,475,672,857	100.00
*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) L	imited.	
Analysis of Total Assets		% of Total Assets

Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a

#### **KBI Diversified Growth Fund**

### **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

regulated market.

Other assets

The percentages in brackets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Investment Funds: 99.65% (2022: 99.90%)		
	Ireland: 72.09% (2022: 71.80%)		
16,934	KBI Developed Equity Fund	551,367	6.87
14,884	KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	228,073	2.84
34,717	KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	870,845	10.84
3,911	KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	1,292,317	16.09
45,208	KBI Global Small Capital Equity Fund	437,929	5.45
33,417	KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	573,062	7.14
637	Mercer Passive Global Equity Fund	169,795	2.12
1,699	MGI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	257,175	3.20
9,513	PIMCO Short-Term High Yield Corporate Bond	703,677	8.76
8,930	UBS ETF CMCI Composite SF UCITS ETF	705,157	8.78
	Total Ireland	5,789,397	72.09
	Luxembourg: 27.56% (2022: 28.10%)		
129,998	Goldman Sachs Absolute Return Tracker Portfolio	1,572,980	19.59
5,928	Morgan Stanley Euro Liquidity Fund	640,545	7.97
	Total Luxembourg	2,213,525	27.56
	Total Investment Funds	8,002,922	99.65
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	8,002,922	99.65
	Total Value of Investments	8,002,922	99.65
	Cash*	44,962	0.56
	Other Net Liabilities	(16,625)	(0.21)
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable		
	Participating Shares	<u>8,031,259</u>	100.00
	*All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) L	imited.	
			% of
Analysis of Total Asse	<u>ts</u>		<b>Total Assets</b>
Transferable securities	and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or	traded on a	00.27

99.37

0.63 100.00

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%)		
	Australia: 3.22% (2022: 4.44%)		
1,293	<b>Agriculture: 0.10% (2022: 0.35%)</b> Elders	4,965	0.10
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 0.22%)		
	Commercial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.20%)		
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.13%)		
5,931	Diversified Financial Services: 0.27% (2022: 0.33%) Helia	13,750	0.27
	Electronics: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
646	Healthcare-Products: 0.18% (2022: 0.23%) Ansell	9,084	0.18
	Healthcare-Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
2,540	Holding Companies: 0.19% (2022: 0.27%) Kelsian Group	9,602	0.19
1,576	Internet: 0.28% (2022: 0.30%) Jumbo Interactive	14,337	0.28
5,071	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.24% (2022: 0.50%) Reliance Worldwide	12,633	0.24
1,541	Mining: 0.15% (2022: 0.40%) Iluka Resources	7,848	0.15
5,174	<b>Packaging &amp; Containers: 0.21% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Orora	10,868	0.21
1,205	Pharmaceuticals: 0.27% (2022: 0.33%) Clinuvel Pharmaceuticals	13,780	0.27
9,131 13,332	<b>REITS: 0.63% (2022: 0.38%)</b> Dexus Industria Region RE	15,392 17,224	0.30 0.33
1,237	<b>Retail: 0.37% (2022: 0.50%)</b> Premier Investments	18,967	0.37
1,834	<b>Software: 0.33% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Technology One	16,859	0.33
	Total Australia	165,309	3.22

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages in ora	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	T7 - * X7 - 1	0/ - 6
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Austria: 0.72% (2022: 0.65%)		
841	Building Materials: 0.42% (2022: 0.38%) Wienerberger	21,353	0.42
314	Machinery-Diversified: 0.30% (2022: 0.00%) Andritz	15,502	0.30
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 0.27%)		
	Total Austria	36,855	0.72
	Belgium: 0.69% (2022: 0.22%)		
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.22%)		
439	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.37% (2022: 0.00%) Bekaert	19,202	0.37
187	Semiconductors: 0.32% (2022: 0.00%) Melexis	16,311	0.32
	Total Belgium	35,513	0.69
	Total Belgium  Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)	35,513	0.69
		35,513	0.69
14,000	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)	35,513 9,384	<b>0.69</b>
14,000 1,913	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)		
·	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)  Man Wah Holdings  Transportation: 0.42% (2022: 0.16%)	9,384	0.18
·	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)  Man Wah Holdings  Transportation: 0.42% (2022: 0.16%)  BW LPG	9,384 21,367	0.18 0.42
·	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)  Man Wah Holdings  Transportation: 0.42% (2022: 0.16%)  BW LPG  Total Bermuda	9,384 21,367	0.18 0.42
1,913	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)  Man Wah Holdings  Transportation: 0.42% (2022: 0.16%)  BW LPG  Total Bermuda  Canada: 7.37% (2022: 7.29%)  Beverages: 0.62% (2022: 0.00%)	9,384 21,367 30,751	0.18 0.42 
1,913 2,287	Bermuda: 0.60% (2022: 0.55%)  Computers: 0.00% (2022: 0.17%)  Retail: 0.18% (2022: 0.22%)  Man Wah Holdings  Transportation: 0.42% (2022: 0.16%)  BW LPG  Total Bermuda  Canada: 7.37% (2022: 7.29%)  Beverages: 0.62% (2022: 0.00%)  Primo Water  Commercial Services: 0.33% (2022: 0.00%)	9,384 21,367 30,751	0.18 0.42 0.60

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Canada: 7.37% (2022: 7.29%) (Continued)		
1,040	Hand/Machine Tools: 0.59% (2022: 0.49%) Finning International	30,153	0.59
1,602	Iron/Steel: 0.85% (2022: 0.92%) Russel Metals	43,802	0.85
4,700 2,748	Mining: 0.58% (2022: 0.22%) B2Gold Dundee Precious Metals	13,347 16,534	0.26 0.32
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.00% (2022: 0.39%)		
	Oil & Gas: 1.43% (2022: 1.88%) Freehold Royalties Vermilion Energy	49,934 23,564	0.97 0.46
	Packaging & Containers: 0.00% (2022: 0.57%)		
1,932	Real Estate: 0.35% (2022: 0.00%) First Capital Realty	18,203	0.35
2,186 2,925 2,062	·	19,576 25,586 33,814	0.38 0.50 0.66
583	<b>Software: 0.24% (2022: 0.30%)</b> Enghouse Systems	12,191	0.24
	Total Canada	378,557	7.37
	Cayman Islands: 0.00% (2022: 0.24%)		
	Healthcare-Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.24%)		
	Denmark: 0.60% (2022: 0.28%)		
127	<b>Agriculture: 0.17% (2022: 0.28%)</b> Schouw & Co.	8,622	0.17
161	<b>Banks: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Sydbank	6,997	0.13
245	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.30% (2022: 0.00%) Solar	15,417	0.30
	Total Denmark	31,036	0.60

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

TDI 4	. 1	1 1 4	1 41	. 1 .	4 1 11	4 2 1 4 4 2022
The percentages	1n	brackets	show the	eguivalent	sector holdings a	at 31 August 2022.

mages in ora	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	T . T .	0/ 0
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Finland: 0.21% (2022: 0.55%)		
	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.29%)		
	Software: 0.00% (2022: 0.26%)		
251	<b>Transportation: 0.21% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Cargotec	10,901	0.21
	Total Finland	10,901	0.21
	France: 0.80% (2022: 1.14%)		
2,517	Media: 0.37% (2022: 0.32%) Television Française 1	18,852	0.37
639	<b>REITS: 0.43% (2022: 0.55%)</b> ICADE	22,225	0.43
	Telecommunications: 0.00% (2022: 0.27%)		
	Total France	41,077	0.80
	Germany: 0.57% (2022: 0.96%)		
	Energy-Alternate Sources: 0.00% (2022: 0.36%)		
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.16%)		
376	Iron/Steel: 0.20% (2022: 0.00%) Salzgitter	10,246	0.20
106	Mining: 0.16% (2022: 0.23%) Aurubis	8,088	0.16
154	Retail: 0.21% (2022: 0.21%) Hornbach	11,126	0.21
	Total Germany	29,460	0.57
	Guernsey: 0.00% (2022: 0.21%)		
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 0.21%)		
	Hong Kong: 1.13% (2022: 0.62%)		
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.13%)		
36,300 15,000	Real Estate: 1.13% (2022: 0.49%) Far East Consortium International Hysan Development	7,570 28,816	0.15 0.56

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Hong Kong: 1.13% (2022: 0.62%) (Continued)		
50,000 4,500	Real Estate: 1.13% (2022: 0.49%) (Continued) K Wah International Kerry Properties	13,835 7,661	0.27 0.15
	Total Hong Kong	57,882	1.13
	Italy: 1.72% (2022: 1.50%)		
5,748	Banks: 0.31% (2022: 0.32%) BPER Banca	16,020	0.31
	Distribution/Wholesale: 0.00% (2022: 0.16%)		
2,946 1,002	Diversified Financial Services: 0.63% (2022: 0.52%) Anima Azimut	11,198 21,418	0.22 0.41
6,383	Electric: 0.35% (2022: 0.16%) Hera	17,840	0.35
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
1,857	Gas: 0.19% (2022: 0.19%) Italgas	9,768	0.19
113	<b>Software: 0.24% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Sesa SpA	12,198	0.24
	Total Italy	88,442	1.72
	Japan: 11.35% (2022: 10.90%)		
400 1,500 1,100	Auto Parts & Equipment: 1.16% (2022: 0.89%) Exedy NGK Spark Plug Yokohama Rubber	6,683 32,124 20,613	0.13 0.63 0.40
2,300 5,700	Banks: 1.07% (2022: 0.35%) Hirogin Yamaguchi Financial Group	13,255 41,737	0.26 0.81
1,000	Building Materials: 0.36% (2022: 0.00%) Central Glass	18,565	0.36
1,200	Chemicals: 0.50% (2022: 0.95%) Fujimi Incorporated	25,593	0.50
900	Commercial Services: 0.74% (2022: 0.50%) Benefit One	7,200	0.14

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 11.35% (2022: 10.90%) (Continued)		
	Commercial Services: 0.74% (2022: 0.50%) (Continued)		
1,300	Nihon M&A Center Holdings	6,656	0.13
1,100		13,975	0.27
1,400	Outsourcing	10,121	0.20
	Computers: 0.84% (2022: 0.83%)		
	Internet Initiative Japan	17,632	0.34
700	NEC Networks & System Integration	8,605	0.17
	NET One Systems	7,227	0.14
400	Nihon Unisys	9,545	0.19
	Cosmetics/Personal Care: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
	Distribution/Wholesale: 0.80% (2022: 1.12%)		
1,100	Kanematsu	14,282	0.28
900	Nippon Gas	12,944	0.25
700	Sojitz	13,875	0.27
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.30% (2022: 0.34%)		
200	Fuyo General Lease	15,277	0.30
	Electric: 0.14% (2022: 0.00%)		
400	West Holdings	7,181	0.14
	Electrical Components & Equipment: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%)		
900		6,876	0.13
	FL 4 0.500/ (2022, 0.420/)		
700	Electronics: 0.59% (2022: 0.43%)	11 470	0.22
200	Nippon Ceramic	11,478 18,790	0.22
200	SCREEN Holdings	18,790	0.37
	Engineering & Construction: 0.45% (2022: 0.93%)		
	Exeo	11,760	0.23
700	Meitec	11,296	0.22
	Food: 0.22% (2022: 0.44%)		
200	Nisshin OilliO	5,284	0.10
300	S Foods	6,370	0.12
	Forest Products & Paper: 0.15% (2022: 0.00%)		
300	Sumitomo Forestry	7,788	0.15
	Healthcare-Products: 0.24% (2022: 0.10%)		
600	HOGY Medical	12,170	0.24
	Healthcare-Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.20%)	,	
	Home Builders: 0.00% (2022: 0.20%)		

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

U	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Japan: 11.35% (2022: 10.90%) (Continued)		
800	<b>Internet: 0.17% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Kakaku.com	8,798	0.17
	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.12%)		
300	Machinery-Diversified: 0.27% (2022: 0.15%) Ebara	13,783	0.27
2,800	<b>Media: 0.23% (2022: 0.22%)</b> SKY Perfect JSAT	11,757	0.23
200	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.09% (2022: 0.00%) Maruichi Steel Tube	4,793	0.09
	Mining: 0.00% (2022: 0.23%)		
1,400	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.27% (2022: 0.00%) Nikon	13,944	0.27
300	Oil & Gas: 0.19% (2022: 0.00%) Cosmo Energy Holdings	9,944	0.19
1,700	<b>Packaging &amp; Containers: 0.21% (2022: 0.20%)</b> Rengo	10,650	0.21
1,000	Pharmaceuticals: 0.58% (2022: 0.31%) Sawai Group Holdings	29,637	0.58
	Pipelines: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
	Private Equity: 0.00% (2022: 0.14%)		
1,200	Real Estate: 0.21% (2022: 0.83%) Sun Frontier Fudousan	10,955	0.21
1,600	<b>Retail: 0.74%</b> (2022: 0.36%) Edion	14,845	0.29
800	Marui	12,764	0.25
600	Patterson Companies	10,519	0.20
	Semiconductors: 0.57% (2022: 0.37%)		
300	Shinko Electric Industries	11,338	0.22
500	Ulvac	17,910	0.35
	Software: 0.13% (2022: 0.34%)		
400	Fukui Computer	6,729	0.13
	Total Japan	583,268	11.35

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages ili bia	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Tr. 4. 37-1	0/ - 6
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Jersey: 1.92% (2022: 2.04%)		
3,896	Diversified Financial Services: 1.92% (2022: 1.79%) Janus Henderson	98,589	1.92
	Oil & Gas: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
	Total Jersey	98,589	1.92
	Luxembourg: 0.43% (2022: 0.22%)		
554	Iron/Steel: 0.28% (2022: 0.22%) APERAM	14,490	0.28
1,115	<b>Retail: 0.15% (2022: 0.00%)</b> B&M	7,518	0.15
	Total Luxembourg	22,008	0.43
	Malta: 0.33% (2022: 0.52%)		
1,833	Entertainment: 0.33% (2022: 0.52%) Kindred	16,796	0.33
	Total Malta	16,796	0.33
	Netherlands: 0.88% (2022: 0.65%)		
622	Diversified Financial Services: 0.33% (2022: 0.00%) Van Lanschot Kempen	17,027	0.33
	Insurance: 0.00% (2022: 0.50%)		
42,317	Media: 0.55% (2022: 0.00%) MFE-MediaForEurope	27,993	0.55
	Transportation: 0.00% (2022: 0.15%)		
	Total Netherlands	45,020	0.88
	New Zealand: 0.00% (2022: 0.19%)		
	REITS: 0.00% (2022: 0.19%)		
	Norway: 1.04% (2022: 0.88%)		
3,360	Food: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%) Leroy Seafood Group	12,817	0.25

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Norway: 1.04% (2022: 0.88%) (Continued)		
3,391	Insurance: 0.49% (2022: 0.41%) Storebrand	25,087	0.49
730	Oil & Gas: 0.17% (2022: 0.27%) TGS ASA	8,700	0.17
785	<b>Real Estate: 0.13% (2022: 0.20%)</b> Entra	6,793	0.13
	Total Norway	53,397	1.04
	Portugal: 0.24% (2022: 0.34%)		
12,596	Food: 0.24% (2022: 0.34%) Sonae	12,259	0.24
	Total Portugal	12,259	0.24
	Puerto Rico: 0.59% (2022: 0.67%)		
2,389	Banks: 0.59% (2022: 0.67%) First BanCorp	30,475	0.59
	Total Puerto Rico	30,475	0.59
	Singapore: 0.92% (2022: 0.64%)		
84,600	Agriculture: 0.28% (2022: 0.00%) Golden Agri-Resources	14,574	0.28
284	Semiconductors: 0.26% (2022: 0.64%) Kulicke & Soffa Industries	13,528	0.26
16,800	Ship Building: 0.38% (2022: 0.00%) Yangzijiang Shipbuilding	19,427	0.38
	Total Singapore	47,529	0.92
	Spain: 1.12% (2022: 0.92%)		
	Biotechnology: 0.00% (2022: 0.18%)		
2,332	Machinery-Diversified: 0.18% (2022: 0.00%) Talgo	9,100	0.18
2,751 166	Pharmaceuticals: 0.34% (2022: 0.38%) Faes Farma Laboratorios Farmaceuticos Rovi	8,879 8,707	0.17 0.17

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	exets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Spain: 1.12% (2022: 0.92%) (Continued)		
2,677	<b>REITS: 0.30% (2022: 0.24%)</b> Lar España	15,460	0.30
613	<b>Transportation: 0.30% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Cia de Distribucion Integral Logista	15,331	0.30
	Total Spain	57,477	1.12
	Sweden: 1.58% (2022: 1.92%)		
2,789	Chemicals: 0.21% (2022: 0.18%) Nolato	11,032	0.21
1,006	Commercial Services: 0.13% (2022: 0.00%) Bravida	6,598	0.13
	Diversified Financial Services: 0.00% (2022: 0.20%)		
	Entertainment: 0.00% (2022: 0.27%)		
659	Food: 0.28% (2022: 0.00%) Axfood	14,670	0.28
3,236 2,503	Healthcare-Products: 0.55% (2022: 0.61%) Arjo Elekta	11,717 16,518	0.23 0.32
973	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.26% (2022: 0.27%) Lindab International	13,173	0.26
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 0.25%)		
1,572	<b>Software: 0.15% (2022: 0.14%)</b> Fortnox	7,529	0.15
	Total Sweden	81,237	1.58
	Switzerland: 2.52% (2022: 2.08%)		
138	<b>Advertising: 0.19% (2022: 0.20%)</b> DKSH	9,728	0.19
117	Banks: 0.22% (2022: 0.46%) Valiant	11,576	0.22
587	Computers: 0.21% (2022: 0.00%) SoftwareOne	10,817	0.21

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	exets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	Switzerland: 2.52% (2022: 2.08%) (Continued)		
82	<b>Distribution/Wholesale: 0.36% (2022: 0.27%)</b> ALSO	18,348	0.36
60	Electronics: 0.28% (2022: 0.00%) Comet Holding	14,214	0.28
29	Healthcare-Products: 0.21% (2022: 0.00%) Tecan Group	10,676	0.21
163	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 0.33% (2022: 0.73%) SFS Group	17,224	0.33
396	Miscellaneous Manufacturing: 0.72% (2022: 0.42%) Sulzer	37,167	0.72
	Total Switzerland	129,750	2.52
	United Kingdom: 5.31% (2022: 5.35%)		
	Agriculture: 0.00% (2022: 0.12%)		
1,324	Banks: 0.14% (2022: 0.49%) Investec	7,224	0.14
	Commercial Services: 0.71% (2022: 0.60%) Mitie Group Redde Northgate	9,073 27,049	0.18 0.53
842 906	Computers: 0.54% (2022: 0.50%) Kainos Group Softcat	11,939 15,914	0.23 0.31
1,159	<b>Diversified Financial Services: 0.22% (2022: 0.23%)</b> Close Brothers Group	11,106	0.22
1,668	Electric: 0.21% (2022: 0.33%) Drax	10,752	0.21
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
226	<b>Food: 0.13% (2022: 0.12%)</b> Greggs	6,504	0.13
548 1,580	Home Builders: 0.44% (2022: 0.60%) Bellway Redrow	13,685 8,768	0.27 0.17

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	United Kingdom: 5.31% (2022: 5.35%) (Continued)		
6,124	Machinery-Diversified: 0.61% (2022: 0.48%) Vesuvius	31,523	0.61
5,368	Mining: 0.24% (2022: 0.87%) Central Asia Metals	12,515	0.24
3,571	<b>Packaging &amp; Containers: 0.25% (2022: 0.00%)</b> DS Smith	13,018	0.25
	Real Estate: 0.00% (2022: 0.10%)		
4,451 23,065	REITS: 1.41% (2022: 0.22%) Big Yellow LondonMetric Property Lxi REIT Tritax Big Box	9,082 9,414 25,158 28,998	0.18 0.18 0.49 0.56
2,376	<b>Retail: 0.20% (2022: 0.17%)</b> Pets at Home	10,472	0.20
8,035	Telecommunications: 0.21% (2022: 0.24%) Airtel Africa	10,699	0.21
	Toys/Games/Hobbies: 0.00% (2022: 0.18%)		
	Total United Kingdom	272,893	5.31
	United States: 53.30% (2022: 53.22%)		
256	<b>Apparel: 0.53% (2022: 0.00%)</b> Ralph Lauren	27,503	0.53
	Auto Parts & Equipment: 0.00% (2022: 0.59%)		
613 1,781 1,268 4,781	Banks: 2.91% (2022: 4.51%) Banner Bank Cathay General Bancorp Midland States Bancorp Valley National Bancorp	24,574 58,467 25,901 40,460	0.48 1.14 0.50 0.79
	Beverages: 0.00% (2022: 0.39%)		
925 879 377	Building Materials: 2.98% (2022: 1.29%) Apogee Enterprises Boise Cascade Food & Life Companies	43,026 88,548 21,694	0.84 1.72 0.42

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages in bra	ckets show the equivalent sector holdings at 31 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	United States: 53.30% (2022: 53.22%) (Continued)		
	Chemicals: 0.21% (2022: 0.45%)		
352	AdvanSix	10,722	0.21
	Commercial Services: 4.41% (2022: 4.58%)		
2,644	Dun & Bradstreet	26,541	0.52
866	John Wiley & Sons	29,638	0.58
1,103	Kelly Services	18,786	0.36
499	Kforce	28,822	0.56
662	ManpowerGroup	48,103	0.94
1,978	Resources Connection	28,239	0.55
647	Strategic Education	46,173	0.90
	Computers: 0.00% (2022: 2.31%)		
	Diversified Financial Services: 1.89% (2022: 1.25%)		
1,617	Cohen & Steers	97,071	1.89
	Electronics: 3.28% (2022: 2.09%)		
1,582	Avnet	73,980	1.44
402	Badger Meter	61,523	1.20
350	SYNNEX	32,817	0.64
	Engineering & Construction: 0.00% (2022: 0.34%)		
	Food: 0.36% (2022: 1.02%)		
915	SpartanNash	18,336	0.36
	Gas: 1.14% (2022: 1.61%)		
662	New Jersey Resources	25,715	0.50
479	Northwest Natural Holding	17,327	0.34
288	Spire	15,486	0.30
	Hand/Machine Tools: 1.21% (2022: 0.00%)		
415	Regal Rexnord	61,978	1.21
	Healthcare-Products: 2.29% (2022: 2.79%)		
1,423	Bruker	86,054	1.67
	Nu Skin Enterprises	31,979	0.62
	Healthcare-Services: 0.00% (2022: 2.33%)		
	Home Builders: 3.27% (2022: 2.30%)		
913	KB Home	42,704	0.83
221	LCI Industries	25,509	0.50
1,030	MDC	45,030	0.88
338	Thor Industries	32,638	0.63
368	Winnebago Industries	21,990	0.43

# **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

itages in brac	exets show the equivalent sector holdings at 51 August 2022.	Fair Value	% of
Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	EUR	Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	United States: 53.30% (2022: 53.22%) (Continued)		
719	Home Furnishings: 0.40% (2022: 0.79%) Ethan Allen Interiors	20,791	0.40
376	Household Products/Wares: 0.18% (2022: 0.00%) Reynolds Consumer Products	9,459	0.18
	Insurance: 2.50% (2022: 1.70%) Assured Guaranty First American Financial	86,314 42,157	1.68 0.82
1,397	Internet: 1.05% (2022: 0.00%) Shutterstock	54,221	1.05
517	Iron/Steel: 0.31% (2022: 1.55%) Schnitzer Steel Industries	15,827	0.31
617 917	Machinery-Construction & Mining: 1.47% (2022: 1.52%) Argan Terex Corporation	24,126 51,204	0.47 1.00
	Metal Fabricate/Hardware: 2.78% (2022: 1.57%) Commercial Metals Timken Worthington Industries	49,681 47,576 45,995	0.97 0.92 0.89
	Oil & Gas: 2.82% (2022: 2.41%) California Resources Corporation Patterson-UTI Energy	48,092 96,777	0.94 1.88
2,265 1,599	Pharmaceuticals: 4.26% (2022: 2.09%) Embecta Organon & Co Perrigo Premier	40,144 45,818 51,557 81,532	0.78 0.89 1.00 1.59
488	Private Equity: 0.30% (2022: 0.00%) Victory Capital Holdings	15,467	0.30
	<b>Real Estate: 1.01% (2022: 1.56%)</b> RE/MAX RMR	32,240 19,515	0.63 0.38
2,289	<b>REITS: 1.50% (2022: 2.30%)</b> STAG Industrial	77,031	1.50
685 531	Retail: 4.47% (2022: 4.96%) Buckle Foot Locker Hibbett Movado	54,637 12,386 22,667 23,045	1.06 0.24 0.44 0.45

## **Schedule of Investments (Continued)**

### As at 31 August 2023

Holdings	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Fair Value EUR	% of Net Assets
	Equities: 99.16% (2022: 99.19%) (Continued)		
	United States: 53.30% (2022: 53.22%) (Continued)		
	Retail: 4.47% (2022: 4.96%) (Continued)		
	Texas Roadhouse	67,344	1.31
382	Williams-Sonoma	49,684	0.97
	Savings & Loans: 0.00% (2022: 0.72%)		
	Semiconductors: 1.64% (2022: 1.67%)		
	Amkor Technology	20,443	0.40
821	Power Integrations	63,545	1.24
	Software: 1.52% (2022: 1.09%)		
1,232	Progress Software	69,049	1.34
228	Simulations Plus	9,350	0.18
	Telecommunications: 1.85% (2022: 0.83%)		
1,191	InterDigital	95,129	1.85
	Transportation: 0.76% (2022: 0.61%)		
2,029	Marten Transport	39,268	0.76
	<b>Total United States</b>	2,739,405	53.30
	Total Equities	5,095,886	99.16
	Total Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5,095,886	99.16
	Total Value of Investments	5,095,886	99.16
	Cash*	36,125	0.70
	Other Net Assets	7,237	0.14
	Net Assets Attributable to Holders of Redeemable Participating Shares	5,139,248	100.00

<sup>\*</sup>All cash holdings are held with Northern Trust Fiduciary Services (Ireland) Limited.

Analysis of Total Assets	76 01 Total Assets
Transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to an official stock exchange listing or traded on a	
regulated market.	98.76
Other assets	1.24
	100.00

## **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
Sunnava Enargy International	3,488,998	56,496,025
Sunnova Energy International Northland Power	2,336,848	
National Grid	4,166,188	51,426,207 48,936,559
Sunrun	2,406,603	43,953,453
Samsung SDI	91,834	43,148,687
Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	1,554,403	38,352,239
RWE	953,183	38,052,621
NextEra Energy	485,475	34,960,051
Trimble	647,274	33,053,464
Enel	5,832,185	30,373,446
NXP Semiconductors	181,407	28,653,973
Orsted	337,452	28,395,183
Aptiv	302,142	28,028,430
Iberdrola	2,487,920	27,285,371
SSE	1,335,413	26,597,617
Ormat Technologies	294,326	24,165,905
Vestas Wind Systems A/S ONMK	941,528	23,859,080
Analog Devices	139,476	22,780,237
Greencoat Renewables	19,258,374	21,879,063
SolarEdge Technologies BYD	83,135 726,500	21,078,386
Enphase Energy	113,385	20,870,212 20,781,862
Eaton Eaton	132,702	19,876,510
Johnson Controls International	341,994	19,690,326
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure	780,218	19,587,092
Array Technologies	915,395	18,020,324
Itron	331,441	16,814,886
Meyer Burger	28,141,847	16,572,917
Universal Display	144,832	16,502,287
ASML	28,493	16,334,162
Cadeler	4,283,953	16,309,179
NIO	1,381,100	14,718,983
Shoals Technologies	660,013	14,511,833
Livent	631,901	12,790,027
ABB	406,347	12,576,602
ON Semiconductor	182,523	12,222,655
		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	EUR
Enel	7,319,120	42,408,086
SolarEdge Technologies	81,556	21,886,364
Sunnova Energy International	999,991	19,783,496
First Solar	104,107	18,261,811
NXP Semiconductors	92,720	16,546,450
Universal Display	111,246	14,479,880
Aptiv	131,697	13,060,647
Enphase Energy	47,828	12,520,877
Kingspan	160,356	11,471,512
Itron	193,660	11,347,515
Eaton	57,438	10,604,626
Fluence Energy	466,784	10,198,555
Andritz	197,904	9,994,127
Orsted Plug Power	112,036	9,726,583
Plug Power Samsung SDI	1,049,344 18,868	9,587,048 9,279,172
ON Semiconductor	128,131	9,279,172
Iberdrola	707,804	7,896,410
ABB	241,659	7,307,627
NIO	598,100	6,772,380
Sunrun	239,829	5,944,463
China Datang Renewable Power	18,850,394	5,151,837
-		

### **KBI Global Energy Transition Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Trimble	89,740	4,392,338
Albemarle	14,813	4,059,852
Johnson Controls International	61,515	3,863,314
Quanta Services	19,497	3,485,595
Landis+Gyr	44,839	3,270,181
Phinia	120,130	3,207,387

### **KBI Water Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost USD
Essential Utilities	878,599	38,417,876
Danaher	154,105	38,295,665
Halma	1,349,137	36,153,240
IDEX	147,030	30,685,959
Xylem	290,197	29,838,957
AECOM	378,991	29,675,587
American Water Works	184,524 165,721	26,781,792 26,072,201
Ecolab Tetra Tech	180,081	25,335,126
Severn Trent	793,136	24,049,385
United Utilities	1,958,491	23,989,661
Veolia Environnement	892,467	22,994,175
Roper Technologies	49,869	21,495,750
Pentair	428,396	20,627,999
Lindsay	138,017	19,191,440
Hera	7,701,662	18,991,128
Kubota	1,242,000	18,071,377
A.O. Smith	268,575 756,252	17,959,619
Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems	756,253 183,547	17,019,985 16,399,596
Weir Group	753,736	15,705,797
Pennon Group GBX	1,642,190	15,496,208
Kurita Water Industries	373,800	15,324,230
Arcadis	397,618	15,250,414
Ferguson	106,782	14,668,885
Aalberts Industries	298,230	12,794,301
Cia de Saneamento Basico do Estado de Sao Paulo	1,188,377	12,779,603
Andritz	198,318	10,742,005
Itron	184,072	10,570,917
California Water Service	172,088	9,259,561
Zurn Elkay Water Solutions	396,004	9,255,404
Coway Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	218,089 2,359,000	8,775,845 7,573,523
	Louise Color	Proceeds
	Largest Sales	USD
Danaher	139,484	36,001,618
Danaher Agilent Technologies	139,484 243,445	36,001,618 34,677,710
<del></del>	243,445 433,821	34,677,710 26,197,075
Agilent Technologies	243,445	34,677,710
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products Itron	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937 112,433	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128 7,288,874
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products Itron Zurn Elkay Water Solutions	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937 112,433 254,878	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128 7,288,874 6,710,943
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products Itron Zurn Elkay Water Solutions Weir Group	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937 112,433 254,878 297,686	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128 7,288,874 6,710,943 6,345,347
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products Itron Zurn Elkay Water Solutions Weir Group Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937 112,433 254,878 297,686 1,577,000	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128 7,288,874 6,710,943 6,345,347 6,315,164
Agilent Technologies Pentair Veolia Environnement Ecolab Fortune Brands Home & Security Xylem United Utilities Core & Main Advanced Drainage Systems Toro Ferguson HomeServe Andritz Masco Ferguson Listed Company Stantec SJW Mueller Water Products Itron Zurn Elkay Water Solutions Weir Group	243,445 433,821 914,893 128,771 353,090 192,321 1,564,316 650,836 161,788 127,824 78,633 847,951 192,313 205,840 87,167 157,458 101,961 675,937 112,433 254,878 297,686	34,677,710 26,197,075 26,117,031 22,401,820 22,275,897 20,457,580 20,384,320 18,526,522 18,312,693 12,679,655 11,725,770 10,971,179 10,341,566 10,249,592 9,829,393 9,213,576 7,807,127 7,659,128 7,288,874 6,710,943 6,345,347

#### **KBI Water Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	USD
Essential Utilities	117,580	4,960,743
Halma	165,494	4,908,631
IDEX	23,917	4,834,152
Lindsay	32,265	4,428,356

## **KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund**

	Laugast Dunchasas	Cost
	Largest Purchases	EUR
LG Uplus	82,502	678,881
37 Interactive Entertainment Network Technology	146,500	547,889
NetEase PTT Oil & Retail Business	29,300 792,600	460,128 437,060
Topsports International Holdings	496,494	409,982
Samsung Electronics	8,246	393,199
Vale	25,400	387,769
Aneka Tambang Cheil Worldwide	2,766,800 22,697	366,371 352,263
Kumho Petrochemical	3,184	340,297
Beijing Enterprise	99,000	324,442
Maybank	176,300	323,962
Yum China Holdings NH Investment & Securities	5,700	314,056
Chongqing Brewery Co.	43,959 20,500	290,294 285,192
Indofood Sukses Makmur	636,100	274,835
Charoen Pokphand Foods	464,100	270,542
Hana Financial	9,094	265,811
Geely Automobile	199,000 3,410	259,172 251,281
Samsung C&T Jiagxi Copper	92,900	250,413
Bharat Electronics	174,166	236,404
Focus Media Information Technology	251,000	234,662
Hankook Tire & Technology	9,299	231,516
Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board	28,000	227,583
Bank Pekao YAGEO	10,324 24,000	220,892 217,734
Agility Public Warehousing	106,275	216,448
China Communications Services	522,000	216,369
China Lesso	224,000	210,786
Haidilao International	93,000	210,149
Pop Mart International Group Koc Holding	70,000 54,640	206,248 203,586
Not Holding	54,040	203,300
		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	EUR
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing	45,000	692,345
Home Product Center	1,828,821	679,470
Samsung Electronics	13,901	608,971
Banco Santander Brasil	100,800	557,816
China International Capital Corporation NetEase	298,000 32,000	549,195 514,467
momo.com	20,200	475,277
Yadea	236,000	441,339
SK Telecom	11,350	423,046
United Microelectronic Kumho Petrochemical	298,000	409,354
G-bits Network Technology	4,239 6,998	397,184 366,670
China Meidong Auto	234,000	365,860
Sinopec	642,000	364,462
LG Chem	691	346,643
Autohome Zoomlion	12,613 797,600	346,598 331 596
Banco do Brasil	43,700	331,596 329,277
MOL Hungarian Oil & Gas	43,029	321,299
BIM Birlesik Magazalar	44,816	315,449
Cheil Worldwide	22,697	291,081
YAGEO China Merchants Port	19,306 208,000	290,117 283,640
China Construction Bank	469,000	283,640 281,511
Zijin Mining	193,100	278,850

### **KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund**

Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
China Medical System 195,000	276,524

### **KBI Developed Equity Fund**

#### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
Marathon Petroleum	110,875	11,660,062
Valero Energy	66,551	7,646,515
Cognizant Technologies Solutions	134,287	7,558,944
HCA Healthcare	32,780	7,514,109
Pfizer	191,401	7,158,901
Ferguson	51,571	6,605,204
Owens Corning	68,239	6,306,314
Masco	116,751	5,906,156
Tyson Foods	88,869	5,624,649
Comcast	138,514	4,944,925
Lam Research	10,971	4,837,411
UGI Corporation	130,942	4,316,045
Western Union	320,109	4,288,260
Viatris	400,394	4,238,417
Lear	29,366	3,923,243
Open Text	116,237	3,870,272
Imperial Oil	75,285	3,613,493
Franklin Resources	140,239	3,508,509
Oracle	40,031	3,475,269
Invesco	226,030	3,470,392
Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	77,973	3,419,772
Mosaic Mosan Stanlay	102,584 39,900	3,402,838 3,371,550
Morgan Stanley HP	120,574	3,328,734
		Dwoooda
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Devon Energy	Largest Sales 196,981	
Devon Energy Cummins	_	EUR
<i>C.</i>	196,981 44,359 581,204	EUR 12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557	EUR 12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536	EUR 12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389	EUR 12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555	EUR 12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560	EUR  12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic Kinder Morgan Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Novo Nordisk	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771 330,400 114,306 42,011	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780 5,758,293 5,649,244 5,392,688
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic Kinder Morgan Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Novo Nordisk Merck & Co	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771 330,400 114,306 42,011 52,736	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780 5,758,293 5,649,244 5,392,688 5,287,827
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic Kinder Morgan Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Novo Nordisk Merck & Co Gen Digital	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771 330,400 114,306 42,011 52,736 316,773	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780 5,758,293 5,649,244 5,392,688 5,287,827 5,155,927
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic Kinder Morgan Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Novo Nordisk Merck & Co Gen Digital Marathon Petroleum	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771 330,400 114,306 42,011 52,736 316,773 44,956	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780 5,758,293 5,649,244 5,392,688 5,287,827 5,155,927 5,117,580
Cummins Hewlett Packard Quest Diagnostics EOG Resources Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft Automatic Data Processing Masco Western Union Dow Dell Technologies Magna Advance Auto Parts Newmont Walgreens Boots Alliance Gilead Sciences Interpublic Kinder Morgan Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Novo Nordisk Merck & Co Gen Digital	196,981 44,359 581,204 69,557 74,536 160,389 31,555 36,216 134,839 602,358 127,077 146,606 118,623 43,869 144,509 206,646 78,560 180,771 330,400 114,306 42,011 52,736 316,773	12,322,416 10,007,862 8,932,156 8,894,780 8,892,227 8,352,382 8,324,995 7,521,071 6,596,909 6,502,702 6,427,795 6,389,561 6,379,462 6,235,304 6,215,035 6,116,540 5,988,017 5,913,780 5,758,293 5,649,244 5,392,688 5,287,827 5,155,927

### **KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
Halma	29,920	753,718
Xylem	7,195	688,491
Nutrien	9,663	643,106
National Grid	51,024	614,716
Arcadis	15,298	591,586
Itron United Utilities	10,651 45,707	543,270 533,505
Essential Utilities	12,601	528,959
CF Industries	6,796	510,320
Northland Power	21,646	475,948
Mosaic	11,119	462,795
Aptiv	5,054	461,652
Lindsay	3,295	456,224
Severn Trent FMC	15,781 4,264	453,075 447,728
Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	15,743	438,079
Weir Group	21,840	435,298
Sunnova Energy International	27,164	420,415
Samsung SDI	828	401,877
Danaher	1,612	386,341
Roper Technologies	945	384,886
Advanced Drainage Systems Sunrun	4,382 20,013	368,862 367,637
K+S	19,191	365,660
Veolia Environnement	14,048	360,089
Wolfspeed	4,346	344,446
ICL Group	51,953	344,277
Coway	8,237	333,193
NXP Semiconductors	2,072	332,107
Enphase Energy Liversed Display	1,780	329,856
Universal Display American Water Works	2,949 2,339	329,388 324,468
Ormat Technologies	3,910	321,039
Shoals Technologies	14,402	305,850
Bunge	3,259	292,484
Aalberts Industries	7,485	292,036
Kerry	3,178	287,852
SolarEdge Technologies AECOM	1,086 3,753	285,791 280,941
NextEra Energy	3,733 3,921	279,944
Enel	56,217	277,320
Vestas Wind Systems A/S ONMK	11,273	274,605
ASML	526	264,545
Archer-Daniels-Midland	3,451	255,119
	_	Proceeds
	Largest Sales	EUR
Andritz	12,145	663,773
Fortune Brands Home & Security	11,057	646,819
Agilent Technologies	3,838	546,012
First Solar Xylem	2,916 5,358	543,177 542,366
Advanced Drainage Systems	4,106	435,320
Enel	76,664	434,104
SolarEdge Technologies	1,581	410,674
Danaher	1,725	403,133
Enphase Energy	1,264	362,882
Ag Growth International	10,604	342,536
Landis+Gyr HomeServe	5,211 23,481	328,451 312,347
Core & Main	10,933	312,347
	10,755	210,030

#### **KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	EUR
Stantec	5,021	298,255
Weir Group	12,966	282,887
Veolia Environnement	9,529	268,100
NXP Semiconductors	1,503	261,906
Johnson Matthey	10,226	240,899
Ecolab	1,438	237,218
Albemarle	766	232,485
Pentair	3,571	225,062
Fluence Energy	10,069	216,289
Livent	6,436	187,653
Samsung SDI	300	154,011
China Datang Renewable Power	531,000	145,122
Kingspan	2,326	140,910
Itron	2,494	140,872
Bunge	1,380	140,537
Eaton	770	130,422

## **KBI Global Equity Fund\***

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
Masco	1,527	77,748
Lam Research	126	55,595
Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	1,134	49,463
Advance Auto Parts	208	37,412
Comcast	1,057	36,765
Tyson Foods Dow	541 736	35,970 34,077
EOG Resources	263	33,942
HCA Healthcare	156	33,285
Pioneer Natural Resources	127	31,353
Exelon	684	30,529
3M	243	30,407
Gen Digital	1,159	27,026
Laboratory Corporation of America GSK	112 1,702	26,591 26,329
AbbVie	174	25,974
Kingfisher	7,463	20,500
BorgWarner	512	19,520
HP	668	18,241
Nintendo	400	17,060
Robert Half International	220	16,987
Orange Talafara latin la act I M Ericana	1,651	16,751
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson Accenture	2,522 55	15,673 15,142
Snam	2,921	14,002
T. Rowe Price	127	13,753
Darden Restaurants	83	11,684
J Sainsbury	4,099	9,891
		ъ .
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund		EUR
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund Microsoft	<b>Largest Sales</b> 32,699 1,143	
Microsoft Merck & Co	32,699 1,143 2,370	<b>EUR</b> 492,597 272,309 229,399
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283	<b>EUR</b> 492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651 2,643	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559 121,102
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Expeditors International of Washington Walgreens Boots Alliance Cisco Systems	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651 2,643 1,169 3,219 2,586	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559 121,102 121,093 118,905 115,655
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Expeditors International of Washington Walgreens Boots Alliance Cisco Systems Advance Auto Parts	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651 2,643 1,169 3,219 2,586 699	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559 121,102 121,093 118,905 115,655 112,426
Microsoft Merck & Co Devon Energy Gilead Sciences Cigna Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Interpublic Hewlett Packard T. Rowe Price Iron Mountain Reits Cummins Best Buy Omnicom Accenture Quest Diagnostics Bank of Nova Scotia EOG Resources Masco HP Lam Research Tractor Supply Agnico Eagle Mines Limited Expeditors International of Washington Walgreens Boots Alliance Cisco Systems	32,699 1,143 2,370 3,283 2,910 698 843 1,144 6,229 12,877 1,596 3,565 746 2,447 2,250 585 1,143 3,039 1,109 3,055 5,212 325 651 2,643 1,169 3,219 2,586	492,597 272,309 229,399 226,133 219,980 211,752 205,352 192,164 190,154 186,812 186,430 179,513 169,477 169,289 162,309 162,003 157,179 150,848 149,083 148,005 146,273 139,253 135,559 121,102 121,093 118,905 115,655

### **KBI Global Equity Fund\***

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
NetApp	1,520	106,096
Gen Digital	4,844	104,843

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 21 November 2022.

## **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
ACS Actividades de Construccion y Servicios	65,640	1,929,624
Stellantis	123,965	1,839,639
Stora Enso	127,557	1,588,576
Wendel	15,441	1,367,722
Kesko Oyj	57,990 167,524	1,138,353
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria CaixaBank	167,524 261,110	1,063,392 999,449
Assicurazioni Generali	57,569	981,090
OMV	21,425	902,708
KBC Group	13,433	895,248
La Française des Jeux SAEM	24,770	881,055
Mercedes Benz Group	11,638	764,002
BASF	16,104	749,147
Enel Compagnie de Saint-Gobain	133,774 16,493	719,499 710,033
SEB	7,394	710,033
Evonik Industries	29,650	564,646
Allianz	3,100	529,266
Orange	50,392	515,934
Moncler	7,840	499,338
EssilorLuxottica	2,921	484,972
Metso Outotec Oyj	46,858	476,199
Covivio Reits	8,482	461,864
Bayerische Motoren Werke Bechtle	5,184 12,682	461,090 460,599
Vinci	4,265	454,966
UPM-Kymmene	15,204	448,934
Iberdrola	40,623	445,313
ASML	727	429,371
Eurazeo	6,407	423,939
Recordati	10,658	418,842
Voestalpine Kering	13,598 736	398,703
Cie Generale des Etablissements Michelin SCA	15,630	382,966 373,367
Naturgy Energy	14,021	369,834
- ····	- 1,0 = -	237,02
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
SAP	18,669	2.162.067
E.ON	183,975	2,069,287
BASF	34,506	1,614,073
Siemens	10,186	1,419,489
Deutsche Boerse	7,858	1,316,984
TotalEnergies	22,911	1,259,595
ING Groep	91,461	1,167,301
KBC Group Evonik Industries	17,072 54,832	1,081,520 1,065,964
Porsche Automobil	18,304	1,062,437
Ageas	26,707	1,009,482
Knorr-Bremse	16,117	973,932
LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vuitton	1,266	918,825
Covestro	28,410	876,055
Publicis Groupe	11,507	811,131
Cie Generale des Etablissements Michelin SCA Thales	24,627 5,504	716,475
Red Electrica	5,594 45,027	710,074 700,160
ACS Actividades de Construccion y Servicios	23,561	680,943
Coca-Cola European Partners	12,111	608,169
Bouygues	20,720	605,333
Koninklijke Philips	41,338	574,395
Orange	53,679	567,958

#### **KBI Eurozone Equity Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	EUR
Recordati	14,089	561,493
BNP Paribas	9,150	539,847
Deutsche Post	13,226	522,459
ASML	944	521,665
Sanofi	5,575	505,563
Covivio Reits	10,820	502,983
Bayerische Motoren Werke	5,163	502,321
Randstad	9,143	499,400
Stellantis	29,853	480,889
adidas	3,045	452,237
ABN Amro	37,587	449,695
Kering	834	445,247
Enel	83,579	442,538
Voestalpine	13,598	433,423
Eurazeo	6,407	413,628
Compagnie de Saint-Gobain	7,699	405,698
La Française des Jeux SAEM	11,026	405,183
Volkswagen Pref	3,021	400,794

## **KBI North America Equity Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost USD
Marathon Petroleum	9,465	1,042,283
Ferguson	5,845	785,379
Cognizant Technologies Solutions	12,210	742,989
HCA Healthcare	2,904	699,939
Pfizer Value France	16,969	686,007
Valero Energy	5,547 5,614	672,505 548,211
Owens Corning Masco	10,489	529,126
Tyson Foods	7,853	509,408
Comcast	13,265	490,997
Viatris	37,353	426,299
Lam Research	929	411,560
Lear	2,825	410,784
UGI Corporation	11,291	401,787
Open Text	10,919	391,187
Western Union Franklin Resources	26,971 14,281	386,423
Invesco	21,669	384,604 361,658
Oracle	3,809	360,698
Mosaic	9,998	359,742
Albertsons	15,368	336,966
Imperial Oil	6,450	328,880
Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	7,219	319,697
Morgan Stanley	3,424	308,711
Dow	6,362	292,422
Dell Technologies	6,666	286,529
Ford Motor Manulife Financial	21,729 15,294	278,621 276,761
Citigroup	5,418	269,033
Laboratory Corporation of America	1,138	267,813
Cisco Systems	5,222	266,781
NetApp	4,136	265,573
EOG Resources	2,083	264,102
Interpublic	8,068	258,560
Elevance Health	540	255,721
Amerisourcebergen VICI Proporties	1,420	253,929
VICI Properties Canadian Utilities	7,939 10,528	251,044 249,843
Regions Financial	11,795	248,536
Pioneer Natural Resources	994	246,095
Phillips 66	2,581	243,651
3M	1,908	240,814
Bank of Nova Scotia	4,934	236,783
Advance Auto Parts	1,302	232,608
		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	USD
Devon Energy	19,910	1,298,539
Cummins	4,548	1,031,178
Quest Diagnostics	6,975	950,945
Hewlett Packard	56,541	905,018
EOG Resources	7,205	899,087
Iron Mountain Reits Microsoft	16,016 3,198	870,909 855,641
Automatic Data Processing	3,198 3,377	752,125
Magna	11,683	660,115
Dow	12,048	648,116
Advance Auto Parts	4,254	637,280
Masco	12,280	636,862
Newmont	14,688	634,060
Western Union	55,126	631,236

### **KBI North America Equity Fund**

## Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	USD
Dell Technologies	13,217	614,451
Gilead Sciences	7,911	593,906
Walgreens Boots Alliance	18,646	590,874
Kinder Morgan	33,236	583,812
Interpublic	17,516	567,047
Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	10,714	564,464
Gen Digital	29,962	538,370
Merck & Co	5,214	516,198
Robert Half International	6,422	473,031
Cigna	1,584	469,939
Bristol-Myers Squibb	6,495	468,159
Starbucks	4,695	451,217
Trane Technologies	2,552	432,931
Best Buy	5,357	404,035
Tractor Supply	1,836	398,649
Molson Coors Brewing	6,197	395,964
Great-West Lifeco	14,803	395,662
Omnicom	4,792	374,177
ConAgra Brands	9,986	371,078
Imperial Oil	6,450	354,626
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce/Canada	8,343	353,712
Lam Research	707	352,268
T. Rowe Price	3,126	350,098
Exelon	8,317	348,243
Marathon Petroleum	2,880	348,009
AT&T	18,407	334,914
HCA Healthcare	1,282	329,874

### **KBI ACWI Equity Fund\***

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating	1,009,697	4,916,105
Marathon Petroleum	17,900	1,869,216
Valero Energy	10,750	1,240,201
Cognizant Technologies Solutions	21,434	1,206,296
Ferguson	8,417	1,073,931
HCA Healthcare	4,490	1,018,378
Masco	20,222	1,012,559
Owens Corning	11,016	989,917
Tyson Foods	14,689	925,691
Lam Research	1,936	854,750
Western Union	53,878	721,469
UGI Corporation	18,940	651,603
Open Text	19,083	633,945
Comcast	17,029	598,383
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating	18,201	578,855
Dow Imperial Oil	12,196 11,594	576,059 563,040
Agnico Eagle Mines Limited	12,857	562,207
HP	20,412	555,907
Regions Financial	27,623	545,231
Pfizer	12,763	522,256
Dell Technologies	13,035	521,454
EOG Resources	3,735	481,581
Laboratory Corporation of America	2,110	479,564
Citigroup	10,211	475,471
		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	377,483	<b>EUR</b> 5,890,628
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating	377,483 148,937	<b>EUR</b> 5,890,628 4,776,879
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating	377,483 148,937 1,009,697	<b>EUR</b> 5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard HP	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395 63,772 34,747 6,549	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281 1,716,333 1,664,934 1,644,054
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard HP Masco Accenture Cummins	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395 63,772 34,747 6,549 7,107	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281 1,716,333 1,664,934 1,644,054 1,601,815
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard HP Masco Accenture Cummins Tractor Supply	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395 63,772 34,747 6,549 7,107 6,847	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281 1,716,333 1,664,934 1,644,054 1,601,815 1,493,248
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard HP Masco Accenture Cummins Tractor Supply Quest Diagnostics	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395 63,772 34,747 6,549 7,107 6,847 11,660	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281 1,716,333 1,664,934 1,644,054 1,601,815 1,493,248 1,435,180
iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF USD Accumulating iShares MSCI EM UCITS ETF EUR Accumulating Microsoft Merck & Co Gilead Sciences Interpublic Omnicom Devon Energy Automatic Data Processing Texas Instruments Marathon Petroleum Lam Research Best Buy Iron Mountain Reits T. Rowe Price Cigna Hewlett Packard HP Masco Accenture Cummins Tractor Supply	377,483 148,937 1,009,697 11,387 23,092 29,232 62,828 24,334 31,335 9,577 12,439 17,900 3,848 27,515 36,026 18,010 6,959 128,395 63,772 34,747 6,549 7,107 6,847	5,890,628 4,776,879 4,666,732 3,127,575 2,448,205 2,144,063 2,055,499 2,000,136 1,967,425 1,889,611 1,862,673 1,842,164 1,837,349 1,836,187 1,820,309 1,780,495 1,729,325 1,726,281 1,716,333 1,664,934 1,644,054 1,601,815 1,493,248

<sup>\*</sup>Sub-Fund ceased trading on 11 May 2023.

## **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund**

	Largest Purchases	Cost EUR
Owens Corning	12,628	1,093,905
Dell Technologies	24,071	960,325
UGI Corporation	24,554	874,144
NetApp	14,484	870,209
Goldman Sachs	2,411	806,299
Masco	14,870	758,436
Walgreens Boots Alliance	21,859	731,184
Elevance Health	1,724	719,984
Ferguson 3M	5,290 6,608	692,021
Verizon Communications	19,117	681,433 681,268
Oracle	7,097	674,121
Advance Auto Parts	4,463	654,299
Cognizant Technologies Solutions	10,061	580,361
Lam Research	1,299	568,879
International Business Machines	4,615	561,569
Fidelity National Financial	16,592	559,191
Kroger	10,959	523,960
Whirlpool Levels Cos	3,540	513,295
Lowe's Cos Tyson Foods	2,633 8,534	504,983 497,940
Expeditors International of Washington	4,928	497,940
Cencora	3,128	474,836
Mosaic	12,066	401,846
HP	14,763	397,050
Gaming and Leisure Properties	8,898	389,830
FMC	4,762	386,147
VICI Properties	13,500	379,863
Domino's Pizza	1,223	379,814
Citigroup	8,295	379,201
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Hewlett Packard	83,244	EUR 1,284,393
Dell Technologies	83,244 28,925	EUR 1,284,393 1,218,721
Dell Technologies Omnicom	83,244 28,925 14,837	EUR 1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP UGI Corporation Adecco Cencora	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944 23,319 16,157 3,128	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331 547,313 541,849 540,095
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP UGI Corporation Adecco Cencora Celanese	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944 23,319 16,157 3,128 5,090	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331 547,313 541,849 540,095 539,557
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP UGI Corporation Adecco Cencora Celanese Iron Mountain Reits	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944 23,319 16,157 3,128 5,090 10,097	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331 547,313 541,849 540,095 539,557 529,149
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP UGI Corporation Adecco Cencora Celanese Iron Mountain Reits Interpublic	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944 23,319 16,157 3,128 5,090 10,097 15,815	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331 547,313 541,849 540,095 539,557 529,149 522,925
Dell Technologies Omnicom Walgreens Boots Alliance Masco Trane Technologies Home Depot Gen Digital Newmont Western Union Quest Diagnostics Lam Research Lennar Automatic Data Processing Great-West Lifeco Motorola Solutions Tractor Supply Cigna Darden Restaurants HP UGI Corporation Adecco Cencora Celanese Iron Mountain Reits	83,244 28,925 14,837 35,849 21,887 6,092 3,427 57,179 18,483 67,233 5,204 1,390 7,449 3,274 25,058 2,458 2,913 2,169 4,232 19,944 23,319 16,157 3,128 5,090 10,097	1,284,393 1,218,721 1,191,276 1,090,122 1,053,720 1,035,464 975,757 958,504 794,916 747,311 715,304 709,343 702,946 683,398 653,751 619,669 608,434 599,577 587,395 551,331 547,313 541,849 540,095 539,557 529,149

### **KBI Integris Global Equity Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Owens Corning	4,690	492,603
Recordati	11,609	483,622

### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund**

	Louiset Brushous	Cost
	Largest Purchases	EUR
SBA Communications	205,236	50,608,682
Northland Power	2,253,094	46,783,024
Waste Management	284,308	42,476,119
Trimble Renewables Infrastructure Group	792,791 22,383,458	40,650,739 32,140,867
Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	1,306,069	31,749,114
National Grid	2,585,687	30,215,055
Orsted	352,979	29,099,003
RWE	700,565	27,445,702
NextEra Energy	384,171	27,222,594
International Public Partnerships	15,058,084	25,003,979
American Water Works	168,535	24,253,612
Essential Utilities	540,575	21,817,324
Enel Charce Point	4,481,649 1,847,749	21,573,963
ChargePoint Bunge	212,177	19,043,065 19,025,855
Hydro One	685,205	16,897,586
Meyer Burger	28,223,480	16,631,793
Ormat Technologies	198,139	16,442,455
American Tower	90,794	14,949,851
Cadeler	3,803,957	14,014,091
Alexandria Real Estate Equities	105,720	13,509,764
Pennon Group GBX	1,379,888	13,091,787
Edison International	193,851	12,086,779
Equinix Reits	19,233	11,373,518
Guangdong Investment United Utilities	13,442,000 873,480	10,981,438
Welltower	134,500	9,469,399 8,813,216
Itron	178,062	8,472,634
Atlantica Sustainable Infrastructure	331,584	8,280,961
E.ON	•	
E.ON	902,460	7,708,329
Enphase Energy	902,460 64,844	7,708,329 7,532,779
		7,532,779
	64,844	7,532,779 <b>Proceeds</b>
Enphase Energy	64,844 Largest Sales	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR
Enphase Energy  Enel Welltower Iberdrola	64,844 <b>Largest Sales</b> 12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement	64,844 <b>Largest Sales</b> 12,176,388  731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561 831,248	7,532,779  Proceds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561 831,248 128,718	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron AECOM	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561 831,248 128,718 104,961	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E_ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561 831,248 128,718 104,961 388,100	7,532,779  Proceds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies Andritz	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111     492,659     497,815     134,232     252,900     14,499     66,545     216,561     831,248     128,718     104,961     388,100     146,131	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158 8,015,290
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E_ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388 731,442 3,363,528 1,318,066 345,025 92,996 555,699 842,111 492,659 497,815 134,232 252,900 14,499 66,545 216,561 831,248 128,718 104,961 388,100	7,532,779  Proceeds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies Andritz Landis+Gyr	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111     492,659     497,815     134,232     252,900     14,499     66,545     216,561     831,248     128,718     104,961     388,100     146,131     105,719	7,532,779  Proceds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158 8,015,290 7,482,358
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies Andritz Landis+Gyr RWE National Grid ChargePoint	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111     492,659     497,815     134,232     252,900     14,499     66,545     216,561     831,248     128,718     104,961     388,100     146,131     105,719     178,560     470,582     634,886	7,532,779  Proceds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158 8,015,290 7,482,358 7,002,277 6,198,704 6,132,429
Enel Welltower Iberdrola Veolia Environnement Orsted Valmont Industries Ag Growth International Fluence Energy Hannon Armstrong Sustainable Infrastructure Capital Reits Hydro One Bunge Trimble Equinix Reits Quanta Services Essential Utilities E.ON Itron AECOM Shoals Technologies Andritz Landis+Gyr RWE National Grid	64,844  Largest Sales  12,176,388     731,442     3,363,528     1,318,066     345,025     92,996     555,699     842,111     492,659     497,815     134,232     252,900     14,499     66,545     216,561     831,248     128,718     104,961     388,100     146,131     105,719     178,560     470,582	7,532,779  Proceds EUR  70,844,803 52,050,450 36,231,653 35,128,588 29,530,523 27,716,650 17,589,776 16,994,653 15,909,309 12,895,148 12,620,575 12,076,400 9,954,644 9,722,666 9,203,440 8,822,503 8,436,080 8,241,888 8,029,158 8,015,290 7,482,358 7,002,277 6,198,704

#### **KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund**

### Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Cia Saneamento Minas Gerais	1,379,800	5,158,920
Red Electrica	339,676	5,130,088
United Utilities	407,058	4,999,333

#### **KBI Diversified Growth Fund**

## Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

	All Purchases	Cost EUR
	THE LUCIUSES	ECK
KBI Developed Equity Fund	16,851	543,234
PIMCO Short-Term High Yield Corporate Bond	3,574	266,274
Morgan Stanley Euro Liquidity Fund	889	95,848
KBI Developed Equity Fund	145	1,934
		Proceeds
	All Sales	EUR
KBI Developed Equity Fund	38,847	551,727
Mercer Passive Global Equity Fund	647	162,055
Morgan Stanley Euro Liquidity Fund	1,412	150,000

## Schedule of Material Portfolio Changes for the financial year ended 31 August 2023 (Unaudited) (Continued)

		Cost
	Largest Purchases	EUR
Premier	3,822	101,679
Patterson-UTI Energy	7,521	101,637
Shutterstock	1,646	84,956
Avnet	1,858	74,763
Boise Cascade	1,058	73,840
Cohen & Steers	1,218	73,752
STAG Industrial	2,289	67,451
InterDigital	976	67,429
Organon & Co	2,540	60,273
Embecta	2,377	51,617
California Resources Corporation	1,199	51,540
RE/MAX	2,802	51,423
Regal Rexnord	415	51,153
Badger Meter	386	50,950
Walker & Dunlop	873	50,239
Buckle	1,624	49,202
Louisiana-Pacific Corporation	841	48,107
Worthington Industries	663	45,051
Assured Guaranty	781 22,323	40,450
Converge Technology Solutions Valley National Bancorp	4,995	40,410 38,821
vaney National Ballcorp	4,993	36,621
		Proceeds
	Largest Sales	Proceeds EUR
Paliance Steel & Aluminum	_	EUR
Reliance Steel & Aluminum	333	<b>EUR</b> 76,534
Maximus	333 996	EUR 76,534 71,794
Maximus Azenta	333 996 1,295	<b>EUR</b> 76,534 71,794 70,404
Maximus Azenta Comerica	333 996 1,295 1,766	FUR  76,534  71,794  70,404  69,883
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507 1,814	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining Ensign Group	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining Ensign Group RMR Transcontinental TTEC	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507 1,814 3,586 1,274	76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973 42,106
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining Ensign Group RMR Transcontinental	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507 1,814 3,586	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973 42,106 41,450
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining Ensign Group RMR Transcontinental TTEC	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507 1,814 3,586 1,274	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973 42,106 41,450 40,012 39,830 39,499
Maximus Azenta Comerica LeMaitre Vascular US Physical Therapy Walker & Dunlop Advanced Energy Industries PotlatchDeltic PDC Energy Oshkosh Aecon SSR Mining Ensign Group RMR Transcontinental TTEC Ovintiv	333 996 1,295 1,766 1,151 675 873 648 1,121 690 599 6,392 3,389 507 1,814 3,586 1,274 749	FUR  76,534 71,794 70,404 69,883 63,043 59,583 58,666 54,085 51,445 50,003 47,604 45,002 44,768 42,973 42,106 41,450 40,012 39,830

## Other notes to the Financial Statements (Unaudited)

## **Information in respect of underlying investments:**

The KBI Diversified Growth Fund invests in the following underlying Sub-Funds:

Underlying Sub-Fund	Domiciled	Investment Management Fee %
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class
KBI Developed Equity Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class
KBI Eurozone Equity Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class
KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class
KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class
KBI Global Small Capital Equity Fund	Ireland	0% per annum of Net Asset Value attributable to Euro Class

#### **Appendix 1 - Securities Financing Transactions Regulation (Unaudited)**

The following information is presented with regard to Regulation (EU) 2015/2365 on transparency of securities financing transactions regulation ("SFTR").

In May 2021, the Directors of KBI Funds ICAV agreed to terminate the securities lending program with Northern Trust on a permanent basis. Securities lending activity had been suspended since April 2020.

### **Appendix 2 - UCITS Remuneration Disclosures (Unaudited)**

#### Remuneration

The ICAV has adopted a remuneration policy as required by the UCITS Regulations and which follows the European Securities and Markets Authority ("ESMA") Guidelines on Sound Remuneration Policies in a way and to the extent that is appropriate to the ICAV's size, and internal organisation, and the nature, scope and complexity of its activities.

The ICAV's remuneration policy is designed to ensure that any relevant conflicts of interest can be managed appropriately at all times. The remuneration policy has been adopted by the Directors, who will review the policy annually and any revisions to the remuneration policy require their approval.

#### **Identified Staff**

The ICAV has determined that the following persons would fall within the categories of staff to which remuneration policy applies (Identified Staff):

- (i) Independent Non-Executive Directors.
- (ii) Designated Persons responsible for the monitoring of certain management functions of the ICAV.

	Headcount	Total Fixed Remuneration EUR	Total Variable Remuneration EUR	Total Remuneration EUR
Independent Non-Executive Directors	1	29,500	-	29,500
Designated Persons	-	-	-	-

The ICAV does not pay any variable remuneration to any of its Identified Staff.

#### **Investment Manager**

The ICAV has delegated portfolio management to the Investment Manager which is subject to an equivalent remuneration regime to that in the UCITS directive:

The Fixed, Variable and Total Remuneration given below represents the total remuneration of 18 identified staff of the Investment Manager and is based on data which has been provided by the Investment Manager.

	Total Fixed Remuneration EUR	Total Variable Remuneration EUR	Total Remuneration EUR
Investment Manager	-	-	-
Designated Staff - 18 persons	716,876	539,081	1,255,957

Appendix 3 - European Union's Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation ("SFDR") (Unaudited)

Sustainable Financing Disclosure Reporting ("SFDR")

#### 1. Multi-asset Strategy Funds

· KBI Diversified Growth Fund

The KBI Diversified Growth Fund does not have as its objective sustainable investment, nor does it promote environmental and/or social characteristics. As a result, the Sub-Fund does not fall within the scope of the Taxonomy Regulation. The investments underlying this Sub-Fund do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

#### **Principal Adverse Impact Reporting**

The Investment Manager does not consider the adverse impacts of investment decisions taken in respect of the Sub-Fund on sustainability factors. The Sub-Fund does not promote environmental and/or social characteristics or pursue an objective of sustainable investment. Instead, the objective of the Sub-Fund is to provide steady long term capital growth by investing in a combination of collective investment schemes, which are designed to provide exposure (directly or indirectly through the use of financial derivative instruments) to various asset classes such as global equities and equity-related securities, global debt and debt-related securities, currencies and commodities through employing the policies outlined above.

Accordingly, in identifying suitable securities for investment by the Sub-Fund, the Investment Manager uses other selection criteria including opportunities based on financial criteria as anticipated and assessed by the Investment Manager and does not currently consider adverse impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors.

Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Global Energy Transition Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 635400UCQYVGO94KDT51

### **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? It made **sustainable** It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and investments with an while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 91.8% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic sustainable under the EU activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as sustainable under the EU environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** It made sustainable investments make any sustainable investments with a social objective:

a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a

The **EU Taxonomy** is

Sustainable

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the

investment does not significantly harm any environmental or

social objective and

that the investee

companies follow

good governance

practices.

does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



## To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases. This was achieved by investing in a portfolio of companies which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis, generated a substantial proportion of their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in the energy transition sector. The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to

the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

# Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product

are attained.

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used three indicators to measure the environmental characteristics of the product as follows:

- The percentage of revenues earned on an estimated basis by investee companies which are from the energy transition sector
- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Percentage (estimated) of revenues earned by investee companies from the energy transition sector	84.4%
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	7.6 399.3 tons CO2e / million
	USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases.

The sustainable investments contribute to these objectives, as measured, for example, by key resource efficiency indicators on the use of energy and renewable energy and the production of greenhouse gas emissions.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

## How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	175,214 tons
1. 0110 111113310113	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	14,551 tons
1. 0110 111113310113	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	398,643 tons
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	CO2e
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE
	cash.	
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated	
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market	
1. GHG Emissions	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	588,394 tons
1. 0110 111113310113	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e
	bonds (based on the most recently available	
	enterprise value including cash).	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions	
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value	480 tons CO2e /
2. Carbon Footprint	of investment in a company and by the company's	million EUR
z. carbon rootprint	most recently available enterprise value including	invested
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	invested
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding	1,153 tons
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	CO2e / million
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million	EUR sales
	revenue).	LON Juics

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	18.4%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	56.6%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.18 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	3.81 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.58 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.7 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0%
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	45.8%
12. Unadjusted gender pay	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	4.7%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	34.5%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	39.1%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	8.1%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.

3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to

influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Samsung Sdi Co Ltd	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3.9	South Korea
Sunnova Energy International Inc	UTILITIES	3.9	United States
RWE AG	UTILITIES	3.7	Germany
NXP Semiconductors NV	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3.4	United States
Enel SpA	UTILITIES	3.4	Italy
Greencoat Renewables Plc	UTILITIES	3.3	Ireland
Iberdrola SA	UTILITIES	3.3	Spain
National Grid Plc	UTILITIES	3.2	UK
Ormat Technologies Inc	UTILITIES	2.9	United States
Northland Power Inc	UTILITIES	2.8	Canada
ASML Holding NV	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.8	Netherlands
Nextera Energy Inc	UTILITIES	2.8	United States
SSE Plc	UTILITIES	2.7	UK
Eaton Corp Plc	INDUSTRIALS	2.6	United States
Vestas Wind Systems A/S	INDUSTRIALS	2.5	Denmark



Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

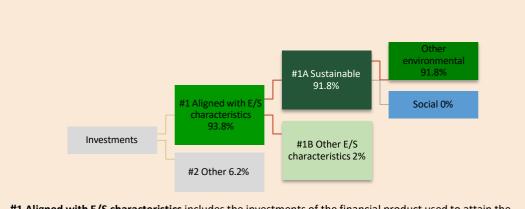
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 93.8% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 91.8%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	0
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	5.2
CONSUMER STAPLES	0
ENERGY	0.3
FINANCIALS	2.3
HEALTH CARE	0
INDUSTRIALS	20.3
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	28.3

MATERIALS

REAL ESTATE

UTILITIES

O

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

#### directly enable other activities to make a substantial

**Enabling activities** 

make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the	financial	product	invest	in fossil	gas	and/or	nuclear	energy	related
activitie	es complyi	ng with t	he EU T	axonom	y¹?				

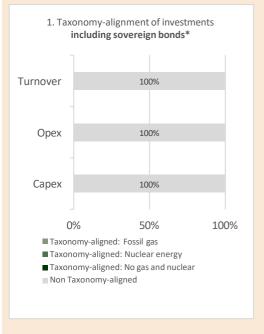
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

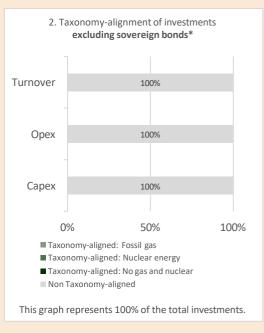
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective -

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital expenditure (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities

under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 91.8% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 0% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

8.2% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager identified companies which operated in the energy transition sector and integrated an analysis of such companies' Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions.
- The Investment Manager carried out its own assessment of the environmental performance of companies in which it invested, based on its own research and knowledge of the companies, public information and information (including specialised ESG information) and ratings from external data providers.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's

Responsible Investing Committee. The product did not invest in any company which is not involved in the energy transition sector. The energy transition sector includes, but is not limited to, solar, wind, biomass, hydro, fuel cells and geothermal energy sectors. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

The Investment Manager engaged with 20 companies on a range of issues, including
engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
  - How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
    Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Water Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 635400J1NOTKSMNKNU98

### **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes No It made sustainable It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) investments with an **characteristics** and while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 86.6% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in sustainable under the EU economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It made **sustainable investments** It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** with a social objective: make any sustainable investments

practices. The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

**Sustainable investment** means
an investment in an

economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective,

provided that the

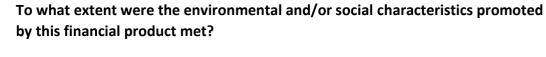
that the investee

companies follow

good governance

investment does not significantly harm

any environmental or social objective and



The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were the provision of clean water, sanitation services and irrigation solutions. This was achieved by by investing in a portfolio of companies which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis generate a substantial proportion of their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in the water solutions sector.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors

should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

# Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product

are attained.

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used three indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The percentage of revenues earned on an estimated basis by investee companies which are from the water sector
- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Percentage (estimated) of revenues earned by investee companies from the water sector	60.9%
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.4 141.6 tons CO2e / million
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the provision of clean water, sanitation services and irrigation solutions.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectives, by increasing water supply and access, improving water quality, increasing the availability of arable land through irrigation solutions and reducing water wastage across the industrial, agricultural and household sectors. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

# How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	62,542 tons
1. GIIG LIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	17,482 tons
1. GIIG LIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	330,973 tons
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	CO2e
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE
	cash.	
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated	
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market	
1. GHG Emissions	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	410,995 tons
1. 0110 [11113310113	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e
	bonds (based on the most recently available	
	enterprise value including cash).	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions	
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value	378 tons CO2e /
2. Carbon Footprint	of investment in a company and by the company's	million EUR
z. carbon rootprint	most recently available enterprise value including	invested
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	iiivesteu
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding	799 tons CO2e /
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	million EUR
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million	sales
	revenue).	Juics

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	11%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	72%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.12 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	0.74 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	1.36 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.24 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.05 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	1.14 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises 11. Lack of processes and	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0%
compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	53.5%
Multinational Enterprises  12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	6.1%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only.	37.9%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	37.6%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	1.3%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.

3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- 2. The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to

influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Veolia Environnement SA	UTILITIES	6.5	France
Essential Utilities Inc	UTILITIES	5.6	United States
Danaher Corporation	HEALTH CARE	5.4	United States
United Utilities Group Plc	UTILITIES	5.3	UK
American Water Works Company Inc	UTILITIES	3.6	United States
Roper Technologies Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3.5	<b>United States</b>
Ecolab Inc	MATERIALS	3.4	<b>United States</b>
Xylem Inc	INDUSTRIALS	3.4	United States
Aecom	INDUSTRIALS	3.2	United States
Pentair PLC	INDUSTRIALS	3.1	United States
Severn Trent PLC	UTILITIES	3	UK
Core & Main Inc	INDUSTRIALS	2.5	United States
Halma PLC	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.5	UK
Arcadis Nv	INDUSTRIALS	2.2	Netherlands
Coway Co Limited	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.2	South Korea



# Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

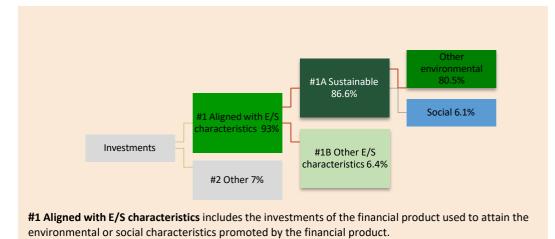
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 93% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 86.6%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	0
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.2
CONSUMER STAPLES	0
ENERGY	0
FINANCIALS	0
HEALTH CARE	6.6
INDUSTRIALS	40.5
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	7.7

MATERIALS

REAL ESTATE

0

UTILITIES

34.5

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial	product in	vest in foss	I gas	and/or	nuclear	energy	related
activities comply	ing with the	<b>EU Taxonor</b>	ny¹?				

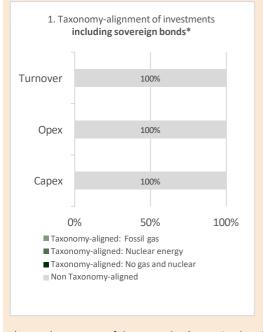
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

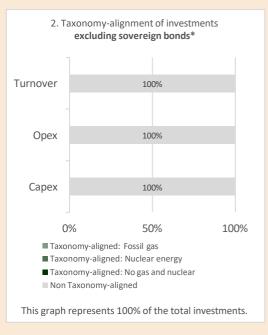
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective -

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- expenditure
  (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities

under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 80.5% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 6.1% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

13.4% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager identified companies which operated in the water sector and integrated an analysis of such companies' Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions.
- The Investment Manager carried out its own assessment of the environmental performance of companies in which it invested, based on its own research and knowledge of the companies, public information and information (including specialised ESG information) and ratings from external data providers.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee. The product did not invest in any company which

is not involved in the water sector. The water sector includes, but is not limited towater supply and access, improving water quality, increasing the availability of arable land through irrigation solutions and reducing water wastage across the industrial, agricultural and household sectors, (but excludes the consumer bottled water sector). Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

The Investment Manager engaged with 21 companies on a range of issues, including
engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund** (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400SILGSJVHNYFH80

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Did this	Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•	×	No		
in	made sustainable vestments with an ronmental objective:  in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	x	chara while susta	emoted Environmental/Social (E/S) acteristics and a it did not have as its objective a inable investment, it had a proportion of of sustainable investments  with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with a social objective		
	nade sustainable investments th a social objective:		-	moted E/S characteristics, but <b>did not</b> any sustainable investments		

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a

Sustainable

practices.

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance

does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications. The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of

the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

## How did the sustainability indicators perform? The Investment Manager used two indicators to

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	6.2
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	103.1 tons CO2e / million
	USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example,

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

## How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	1,305 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	753 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	16,768 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	18,850 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	781 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).	1,022 tons CO2e / million EUR sales

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	9.8%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	80.4%
<ol> <li>Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)</li> </ol>	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	1 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	2.85 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	0.16 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.02 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.14 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.69 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0.16 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0.9%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.8 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises 11. Lack of processes and	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	1.2%
compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	69.8%
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	22.6%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	18.3%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	46.3%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	25.9%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Taiwan Semiconductor			
Manufacturing Company Limited (Local)	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	6.7	Taiwan
Samsung Electronics Company Limited (Local)	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	5.1	South Korea
Netease Inc	<b>COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b>	2.9	China
Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Limited	ENERGY	2.2	India
United Microelectronics Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2	Taiwan
LG Uplus Corporation	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.9	South Korea
China Construction Bank	FINANCIALS	1.9	China
Banco Do Brasil SA	FINANCIALS	1.8	Brazil
Industrial & Commercial Bank Of China	FINANCIALS	1.8	China
China Resources Land Limited	REAL ESTATE	1.7	China
Bank Of China Ltd A Shares	FINANCIALS	1.6	China
Agricultural Bank Of China Limited	FINANCIALS	1.6	China
Mol Hungarian Oil & Gas Plc	ENERGY	1.5	Hungary
Home Product Center PCL	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	1.5	Thailand
Fubon Financial Holding Company Limited	FINANCIALS	1.4	Taiwan



# Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

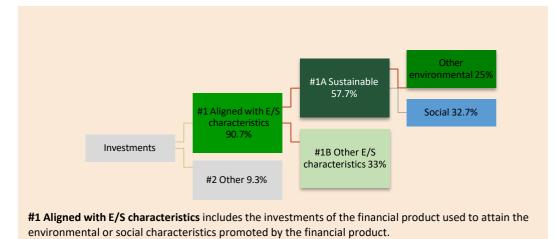
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 90.7% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 57.7%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	10.1
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	12.8
CONSUMER STAPLES	5.8
ENERGY	5
FINANCIALS	22.6
HEALTH CARE	3.1
INDUSTRIALS	5.2
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	20

MATERIALS
7.9

REAL ESTATE
2.2

UTILITIES
3.3

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL
SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial	product	invest i	in fossil	gas	and/or	nuclear	energy	related
activities comply	ing with t	he EU T	axonom	y¹?				

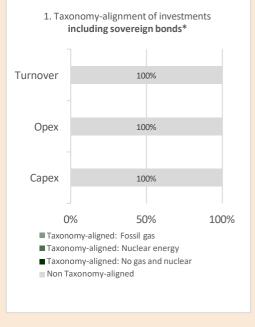
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

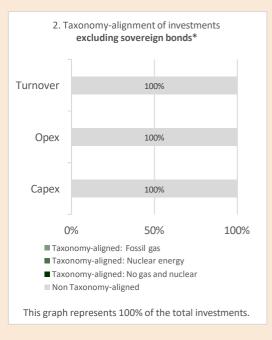
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective -

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- expenditure
  (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities

under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 25% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 32.7% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

42.3% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's

Responsible Investing Committee. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

• The Investment Manager engaged with 10 companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?

  Not applicable.

#### Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Developed Equity Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 635400LHO3CTQNI6T622

### **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes No It made sustainable It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) investments with an **characteristics** and while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 80.7% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in sustainable under the EU economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It made **sustainable investments** It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** with a social objective: make any sustainable investments

practices. The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

**Sustainable investment** means
an investment in an

economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective,

provided that the

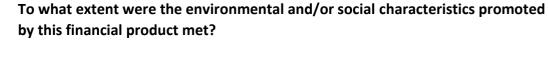
that the investee

companies follow

good governance

investment does not significantly harm

any environmental or social objective and



The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors

should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

## How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.8
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	69.3 tons CO2e / million USD
	sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example,

Sustainability
indicators measure
how the
environmental or
social
characteristics
promoted by the
financial product

are attained.

enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications

The sustainable investments contribute to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

# How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	24,941 tons
1. GIIG LIIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	7,364 tons
1. 0110 E11113310113	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	361,294 tons
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	CO2e
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE
	cash.	
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated	
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market	
1. GHG Emissions	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	393,734 tons
1. GIIG LIIIISSIOIIS	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e
	bonds (based on the most recently available	
	enterprise value including cash).	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions	
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value	827 tons CO2e /
2. Carbon Footprint	of investment in a company and by the company's	million EUR
2. Carbon rootprint	most recently available enterprise value including	invested
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	iiivesteu
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding	861 tons CO2e /
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	million EUR
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million	sales
	revenue).	Juics

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	11.5%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	66.4%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	1.48 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.41 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	2.2 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.06 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.11 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.49 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0.32 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.04 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	1.1 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.4%
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	38.7%
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	14.4%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	36.7%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	26.5%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	2.8%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a
  company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators
  (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance
  characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company
  had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Microsoft Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.8	United States
Merck & Co Inc	HEALTH CARE	2.3	<b>United States</b>
Texas Instruments Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.1	United States
Interpublic Group Of Companies Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	2	United States
Best Buy Company Inc	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2	<b>United States</b>
Lam Research Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2	<b>United States</b>
Accenture Plc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2	<b>United States</b>
T Rowe Price Group Inc	FINANCIALS	1.9	United States
Gilead Sciences Inc	HEALTH CARE	1.9	United States
Omnicom Group Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.9	United States
Cigna Group	HEALTH CARE	1.9	United States
HP Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.8	United States
Automatic Data Processing Inc	INDUSTRIALS	1.7	United States
Bank of Nova Scotia	FINANCIALS	1.6	Canada
Manulife Financial Corporation	FINANCIALS	1.5	Canada



# Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

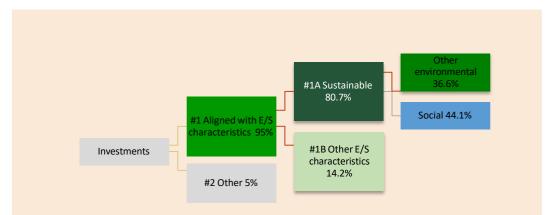
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 95% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 80.7%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	6.5
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	9.9
CONSUMER STAPLES	6.2
ENERGY	5.6
FINANCIALS	16.5
HEALTH CARE	13
INDUSTRIALS	13
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	19.6
MATERIALS	4
REAL ESTATE	2.8
UTILITIES	2.5

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For

**nuclear energy**, the criteria include

comprehensive

safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to

other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

## Transitional activities are

activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

11.5%

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?

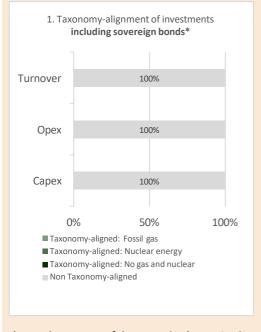
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

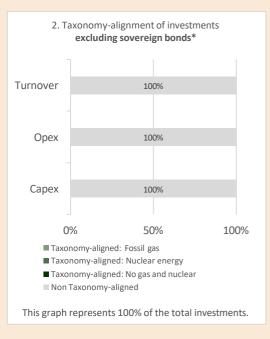
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital expenditure (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities
under Regulation

(EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 36.6% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 44.1% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

19.3% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with

- certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee.
- Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 26 companies on a range of issues, including
  engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
  Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
  its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Global Resource Solutions Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 635400SU22EKQDCT8C62

## Environmental and/or social characteristics

Did th	Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?					
••	Yes	•	No X No			
	It made sustainable investments with an vironmental objective:  in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	x	It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it did not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it had a proportion of 90.3% of sustainable investments  with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  x with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with a social objective			
	t made sustainable investments vith a social objective:		It promoted E/S characteristics, but <b>did not make any sustainable investments</b>			

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a

Sustainable

practices.

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance

That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were the provision of vital natural resources such as water, agribusiness and clean energy. The provision of vital natural resources such as water, agribusiness and clean energy is, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, a benefit to the environment and to society.

This was achieved by investing in a portfolio of companies which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, on an aggregate portfolio basis, generate a substantial proportion of

their turnover from and operate on a sustainable basis in, the environmental sector by providing solutions to environmental challenges, including but not limited to, infrastructure and technological advancement of water, energy efficiency, energy transition, waste management and recycling, agribusiness and carbon trading.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used three indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The percentage of revenues earned on an estimated basis by investee companies which are from the environmental solutions sector.
- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Percentage (estimated) of revenues earned by investee companies from the environmental solutions sector	78.7%
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.5
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	282.4 tons CO2e / million USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

Not applicable

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the provision of vital natural resources such as water, agribusiness and clean energy. The provision of vital natural resources such as water, agribusiness and clean energy is, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, a benefit to the environment and to society

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectives by increasing investment in activities including, but not limited to, infrastructure and technological advancement of water, energy efficiency, energy transition, waste management and recycling, agribusiness and carbon trading.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	5,801 tons
1. GIIG LIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	1,015 tons
1. GHG EIIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	26 E44+ons
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	26,544 tons CO2e
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE
	cash.	

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	33,480 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.  The portfolio's weighted average of its holding	742 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).  The percentage of the portfolio's market value	1,206 tons CO2e / million EUR sales
4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	11.9%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	68.2%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	3.84 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	1.07 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	3.85 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	1.43 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.3 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	1.9 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	1.1%

8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.24 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.91 metric tons / million EUR invested
10. Violations of UN Global	- ,	
Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0%
Multinational Enterprises		
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to		
monitor compliance with	The percentage of the portfolio's market value	
UN Global Compact	exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN	45.8%
principles and OECD Guidelines for	Global Compact.	
Multinational Enterprises		
	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the	
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	5.9%
	The percentage of board members who are female.	
13. Board gender diversity	For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only.	35.4%
	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines,	
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in		
companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	47.3%
16. Investments in	The percentage of the portfolio's market value	
companies without workplace accident	exposed to issuers without a workplace accident	3.8%
prevention policies	prevention policy.	

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment

Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a
  company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators
  (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance
  characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company
  had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to

influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Veolia Environnement SA	UTILITIES	2.9	France
United Utilities Group Plc	UTILITIES	2.7	UK
NXP Semiconductors NV	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.4	United States
Essential Utilities Inc	UTILITIES	2.3	United States
Nutrien Limited	MATERIALS	2.2	Canada
Danaher Corporation	HEALTH CARE	2.1	United States
Xylem Inc	INDUSTRIALS	1.9	United States
Samsung Sdi Co Ltd	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.6	South Korea
American Water Works Company Inc	UTILITIES	1.6	United States
Roper Technologies Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.6	<b>United States</b>
AG Growth International Inc	INDUSTRIALS	1.6	Canada
Aecom	INDUSTRIALS	1.6	United States
Bunge Limited	CONSUMER STAPLES	1.5	United States
FMC Corporation	MATERIALS	1.5	United States
Deere & Company	INDUSTRIALS	1.5	United States



# Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

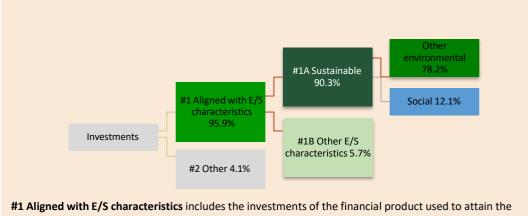
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 95.9% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 90.3%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#20ther includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category #1B Other E/S characteristics covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### *In which economic sectors were the investments made?*

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub-industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	0
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	3.4
CONSUMER STAPLES	8.9
ENERGY	0
FINANCIALS	0.7
HEALTH CARE	3
INDUSTRIALS	27.5
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	14.3

MATERIALS

REAL ESTATE

UTILITIES

O.2

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

#### directly enable other activities to make a substantial

**Enabling activities** 

make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

# Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships and the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy relationships are supplied to the financial product investigation and the financial	ted
activities complying with the EU Taxonomy <sup>1</sup> ?	

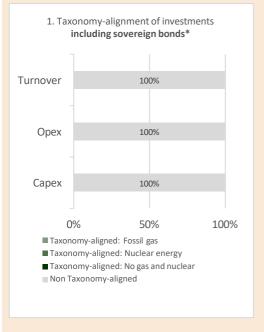
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

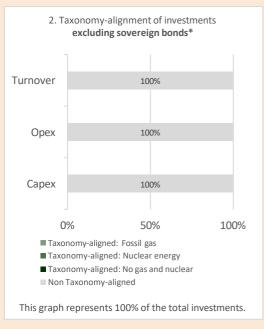
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective -

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital
  expenditure
  (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities

under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 78.2% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 12.1% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

9.7% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager identified companies which operated in the environmental solutions sector and integrated an analysis of such companies' Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions.
- The Investment Manager carried out its own assessment of the environmental performance of companies in which it invested, based on its own research and knowledge of the companies, public information and information (including specialised ESG information) and ratings from external data providers.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's

Responsible Investing Committee. The product did not invest in any company which is not involved in the environmental solutions sector. The product may invest across all facets of the environmental sector including but not limited to, infrastructure and technological advancement of water, energy efficiency, energy transition, waste management and recycling, agribusiness and carbon tradingFurther, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

The Investment Manager engaged with 38 companies on a range of issues, including
engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: KBI Global Equity Fund (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400QZRVAK7VUL3985

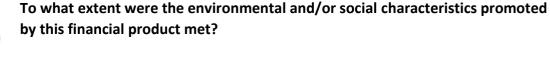
#### **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes No It made sustainable It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) investments with an **characteristics** and while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 77.3% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in sustainable under the EU economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It made **sustainable investments** It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** with a social objective: make any sustainable investments

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices. The **EU Taxonomy** is

Sustainable

a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors

should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

## How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure	
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.8	
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	71.9 tons CO2e / million USD	
	sales	

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example,

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product

are attained.

enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications

The sustainable investments contribute to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

# How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -		
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	157 tons CO2e	
	investment in a company and by the company's most	137 (0113 0020	
	recently available enterprise value including cash.		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -		
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	60 tons CO2e	
1. 0110 111113310113	investment in a company and by the company's most	00 (0113 CO2C	
	recently available enterprise value including cash.		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission		
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	2,946 tons	
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	2,946 tons CO2e	
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE	
	cash.		
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated		
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market		
4. CUC Facilities	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	3,155 tons	
1. GHG Emissions	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e	
	bonds (based on the most recently available		
	enterprise value including cash).		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions		
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value	100: 000 /	
	of investment in a company and by the company's	482 tons CO2e /	
2. Carbon Footprint	most recently available enterprise value including	million EUR	
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	invested	
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.		
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding		
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	1,212 tons CO2e / million	
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million		
• •	revenue).	EUR sales	

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	9.2%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	82%
<ol> <li>Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)</li> </ol>	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0.93 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.3 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	2.38 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.2 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.1 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.42 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L The percentage of the portfolio's market value	0.35 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).  The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons	41.16 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	1.4 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.3%
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	37.5%
12. Unadjusted gender pay	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	13.8%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	35.8%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	28.5%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	9.9%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1
September 2022 to 21 November 2022

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on the value of investments held at the end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund EUR Class A		5.7	Ireland
Microsoft Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.5	<b>United States</b>
Merck & Co Inc	HEALTH CARE	2.2	<b>United States</b>
Automatic Data Processing Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.9	<b>United States</b>
T Rowe Price Group Inc	FINANCIALS	1.9	United States
Gilead Sciences Inc	HEALTH CARE	1.9	United States
Texas Instruments Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.8	United States
Hewlett-Packard Enterprise Co	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.8	United States
Interpublic Group Of Companies Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.8	United States
Cigna Group	HEALTH CARE	1.8	<b>United States</b>
Best Buy Company Inc	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	1.7	<b>United States</b>
Accenture Plc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.6	United States
Eog Resources Inc	ENERGY	1.6	United States
Omnicom Group Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.6	United States
Masco Corporation	INDUSTRIALS	1.5	United States



## Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

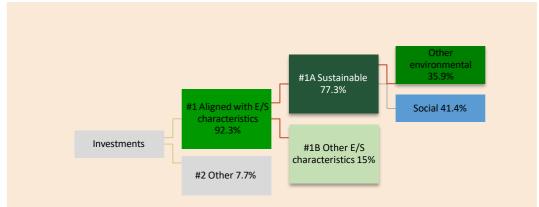
## What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 21 November 2022, 92.3% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 77.3%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on the value of investments held at the end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	5.7
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	9
CONSUMER STAPLES	5.9
ENERGY	5.1
FINANCIALS	13.2
HEALTH CARE	12.6
INDUSTRIALS	9.8
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	18
MATERIALS	3.9
REAL ESTATE	2.2

UTILITIES 2.3

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

9.2%

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the f	financial	product	invest i	n fossil	gas	and/or	nuclear	energy	related
activities	complyi	ng with t	he EU T	axonom	y¹?				

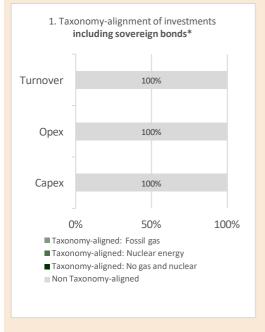
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

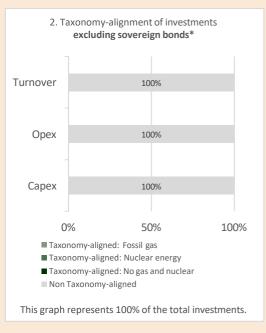
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital expenditure (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities
under Regulation

(EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 35.9% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 41.4% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

22.7% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with

- certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee.
- Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 3 companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Eurozone Equity Fund** (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400G5FKIXWXQYOG63

## **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes No It made sustainable It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) investments with an **characteristics** and while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 88.3% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in sustainable under the EU economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It made **sustainable investments** It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** with a social objective: make any sustainable investments

practices. The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

**Sustainable investment** means
an investment in an

economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective,

provided that the

that the investee

companies follow

good governance

investment does not significantly harm

any environmental or social objective and



## To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors

should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

## How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	8
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	70.8 tons CO2e / million USD
	sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example,

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product

are attained.

enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications

The sustainable investments contribute to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

## How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	2,486 tons
2. 0.10 2.111000.10	investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	456 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	28,726 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	31,725 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	729 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).	768 tons CO2e / million EUR sales

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	15.1%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	65%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.55 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	3.22 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.09 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.28 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.37 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L The percentage of the portfolio's market value	0.05 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	1.4%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	2.82 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.5%
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	9.3%
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	11.5%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	41.5%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	19.1%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	2.9%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
ASML Holding NV	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	4.7	Netherlands
Sanofi-Aventis	HEALTH CARE	4	France
Axa SA	FINANCIALS	3.8	France
Kering SA	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	3.5	France
Enel SpA	UTILITIES	3.3	Italy
Saint Gobain	INDUSTRIALS	3.1	France
SAP SE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3	Germany
Industria De Diseno Textil SA	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.9	Spain
BASF SE	MATERIALS	2.9	Germany
Stellantis NV	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.5	Italy
DHL Group	INDUSTRIALS	2.5	Germany
Orange SA	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	2.5	France
TotalEnergies SE	ENERGY	2.5	France
BBV Argentaria SA	FINANCIALS	2.4	Spain
Mercedes-Benz Group AG	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.3	Germany



## What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

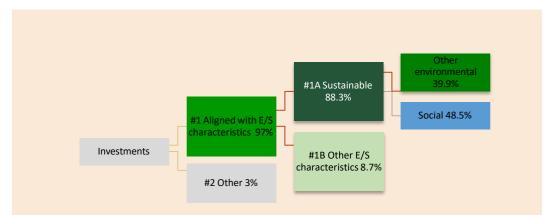
#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 97% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 88.3%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and

## Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

% Assets
1.3
17.4
5.4
5.9
18.6
5.4
17.1
10.3
5.4
1.2
5.4
1 1 5 1

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

15.1%

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

#### directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

**Transitional** 

**Enabling activities** 

activities are
activities for which
low-carbon
alternatives are not
yet available and
among others have
greenhouse gas
emission levels
corresponding to
the best
performance.



## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?

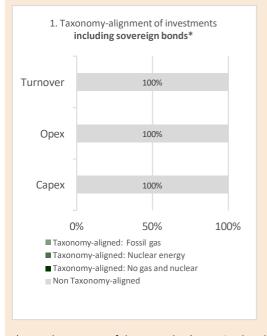
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

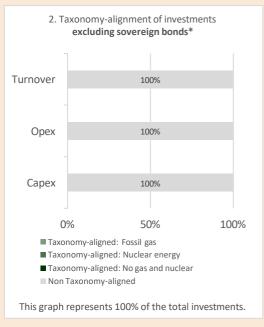
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital expenditure (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities
under Regulation

(EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



## What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 39.9% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



#### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 48.5% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



## What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

11.7% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



## What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with

- certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee.
- Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 26 companies on a range of issues, including
  engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
  Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
  its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI North America Equity Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 6354006PXSOJ6YADBK04

## **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes It made **sustainable** It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and investments with an while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 80.5% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic sustainable under the EU activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as sustainable under the EU environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective Х It made sustainable investments It promoted E/S characteristics, but did not make any sustainable investments with a social objective:

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a

Sustainable

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the

investment does not

social objective and

that the investee

companies follow

good governance

practices.

significantly harm any environmental or

does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.7
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	66.7 tons CO2e / million USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectivesthrough the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	1,746 tons
	investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	509 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	23,445 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	25,700 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	803 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).	709 tons CO2e / million EUR sales

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	9.1%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	64.6%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	1.59 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.46 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	1.6 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.05 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.24 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L The percentage of the portfolio's market value	0.37 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.06 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.58 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.1%
11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	45.7%
12. Unadjusted gender pay	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	14.4%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	37.1%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	27.3%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	2%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- 2. The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Microsoft Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3.8	United States
Merck & Co Inc	HEALTH CARE	3.2	United States
Texas Instruments Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.8	United States
Interpublic Group Of Companies Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	2.8	United States
Best Buy Company Inc	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2.8	<b>United States</b>
Lam Research Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.7	United States
Accenture Plc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.7	<b>United States</b>
T Rowe Price Group Inc	FINANCIALS	2.6	United States
Gilead Sciences Inc	HEALTH CARE	2.6	United States
Omnicom Group Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	2.6	United States
Cigna Group	HEALTH CARE	2.6	United States
HP Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.5	United States
Automatic Data Processing Inc	INDUSTRIALS	2.4	United States
Bank of Nova Scotia	FINANCIALS	2.2	Canada
Manulife Financial Corporation	FINANCIALS	2.1	Canada



## Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

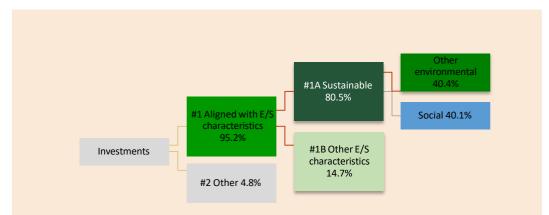
#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

#### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 95.2% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 80.5%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	7.5
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	9.2
CONSUMER STAPLES	5.3
ENERGY	5.7
FINANCIALS	14.4
HEALTH CARE	13.3
INDUSTRIALS	11.8
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	24.1
MATERIALS	2.8
REAL ESTATE	2.7
UTILITIES	2.2
REAL ESTATE	2.7

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

9.1%

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

**Transitional** 

# activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?

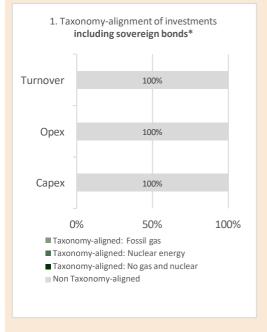
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

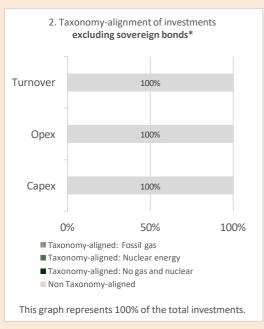
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital
   expenditure
   (CapEx) shows the
   green investments
   made by investee
   companies,
   relevant for a
   transition to a
   green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

Not applicable.



are sustainable

investments with an

environmental

sustainable

objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally

economic activities under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 40.4% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 40.1% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

19.5% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain

- activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 12 companies on a range of issues, including
  engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
  Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its
  activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



## How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: KBI ACWI Equity Fund (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400RC9BBCRAJKY549

**Sustainable investment** means
an investment in an

economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective,

provided that the

that the investee

companies follow

good governance

The **EU Taxonomy** is

system laid down in

establishing a list of

economic activities.

economic activities.

investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

environmentally

That Regulation does not lay down a

list of socially

sustainable

Sustainable

a classification

Regulation (EU)

2020/852,

sustainable

practices.

investment does not significantly harm

any environmental or social objective and

## **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

#### Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes No It made sustainable It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) investments with an **characteristics** and while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 89% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in sustainable under the EU economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective It made **sustainable investments** It promoted E/S characteristics, but **did not** with a social objective: make any sustainable investments



## To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications. The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

Sustainability
indicators measure
how the
environmental or
social
characteristics
promoted by the
financial product
are attained.

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.9
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	75.7 tons CO2e / million USD sales

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	4,416 tons
	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	1,309 tons
1. GHG EIIIISSIOIIS	investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
	recently available enterprise value including cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	71,818 tons
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	71,818 tons CO2e
	most recently available enterprise value including	COZE
	cash.	
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated	
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market	
1. GHG Emissions	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	77,564 tons
1. 0110 111113310113	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e
	bonds (based on the most recently available	
	enterprise value including cash).	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions	
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value	810 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	of investment in a company and by the company's	million EUR
21 car 5011 1 cocp	most recently available enterprise value including	invested
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding	801 tons CO2e
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	million EUR
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million	sales
	revenue).	
	The percentage of the portfolio's market value	
4. Exposure to companies	exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities,	
active in the fossil fuel	including extraction, processing, storage and	9.2%
sector	transportation of petroleum products, natural gas,	
	and thermal and metallurgical coal.	

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	80.5%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B The portfolio's weighted average of Energy	1.64 GWh / million EUR revenue 0.57 GWh /
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	1.26 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.21 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.13 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.43 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L The percentage of the portfolio's market value	0.39 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	1.49 metric tons / million EUR invested
10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.3%

11. Lack of processes and compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	35.3%
Multinational Enterprises		
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	12.1%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only.	36.8%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	22.6%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	11.5%

# How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high

adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a
  company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators
  (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance
  characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company
  had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on the value of investments held at the end date of the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1
September 2022 to 11 May 2023

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
KBI Emerging Markets Equity Fund EUR Class A		6.2	Ireland
iShares MSCI EM ESG Enhanced UCITS ETF		4.7	Ireland
Microsoft Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.6	United States
Merck & Co Inc	HEALTH CARE	2.1	United States
Lam Research Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.8	United States
Interpublic Group Of Companies Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.7	United States
Omnicom Group Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	1.7	United States
Texas Instruments Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.7	United States
HP Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.7	United States
T Rowe Price Group Inc	FINANCIALS	1.7	United States
Best Buy Company Inc	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	1.6	United States
Gilead Sciences Inc	HEALTH CARE	1.6	United States
Marathon Petroleum Corp	ENERGY	1.6	United States
Accenture Plc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.6	United States
Ferguson Plc	INDUSTRIALS	1.5	United States



### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

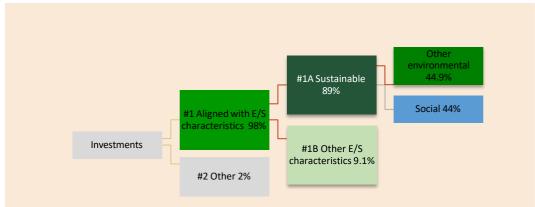
### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 11 May 2023, 98% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 89%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.

## **Asset allocation** describes the share

of investments in specific assets.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on the value of investments held at the end date of the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	5.8
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	8.3
CONSUMER STAPLES	6
ENERGY	4.7
FINANCIALS	13.8
HEALTH CARE	11.2
INDUSTRIALS	12
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	18.5
MATERIALS	3.3
REAL ESTATE	2.8
UTILITIES	2.2
Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)	9.2%

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



# To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?

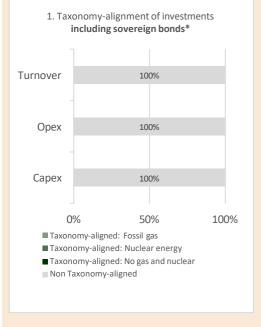
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

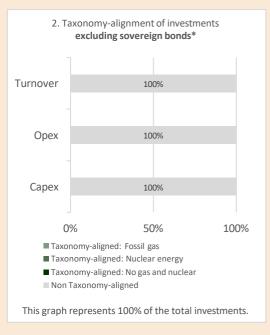
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital
   expenditure
   (CapEx) shows the
   green investments
   made by investee
   companies,
   relevant for a
   transition to a
   green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

are
sustainable
investments with an
environmental
objective that do
not take into
account the criteria
for environmentally
sustainable
economic activities

under Regulation (EU) 2020/852.

Not applicable.



# What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 44.9% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



### What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 44% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



# What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

11% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



# What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's

Responsible Investing Committee. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

The Investment Manager engaged with 18 companies on a range of issues, including
engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?

  Not applicable.

### Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: KBI Integris Global Equity Fund (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400TGP4FDDCXYFS46

### **Environmental and/or social characteristics**

Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?			
Yes	● ○ 🗶 No		
It made sustainable investments with an environmental objective:  in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	x It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and while it did not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it had a proportion of 81.6% of sustainable investments  with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  x with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with a social objective		
It made sustainable investments with a social objective:	It promoted E/S characteristics, but did not make any sustainable investments		

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation

practices.

Sustainable

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance

does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.8
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	51.6 tons CO2e / million USD sales

### ...and compared to previous periods?

### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications

The sustainable investments contribute to these objectives through the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

# How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	1,174 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	522 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash.	21,552 tons CO2e
1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	23,250 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	422 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).	587 tons CO2e / million EUR sales

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	5.3%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	69.3%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0.57 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.34 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	3.23 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.06 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.12 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0.33 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L The percentage of the portfolio's market value	0.27 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.06 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	1.19 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises 11. Lack of processes and	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0.1%
compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	44.5%
12. Unadjusted gender pay	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	17.3%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value	36.2%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	22.1%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	4.6%

# How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability.

These included companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, or with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, or with revenue in excess of certain thresholds from tobacco manufacturing, gambling, adult entertainment, stem cell research or recreational cannabis, or which own fossil fuel reserves, or that conduct animal testing for non-pharmaceutical products, or with any tie to abortion.

3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These included companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, or with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, or with revenue in excess of certain thresholds from tobacco manufacturing, gambling, adult entertainment, stem cell research or recreational cannabis, or which own fossil fuel reserves, or

- that conduct animal testing for non-pharmaceutical products, or with any tie to abortion.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
			•
Cisco Systems Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.2	United States
Accenture Plc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.2	United States
Morgan Stanley	FINANCIALS	2.1	United States
Lam Research Corporation	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	2.1	<b>United States</b>
Cigna Group	HEALTH CARE	2	<b>United States</b>
Best Buy Company Inc	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	2	United States
T Rowe Price Group Inc	FINANCIALS	2	<b>United States</b>
Interpublic Group Of Companies Inc	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	2	United States
Prudential Financial Inc	FINANCIALS	2	United States
Lennar Corporation	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	1.9	<b>United States</b>
Texas Instruments Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.9	<b>United States</b>
HP Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.9	United States
Robert Half Inc	INDUSTRIALS	1.8	United States
Expeditors International of Washington	INDUSTRIALS	1.8	United States
Automatic Data Processing Inc	INDUSTRIALS	1.8	<b>United States</b>

The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023



### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

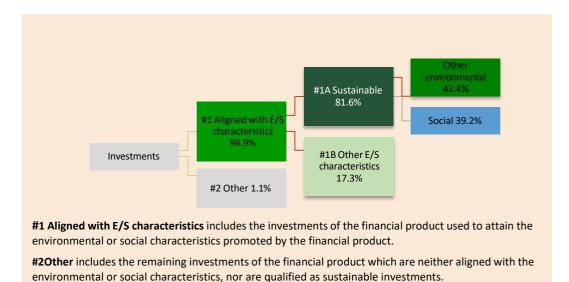
Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

What was the asset allocation?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 98.9% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 81.6%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category ~#1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	9.2
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	13.6
CONSUMER STAPLES	3.9

ENERGY	0.2
LINENOT	0.2
FINANCIALS	23.4
HEALTH CARE	4
INDUSTRIALS	17.4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	20.8
MATERIALS	2.5
REAL ESTATE	1.5
UTILITIES	3
Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL	
SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value	
exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including	5.3%
extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum	
products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)	

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

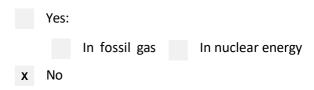


# To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

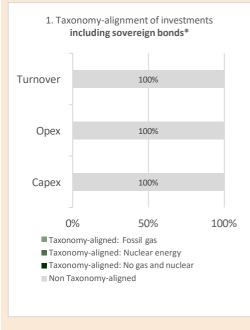
The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

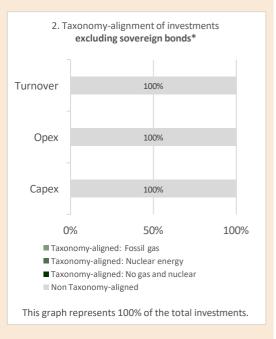
In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?



The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





\* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- expenditure
  (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

Not applicable.





What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 42.4% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.

What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 39.2% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

18.4% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

• The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-

CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.

- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee.
- Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 21 companies on a range of issues, including
  engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
  Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
  its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: KBI Global Small Cap Equity Fund (the "product")

Legal entity identifier: 635400148FPOJI8KJD29

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Did thi	Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?			
••	Yes	•	×	No
i	in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	x	chara while sustai	it did not have as its objective a inable investment, it had a proportion of of sustainable investments  with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy  with a social objective
	made sustainable investments ith a social objective:			moted E/S characteristics, but <b>did not any sustainable investments</b>

The EU Taxonomy is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation does not lay down a

Sustainable

practices.

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance

does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were reductions in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society, by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used two indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	6.2
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	70.5 tons CO2e / million USD sales

### ...and compared to previous periods?

### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the the reduction in harm to the environment and climate arising from the emissions of greenhouse gases and

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

better corporate practices that contribute to a more just society by, for example, enhancing human capital or providing improved social opportunities to services such as finance, health care, and communications.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectivesthrough the reduction in the carbon intensity of the portfolio and through the promotion of improved corporate practices that contribute to a more just society.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

PAI Indicator	Explanation	Measure	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -		
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	190 tons CO2e	
1. Grid Emissions	investment in a company and by the company's most	190 tons COZE	
	recently available enterprise value including cash.		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -		
1. GHG Emissions	Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	89 tons CO2e	
21 0110 211110010110	investment in a company and by the company's most	03 (0113 0020	
	recently available enterprise value including cash.		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission		
	Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	3,128 tons	
1. GHG Emissions	of investment in a company and by the company's	CO2e	
	most recently available enterprise value including		
	cash.		
	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated		
	Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market		
1. GHG Emissions	value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions	3,407 tons	
	are apportioned across all outstanding shares and	CO2e	
	bonds (based on the most recently available		
	enterprise value including cash).		
	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions		
	(Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's	682 tons CO2e /	
2. Carbon Footprint	most recently available enterprise value including	million EUR	
	cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with	invested	
	1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.		
	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding		
3. GHG intensity of	issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and	826 tons CO2e /	
investee company	estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million	million EUR	
cocco copuriy	revenue).	sales	
	<b>,</b>		

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	8%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	85.1%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B The portfolio's weighted average of Energy	5.49 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.31 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	3.43 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.07 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0.06 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	7.3 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0.25 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0.1%
8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash). The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	2.41 metric tons / million EUR invested

10. Violations of UN Global Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises 11. Lack of processes and	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0%
compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with UN Global Compact principles and OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN Global Compact.	78.6%
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	16%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female. For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only. The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines,	31.9%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	39.2%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	18.8%

# How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

- 1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.
- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These

- included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



# How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- 2. The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, and companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Janus Henderson Group Plc	FINANCIALS	1.9	United States
Bruker Corporation	HEALTH CARE	1.8	United States
Boise Cascade Co	INDUSTRIALS	1.6	United States
Freehold Royalties Ltd	ENERGY	1.5	Canada
Assured Guaranty Ltd	FINANCIALS	1.4	United States
Texas Roadhouse	CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	1.4	United States
Patterson-UTI Energy Inc	ENERGY	1.3	United States
Premier Inc	HEALTH CARE	1.3	United States
Progress Software Corp	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.3	United States
Cathay General Bancorp	FINANCIALS	1.3	United States
Power Integrations Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.2	United States
InterDigital Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.1	United States
Avnet Inc	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	1.1	United States
Comerica Inc	FINANCIALS	1.1	United States
Cohen & Steers Inc	FINANCIALS	1.1	United States



Asset allocation

specific assets.

describes the share of investments in

### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

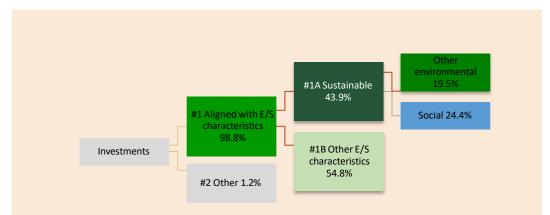
Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.

### What was the asset allocation?

Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 98.8% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 43.9%.

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and

efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category #1A Sustainable covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	3.2
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	14.3
CONSUMER STAPLES	2.9
ENERGY	4.9
FINANCIALS	14.6
HEALTH CARE	9.6
INDUSTRIALS	19.4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	12.6
MATERIALS	6.8
REAL ESTATE	8.5
UTILITIES	2.4

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL
SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value
exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including
extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum
products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

# Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.



# To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities complying with the EU Taxonomy¹?

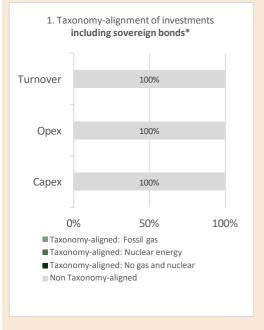
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

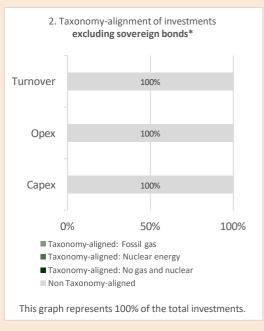
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital expenditure (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

Not applicable.



are sustainable

investments with an

environmental

sustainable

objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally

economic activities under Regulation (EU) 2020/852. What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 19.5% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 24.4% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

56.1% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager integrated an analysis of companies' ESG performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions. Companies were rated on an AAA-CCC scale relative to the standards and performance of their industry peers, which was then translated into an ESG score. The Investment Manager got a single ESG score for each stock from MSCI ESG Research (the "Data Provider"), each stock receiving a score of between 0 and 10, with the highest scoring company receiving a 10. The Investment Manager favoured higher score stocks where possible and its aim was for the portfolio to have an equal or higher weighted ESG score than its comparable benchmark.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's Responsible Investing Committee. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain

- activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.
- The Investment Manager engaged with 5 companies on a range of issues, including
  engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
  Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its
  activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote. Periodic disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

**Product name: KBI Global Sustainable Infrastructure Fund (the "product")** 

Legal entity identifier: 635400XMNMFKOYHZQ883

### Environmental and/or social characteristics

Did this financial product have a sustainable investment objective? Yes It made **sustainable** It promoted Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics and investments with an while it did not have as its objective a environmental objective: sustainable investment, it had a proportion of in economic activities that 91.8% of sustainable investments qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic sustainable under the EU activities that qualify as environmentally Taxonomy sustainable under the EU Taxonomy in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as sustainable under the EU environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy Taxonomy with a social objective Х It made sustainable investments It promoted E/S characteristics, but did not make any sustainable investments with a social objective:

an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Sustainable

**investment** means an investment in an economic activity

that contributes to

a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of environmentally sustainable economic activities. That Regulation

That Regulation does not lay down a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.



To what extent were the environmental and/or social characteristics promoted by this financial product met?

The environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product were provision of sustainable infrastructure facilities and related services. The provision of such sustainable infrastructure and services assists, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, the transition to a lower carbon economy and improves the availability of safe water and food and improves the provision of socially-beneficial infrastructure and related services.

This was achieved by investing in a portfolio of companies which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, generate on an aggregate portfolio basis a substantial proportion of their turnover from the sustainable infrastructure sector, including but not limited to the supply or treatment of water, waste water and energy, the provision or maintenance or enhancement of energy or water infrastructure such as energy generation facilities and equipment or water treatment facilities, the provision, maintenance or enhancement of infrastructure designed to support the production and efficient distribution of food and crops, and the provision, maintenance or enhancement of other socially beneficial infrastructure. The Investment Manager used a range of sustainability indicators to measure the extent to which the environmental and social characteristics of the product were met. Investors should refer to the next section below for an assessment of how the sustainability indicators performed during the reference period.

The extent of the product's impact is further described in the section below headed "How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?". The proportion of the product that was aligned with the environmental and social characteristics is disclosed under the section below headed "What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?". The objectives of the sustainable investments are set out under the heading "What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?".

#### How did the sustainability indicators perform?

The Investment Manager used three indicators to measure the environmental and social characteristics of the product as follows:

- The percentage of revenues earned on an estimated basis by investee companies which are from the sustainable infrastructure sector
- The weighted average ESG rating of the product, as determined by the use of ESG ratings of companies, supplied by an external data provider of ESG research and ratings.
- The carbon intensity of the product measured by an external provider of carbon footprint measurement services.

The following shows how each indicator performed during the reference period under review. The method of calculation used was to calculate each measure based on portfolio holdings and relevant metric at the end of the period under review.

Sustainability Indicator	Measure
Percentage (estimated) of revenues earned by investee companies from the sustainable infrastructure sector	77.7%
Weighted Average MSCI ESG Score of the portfolio	7.5
Weighted Average Carbon Intensity of the portfolio	572.2 tons CO2e / million USD sales

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

#### ...and compared to previous periods?

#### Not applicable

What were the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made and how did the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

This product invests partially in sustainable investments.

The objectives of these sustainable investments are the provision of sustainable infrastructure facilities and related services.

The sustainable investments contributed to these objectivesthrough the provision, maintenance or enhancement of infrastructure relating to the supply or treatment of water and waste water, the provision or maintenance or enhancement of energy infrastructure such as energy generation facilities and equipment, and the provision, maintenance or enhancement of infrastructure designed to support the production and efficient distribution of food and crops, or of other socially beneficial infrastructure.

Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainability indicators perform?" for more detail on the indicators used to assess the contribution to the objectives.

How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The sustainable investments of the product were assessed to ensure that they do not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective. This assessment made use of Principal Adverse Impact Indicators ("PAI Indicators"), where applicable and where data was sufficiently available, and ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

The following PAI Indicators were used throughout the period under review.

Explanation	Measure
Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	292,954 tons
investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
recently available enterprise value including cash.	
Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions -	
Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of	31,132 tons
investment in a company and by the company's most	CO2e
recently available enterprise value including cash.	
Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission	
Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value	F.C.C. 0.2.2 Laure
of investment in a company and by the company's	566,932 tons
most recently available enterprise value including	CO2e
cash.	
	Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 1 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash. Sum of portfolio companies' Carbon Emissions - Scope 2 (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash. Sum of portfolio companies' Scope 3 - Total Emission Estimated (tCO2e) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

1. GHG Emissions	The total annual Scope 1, Scope 2, and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions associated with the market value of the portfolio. Companies' carbon emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	890,986 tons CO2e
2. Carbon Footprint	Sum of portfolio companies' Total GHG Emissions (Scopes 1, 2 and 3) weighted by the portfolio's value of investment in a company and by the company's most recently available enterprise value including cash, adjusted to show the emissions associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio.	567 tons CO2e / million EUR invested
3. GHG intensity of investee company	The portfolio's weighted average of its holding issuers' GHG Intensity (Scope 1, Scope 2 and estimated Scope 3 GHG emissions/EUR million revenue).  The percentage of the portfolio's market value	1,151 tons CO2e / million EUR sales
4. Exposure to companies active in the fossil fuel sector	exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal.	26.3%
5. Share of non-renewable energy consumption and production	The portfolio's weighted average of issuers' energy consumption and/or production from non-renewable sources as a percentage of total energy used and/or generated.	66.2%
6. Energy consumption intensity per high impact climate sector: a. NACE Code A (Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code A	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
b. NACE Code B (Mining and Quarrying)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code B	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
c. NACE Code C (Manufacturing)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code C	0.13 GWh / million EUR revenue
d. NACE Code D (Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code D	4.34 GWh / million EUR revenue
e. NACE Code E (Water Supply, Sewerage, Waste Management and Remediation Activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code E	1.59 GWh / million EUR revenue
f. NACE Code F (Construction)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code F	0.69 GWh / million EUR revenue
g. NACE Code G (Wholesale and Retail Trade Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code G	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
h. NACE Code H (Transportation and Storage)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code H	0 GWh / million EUR revenue
i. NACE Code L (Real estate activities)	The portfolio's weighted average of Energy Consumption Intensity (GwH/million EUR revenue) for issuers classified within NACE Code L	0.26 GWh / million EUR revenue
7. Activities negatively affecting biodiversity-sensitive areas	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers' that reported having operations in or near biodiversity sensitive areas and have been implicated in controversies with severe or very severe impacts on the environment.	0%

8. Emissions to Water	The total annual wastewater discharged (metric tons reported) into surface waters as a result of industrial or manufacturing activities associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' water emissions are apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0 metric tons / million EUR invested
9. Hazardous waste ratio	The total annual hazardous waste (metric tons reported) associated with 1 million EUR invested in the portfolio. Companies' hazardous waste is apportioned across all outstanding shares and bonds (based on the most recently available enterprise value including cash).	0.92 metric tons / million EUR invested
10. Violations of UN Global	· ,	
Compact principles and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers with very severe controversies related to the company's operations and/or products.	0%
Multinational Enterprises		
11. Lack of processes and		
compliance mechanisms to monitor compliance with	The percentage of the portfolio's market value	
UN Global Compact	exposed to issuers that are not signatories in the UN	49.8%
principles and OECD	Global Compact.	
Guidelines for		
Multinational Enterprises	The portfolio holdings' weighted average of the	
12. Unadjusted gender pay gap	difference between the average gross hourly earnings of male and female employees, as a percentage of male gross earnings.	4.8%
13. Board gender diversity	The percentage of board members who are female.  For companies with a two-tier board, the calculation is based on members of the Supervisory Board only.  The percentage of the portfolio's market value	36.9%
14. Exposure to controversial weapons	exposed to issuers with an industry tie to landmines, cluster munitions, chemical weapons or biological weapons. Note: Industry ties includes ownership, manufacturing and investments. Ties to landmines do not include related safety products.	0%
15. Investments in companies without carbon emission reduction initiatives	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a carbon emissions reduction target.	26%
16. Investments in companies without workplace accident prevention policies	The percentage of the portfolio's market value exposed to issuers without a workplace accident prevention policy.	1.7%

## How were the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors taken into account?

The indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors were taken into account by applying certain exclusion strategies aligned to the PAI Indicators and by monitoring the PAI Indicators in the following manner:

1. When ensuring that a sustainable investment did not cause significant harm to any environmental or social objective, the Investment

Manager made use of various PAI Indicators. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail. The Investment Manager ensured that certain minimum standards were reached for each applicable PAI Indicator.

- 2. The product did not invest in any companies materially engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, are associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 3. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact. Please refer to the Section below headed "What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?" for more detail.

Were sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Yes, the sustainable investments were aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights through the use of environmental and UNGC (UN Global Compact) controversies screening as an indication for alignment with OECD guidelines / UN guiding principles along with other tools including ESG scores and research as part of the investment.

The product did not invest in any company which violates, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact. To implement this, the Investment Manager used data from data providers which rely on international conventions such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, as sources of data to determine risk exposure of companies' geographies of operation and business segments.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific Union criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the Union criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.



## How did this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Over the reporting period, the product considered principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors. This was done in in the following manner:

- 1. A minimum proportion of the investments held in this product must be sustainable investments. In determining whether an investment was a sustainable investment, a number of PAI Indicators were used and where the adverse impact was considered to be excessive, in the judgement of the Investment Manager, based on whether the adverse impact breaches certain thresholds set by the Investment Manager, such investments were not deemed to be sustainable investments. Please refer to the Section above headed "How did the sustainable investments that the financial product partially made not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?" for more detail.
- The Investment Manager's decision on whether to make an investment in a
  company, and the size of that investment, took into account the PAI Indicators
  (referred to above) relating to the social, environmental and governance
  characteristics of that company, including the adverse impact that the company
  had on sustainability.
- 3. The product did not invest in any companies engaged in certain activities which, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, were associated with a particularly adverse impact on sustainability, in excess of certain thresholds. These included companies involved in the manufacture of tobacco products, companies with any involvement in certain types of controversial weapons, companies with a high degree of involvement in coal extraction or coal-fired electricity generation, and companies with material revenues from fracking, for-profit prisons, civilian firearms and ammunition, weapons and weapons systems, and the production of nuclear weapons.
- 4. The Investment Manager engaged with companies on a range of issues, including engagement with companies which have high adverse impact, with a view to

influencing the company to change its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



The list includes the investments constituting the greatest proportion of investments of the financial product during the reference period which is: 1 year to end August 2023

#### What were the top investments of this financial product?

The following sets out a list of the top investments (and relevant sector) of the financial product using the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS). GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure.

The data presented in this Section shows the top 15 investments (ie the greatest proportion of investments of the product) during the reference period and has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments (which were not used to promote the environmental and social characteristics of the product) are not included in the table below.

Largest Investments	Sector	% Assets	Country
Nextera Energy Inc	UTILITIES	5	United States
Enel SpA	UTILITIES	4.4	Italy
SBA Communications Corp	REAL ESTATE	4.3	United States
RWE AG	UTILITIES	3.7	Germany
Veolia Environnement SA	UTILITIES	3.5	France
Equinix Inc	REAL ESTATE	3.5	United States
Hydro One Ltd	UTILITIES	3.4	Canada
National Grid Plc	UTILITIES	3.3	UK
Iberdrola SA	UTILITIES	3.2	Spain
The Renewables Infrastructure Group Limited	UTILITIES	3.2	UK
Essential Utilities Inc	UTILITIES	3.1	<b>United States</b>
E.ON SE	UTILITIES	3.1	Germany
Ormat Technologies Inc	UTILITIES	2.7	United States
Northland Power Inc	UTILITIES	2.5	Canada
Greencoat Renewables Plc	UTILITIES	2.5	Ireland



### W

#### What was the proportion of sustainability-related investments?

Information on the proportion of the product which promoted environmental/social characteristics and the proportion of the product invested in sustainable investments during the reference period is provided below.



#### What was the asset allocation?

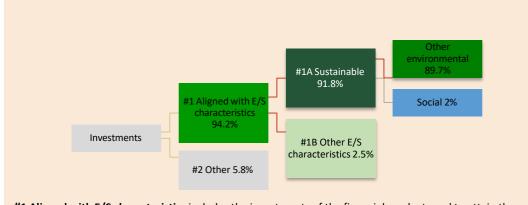
Based on data as at 31 August 2023, 94.2% of the investments of the product were used to meet the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product in accordance with the binding elements of the investment strategy. The proportion of the portfolio which was invested in Sustainable Investments was 91.8%.

# of investments in specific assets.

describes the share

Asset allocation

The remaining portion of investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including ESG-related exclusions.



**#1** Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

**#20ther** includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category #1 Aligned with E/S characteristics covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers environmentally and socially sustainable investments.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

#### In which economic sectors were the investments made?

The following table consists of the product's exposure to sub- industries. For the purpose of the table, the Global Industry Classification Standard (GICS) has been used. GICS is a four tiered industry classification system consisting of 11 sectors. It is a commonly used industry framework to determine sector exposure. The table below shows the composition of the investments held by the product, by GICS sector during the reference period. The data presented has been calculated based on an average of the value of investments traded and held at each quarter end date within the reference period. Cash and ancillary liquidity instruments are not included in the table below.

Sector	% Assets
COMMUNICATION SERVICES	0
CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY	0
CONSUMER STAPLES	2.5
ENERGY	0.3
FINANCIALS	1.8
HEALTH CARE	0
INDUSTRIALS	10.5
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	4.3

MATERIALS 0

REAL ESTATE 12.5

UTILITIES 61.8

Note: EXPOSURE TO COMPANIES ACTIVE IN THE FOSSIL FUEL SECTOR (i.e. the percentage of the product's market value exposed to issuers with fossil fuels related activities, including extraction, processing, storage and transportation of petroleum products, natural gas, and thermal and metallurgical coal)

To comply with the EU Taxonomy, the criteria for fossil gas include limitations on emissions and switching to fully renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For nuclear energy, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules.

# Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

## To what extent were the sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of sustainable investments aligned with EU Taxonomy was 0%.

In order to attain the environmental characteristics promoted by this product, the product invested in sustainable investments even though such investments did not meet all of the detailed criteria for "environmentally sustainable investments" within the meaning of the Taxonomy Regulation.

Did the financial	product	invest	in	fossil	gas	and/or	nuclear	energy	related
activities comply	ing with t	the EU	Тах	onom	y¹?				

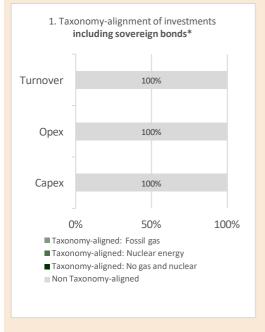
	Yes:		
		In fossil gas	In nuclear energy
X	No		

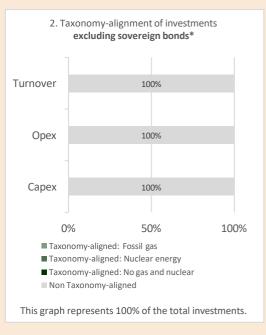
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objective -

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- turnover reflects the "greenness" of investee companies today.
- capital
  expenditure
  (CapEx) shows the green investments made by investee companies, relevant for a transition to a green economy.
- operational expenditure (OpEx) reflects the green operational activities of investee companies.

The graphs below show in green the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds\*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





- \* For the purpose of these graphs, 'sovereign bonds' consist of all sovereign exposures.
- What was the share of investments made in transitional and enabling activities?

The share of investments in transitional activities was 0% of the product's assets.

The share of investments in enabling activities was 0% of the product's assets.

How did the percentage of investments that were aligned with the EU Taxonomy compare with previous reference periods

Not applicable.



investments with an

environmental

sustainable

objective that do not take into account the criteria for environmentally

economic activities under Regulation (EU) 2020/852. What was the share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The product invested 89.7% of its assets in sustainable investments, none of which qualified as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.



What was the share of socially sustainable investments

The product invested 2% of its assets in socially sustainable investments.



What investments were included under "other", what was their purpose and were there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

8.2% of investments were not classified as sustainable investments comprised of holdings in listed companies (held for the purpose of investment growth and efficient portfolio management) and cash and related ancillary liquidity instruments (held for the purpose of ancillary liquidity and efficient portfolio management) in accordance with the investment policy of the product. Minimum environmental and social safeguards continued to apply in the selection of these investments including the exclusion of companies involved with certain controversial activities, and the exclusion of companies that violate, repeatedly and seriously, one or more of the ten principles of the UN Global Compact.



What actions have been taken to meet the environmental and/or social characteristics during the reference period?

The actions taken to achieve the environmental and social characteristics were:

- The Investment Manager identified companies which operated in sustainable infrastructure sector and integrated an analysis of such companies' Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") performance into its investment analysis and investment decisions.
- The Investment Manager carried out its own assessment of the environmental performance of companies in which it invested, based on its own research and knowledge of the companies, public information and information (including specialised ESG information) and ratings from external data providers.
- The portfolio construction process excluded holdings deemed inconsistent with the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy or that were involved with certain controversial sectors, as determined by the Investment Manager's

Responsible Investing Committee. The product did not invest in any company which is not involved the provision of sustainable infrastructure facilities and related services, including but not limited to the supply or treatment of water, waste water and energy, the provision or maintenance or enhancement of energy or water infrastructure such as energy generation facilities and equipment or water treatment facilities, the provision, maintenance or enhancement of infrastructure designed to support the production and efficient distribution of food and crops, and the provision, maintenance or enhancement of other socially beneficial infrastructure. Further, the product did not invest in companies involved in certain activities including tobacco manufacturing, coal extraction and coal-fired electricity generation, in excess of certain thresholds.

The Investment Manager engaged with 26 companies on a range of issues, including
engagement with companies which had high adverse impact (as measured by the PAI
Indicators and by other factors), with a view to influencing the company to change
its activities in a manner which will reduce the adverse impact.



# How did this financial product perform compared to the reference benchmark? Not applicable

No reference benchmark has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental and social characteristics promoted by the product.

- How does the reference benchmark differ from a broad market index?
  Not Applicable.
- How did this financial product perform with regard to the sustainability indicators to determine the alignment of the reference benchmark with the environmental or social characteristics promoted?

Not applicable.

- How did this financial product perform compared with the reference benchmark?
  Not applicable.
- How did this financial product perform compared with the broad market index?
  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.